

VIRGINIA TECH



**JAMON
GORDON**




**COLEMAN
COLLINS**



**ZABIAN
DOWDELL**



 VirginiaTech

2006-07 BASKETBALL

A MESSAGE FROM HEAD COACH

SETH GREENBERG

Virginia Tech is proud to play in the finest conference in all of college basketball, the ACC. After just two years as a league member, the Hokies have become a solid and viable member of this storied hoops league.

The building of this program into one of the nation's elite is right on time. Though 2005-06 presented the Hokies with many on-court obstacles and even more of the off-court variety, this program remained strong and grew during the year. As we enter our third season in the ACC, our program is strong and well respected.

This year's team is experienced, deep and talented. Most importantly, this a group of highly-motivated, dedicated and focused young men. This group is all about achievement, both on and off the court. This group cares about each other, their friends and family, their schoolwork, their university and community. This is a group that I am proud of and I hope you will get to know them and be just as proud of them.

There are many new and exciting things happening with this our program. The school has committed to construct a state-of-the-art practice facility that will enable us to recruit, coach and produce the level of talent needed to win the ACC. This facility shows the commitment that the school has given to the program.

Our schedule will be, one of the toughest in school history. We will play teams from almost every major conference, at home, on the road and on outstanding neutral courts. And we will play these games on television. The ACC is all about equity in television opportunities for its members and no school has been affected by television over the last few years as much as Virginia Tech.

Our mission and philosophy are simple. We want to be the best! We want to recruit the finest student-athletes that will represent this great university both on and off the court. We want to be a major factor in our community. We want to play excellent competition in big-time events in major venues on television. We want only the best for Virginia Tech and I believe we are well on our way to achieving these goals.

We cannot achieve these things without you, the Virginia Tech community. You have made Cassell Coliseum one of the great home court environments in all of college athletics. You have made Virginia Tech a known commodity throughout this country and you have made yourself known as the best and most knowledgeable fans in the nation. This combination makes Virginia Tech and Virginia Tech basketball a force to be reckoned with. We thank you for your support and can't wait to get started. Go Hokies!

VIRGINIA TECH 2006 - 2007 MEN'S BASKETBALL



CONTENTS

Basketball Staff

Assistant Coaches	45-49
Head Coach Seth Greenberg	38-42
Support Staff	50-52

Hokie Hoops!

Academics at Virginia Tech	6-7
Big League Facilities	8-9
College Town, U.S.A.	16-18
First-Class Travel	12-13
National Exposure	10-11
The Total Person	14-15
Virginia Tech in the ACC	4-5

General Information

Administration	176-177
Athletic Department Directory	191
Athletic Facilities	168-170
Athletic Fund	188
Athletic Performance	178-180
Atlantic Coast Conference	82-88
Cassell Coliseum	164-167
Hokiesports.com	24
Hokiesports the newspaper	25
Cassell Coliseum Excitement	192
Media Information	20-23
Monogram Club	190
Roundball Club	188
Sports Medicine	186-187
Student-Athlete Academic Support Services	181-183
Student Life	184-185
This Is Virginia Tech	172-175
Virginia Tech/ISP Sports Network	26
What Is a Hokie?	175

2005-2006 Season Review

Box Scores	95-106
Results	93
Season in Review	90-92
Statistics	94

Numbers, Records and History

All-Time Greats	137-144
Coaching Records	152
For the Record	128
Hokies in the NBA	148-150
Individual Records	116-118
98 Cage Seasons	151
Postseason Play	132-133
Records by Class	121

Series Records	129-130
Team Records	119-120
Tech Sports Hall of Fame	134-136
Top 10	126-127
Virginia State Hall of Fame	136
Where Are They Now?	145-147
Year-by-Year Leaders	122-125
Year-by-Year Records	152-162

Previewing the 2006-2007 Season

A Talk With Seth Greenberg	43-44
Hokie Profiles	54-80
Message from Seth Greenberg	Inside Front Cover
Opponent Information	108-109
Outlook	28-34
Quick Facts	2
Rosters	35
Schedule	Outside Back Cover
Travel Plans	110
TV/Photo Roster	36
Year-by-Year vs. 2006-2007 Opponents	110-114

CREDITS:

Editor – Bill Dyer, Assistant Sports Information Director.

Design – Eric Carr Design, Blacksburg, Va.

Contributors – Torye Hurst, Jimmy Robertson, Kellie Tilton, Amanda McClure, Matt Kovatch and James Brooks.

The following individuals provided assistance in the "Where Are They Now" section: Lu Merritt, Jimmy Lawrence, Jimmy Robertson, Russ Whitenack, Brandi Bonkowski, Ty Patton and Matt Schabert. Special thanks to all former Hokie players, especially Ace Custis, Page Moir and Myron Guillory, along with former coaches Don DeVoe, Charles Moir and Bill Foster.

Covers – Cover photographs were contributed by David Knachel of the Virginia Tech Sports Information Office.

Photography – Many photos inside the media guide were contributed by Woody Veasey of Christiansburg, Va., and Knachel. George Patch, Wayne Scarberry, Mark Nystrom, Jim Bridgeman, Bill Setliff, Ruth Babylon, Tom Maguire, AP Wirephoto, Megan Armbruster, photographers of The Roanoke Times and University Relations Visual Communications also contributed to the media guide. Photos of professional players were provided by NBA Photos, the New Jersey Nets, the New Orleans Hornets, the Miami Heat, Hefelfinger Studio Photography, Rocky Widner/ NBAE/Getty Images and Steve Lipofsky/ www.Basketballphoto.com.

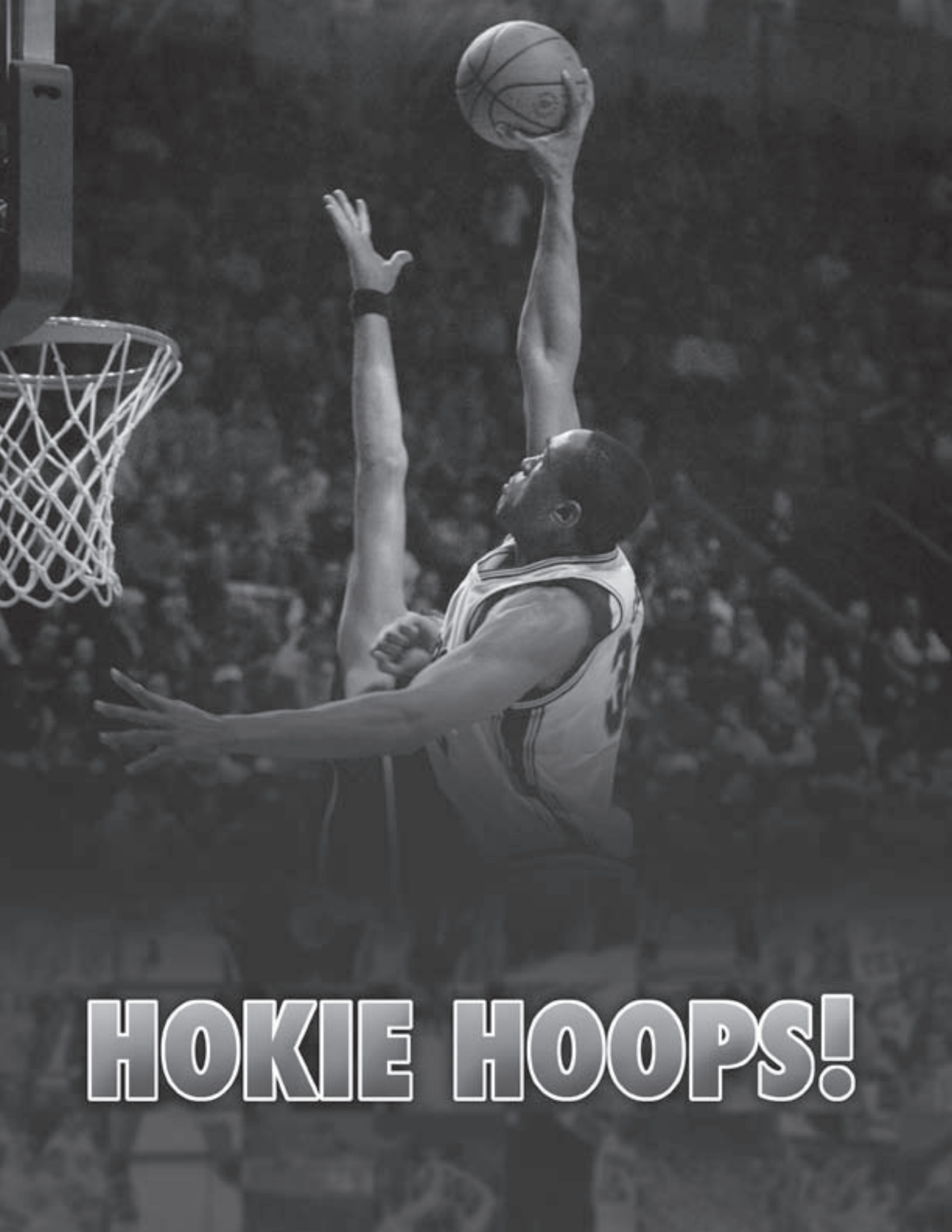
VIRGINIA TECH AT A GLANCE



Location	Blacksburg, Va. 24061-0502	Basketball Secretary	Sharon Spradlin
Basketball Address	274 Jamerson Athletic Center	2006-07 Record.....	14-16
Enrollment	28,000	Conference Record/Finish.....	4-12 (10th in ACC)
Nickname	Hokies	Starters Returning/Lost	5/0
Colors	Chicago maroon & burnt orange	Letterwinners Returning/Lost	9/3
Conference	Atlantic Coast Conference	Newcomers.....	2
Arena (Capacity)	Cassell Coliseum (9,847)	Asst. AD/Media Relations.....	Dave Smith
Tech's All-Time Record.....	1157-973	Assistant SID/Basketball Contact.....	Bill Dyer
President	Dr. Charles Steger	SID Secretary.....	Donna Smith
Director of Athletics	Jim Weaver		
Head Coach	Seth Greenberg (Fairleigh Dickinson, 1978)	DIRECTORY	
VT Record/Years	45-44 (3 years)	Athletic Department.....	(540) 231-6796
Overall Record/Years	258-214 (16 years)	Men's Basketball Office	(540) 231-6725
Associate Head Coach.....	Brad Greenberg (American, 1977)	Sports Information Office.....	(540) 231-6726
Assistant Coaches.....	Ryan Odom (Hampden-Sydney, 1996)	Sports Information Fax.....	(540) 231-6984
	Stacey Palmore (Livingstone, 1993)	Dyer's Office Phone	(540) 231-8852
Director of Men's Basketball Operations.....	Rick Hall	Dyer's Home Phone	(540) 552-8461
Asst. Strength and Conditioning Coach for Men's Basketball.....	Cedric Smith	Dyer's E-mail Address.....	wdyer@vt.edu
Video Coordinator.....	Ryan Dowley	Web site.....	www.hokiesports.com
Basketball Trainer.....	Keith Doolan		

HOKIESPORTS.COM

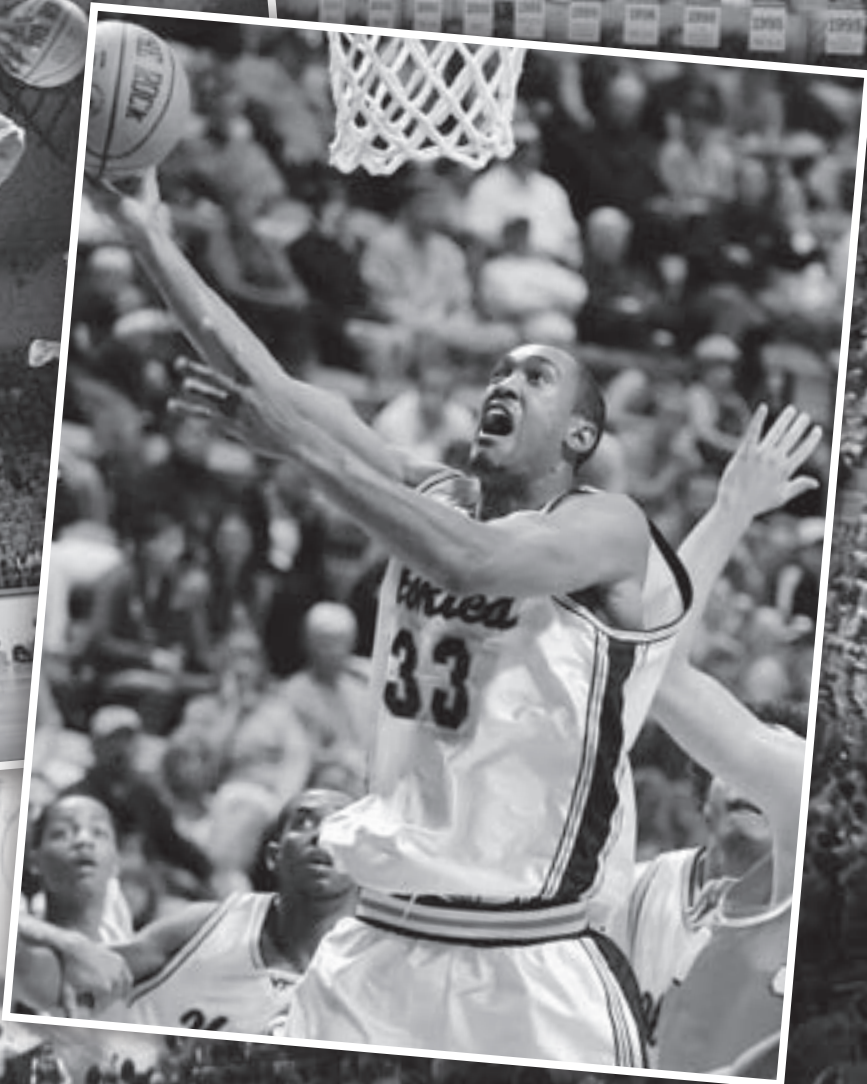
M E N ' S B A S K E T B A L L



HOKIE HOOPS!

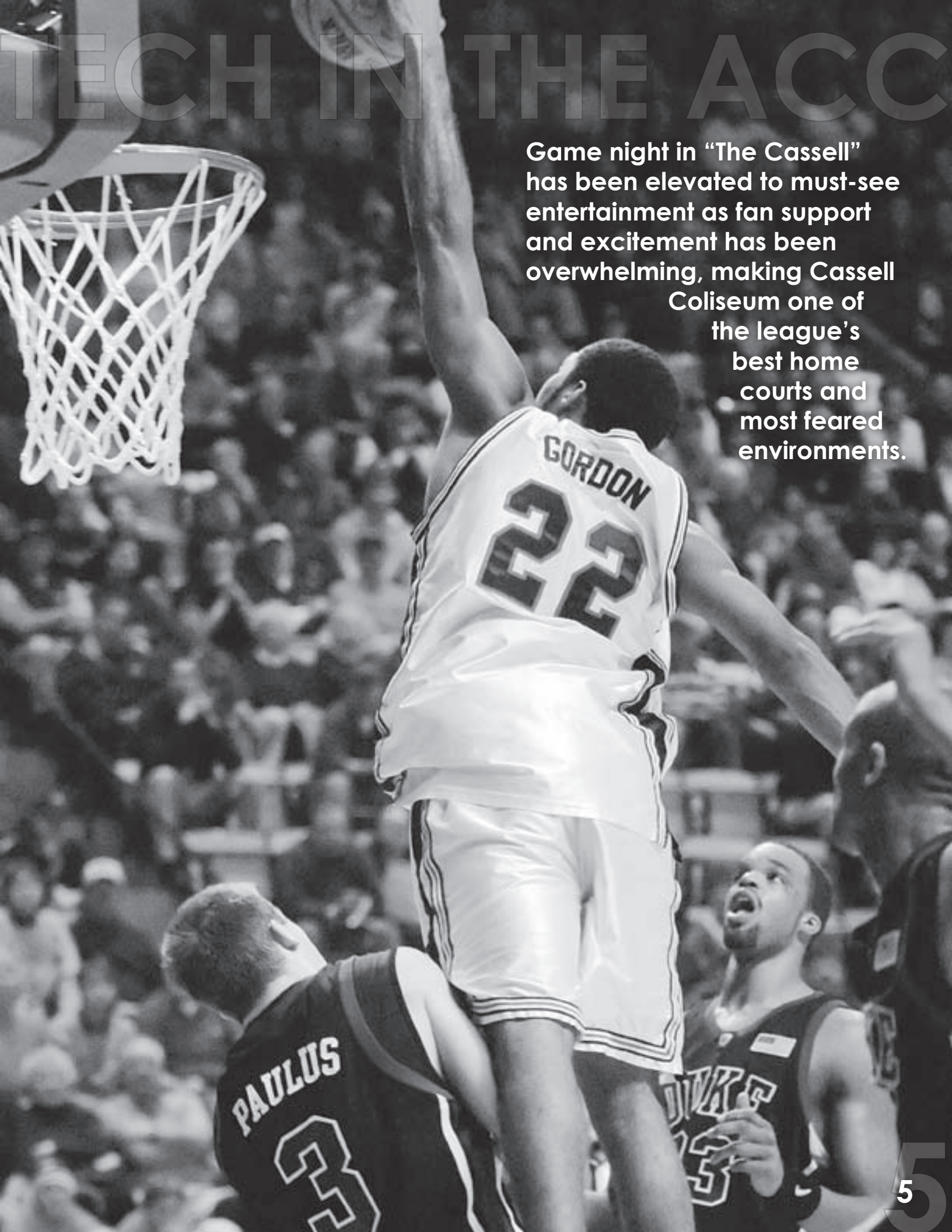
TECH IN THE ACC

On July 1, 2004, Virginia Tech joined the Atlantic Coast Conference and more than 50 years of dreams came true as the Hokies assumed their rightful place in the ACC.



TECH IN THE ACC

Game night in “The Cassell” has been elevated to must-see entertainment as fan support and excitement has been overwhelming, making Cassell Coliseum one of the league’s best home courts and most feared environments.



ACADEMICS AT TECH



A commitment to excellence in the classroom is a hallmark of Virginia Tech Athletics and nowhere is that commitment more evident than with the men's basketball team.

With the addition of the magnificent 18,000+ square foot Student Athlete Academic Support Services Center the Virginia Tech student-athlete now has one of the nation's best facilities to help them to flourish academically. The Student Athlete Academic Support Services Staff does an exemplary job in helping Virginia Tech student-athletes achieve in the classroom and earn their degrees.



Work today and tomorrow's dream
will become a reality.

REAL



VIRGINIA TECH

7

CASSELL EXCITEMENT



"The atmosphere down in Blacksburg was awesome, baby, with a capital A! It felt like Michael Vick and company, like a football game down there! Seth Greenberg has done a great job building enthusiasm at Cassell Coliseum."

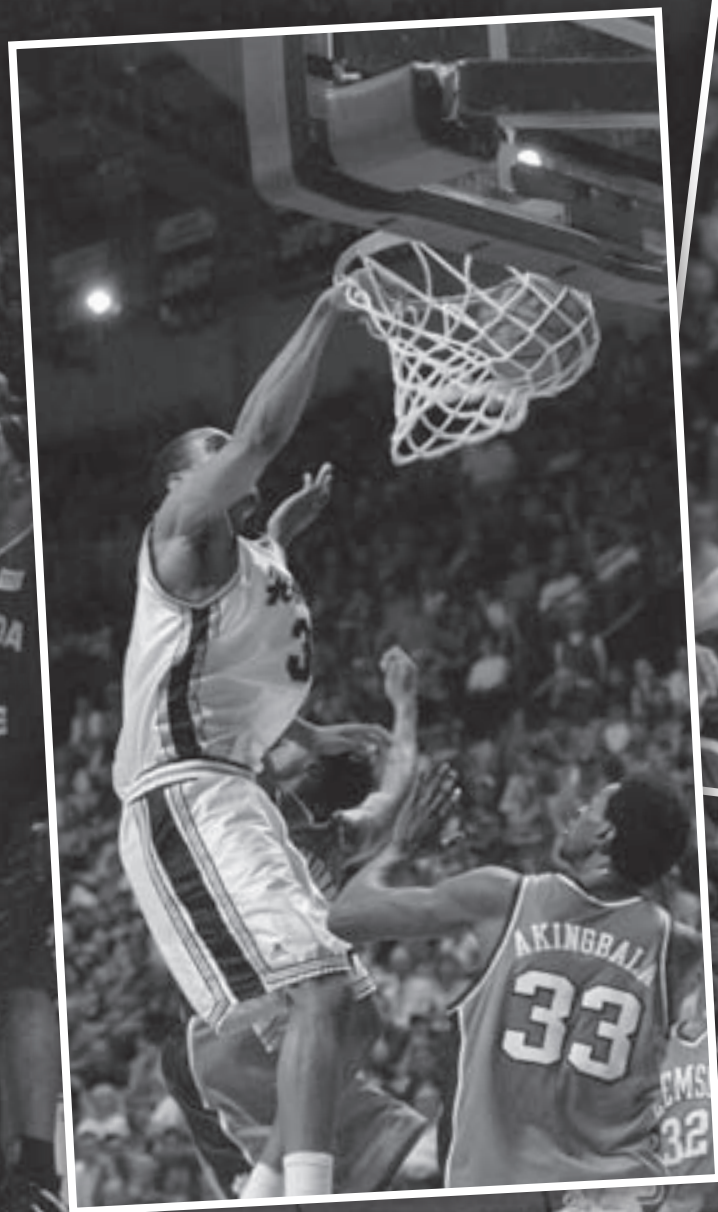
- DICK VITALE, ESPN



CASSELL EXCITING

"When it comes to big game excitement and atmosphere, Cassell Coliseum takes a back seat to no one in the ACC. The feel is electric leaving my headset tingling long after the game is over."

- LEN ELMORE, ESPN



"Cassell is an ideal venue for college basketball. The fans are on top of you and the noise level can be deafening."

- ARIZONA STATE HEAD COACH HERB SENDEK ON CASSELL COLISEUM

NATIONAL EXPOSURE

ABC

Jan. 13 vs. North Carolina

ESPN

Jan. 6 at Duke
Feb. 21 vs. Boston College
March 1 at Virginia

ESPN2

Nov. 23 vs. Western Michigan*

ESPNU

Nov. 29 vs. Iowa
Dec. 21 vs. Seton Hall

Fox Sports Net

Dec. 17 vs. Wake Forest
Jan. 21 vs. Maryland
Jan. 28 at Georgia Tech

Comcast Sports Networks

Dec. 4 vs. George Washington
Dec. 30 at Marshall

Raycom/Lincoln Financial

Feb. 3 at Boston College
Feb. 10 vs. Virginia
Feb. 13 at North Carolina
Feb. 18 at North Carolina State
March 4 vs. Clemson

Regional Sports Networks

Jan. 23 at Miami
Jan. 31 vs. North Carolina State
Feb. 24 vs. Miami

Fox Sports South/New England Sports Network

Jan. 10 vs. UNC Greensboro

* - The remainder of the Old Spice Classic will be televised by either ESPN2 or ESPNU
The 2006 ACC Tournament will be televised by ESPN and Raycom/Lincoln Financial Sports.

Perhaps no area has seen a great increase in recent years than media exposure. A basketball program makes its name on a national scale by television and possibly no school has increased television exposure more than Virginia Tech. This season, more than 20 games will be televised, including a school-record 12 national appearances.

Print, radio and local television are also taking notice of Virginia Tech basketball. A packed Cassell Coliseum now includes a packed press row. And with the ever-growing importance to the Internet, Virginia Tech is poised to grow even more. "The Most Wired Campus" affords new media opportunities to further enhance Hokie exposure as technology continually advances.



FIRST CLASS TRAVEL



When Virginia Tech hits the road, they do it in style! Before the rigors of ACC play begin, the Hokies take every opportunity to play top opponents in first-class arenas in desirable locations. Since 2000, Virginia Tech has traveled to Las Vegas, New York City, the Virgin Islands, New Orleans, and Washington, D.C. This season, trips to New York, Washington, D.C. and a Thanksgiving trip to Disney World highlight the non-conference slate.

Getting to the site of a game is also first-class. Tech charts luxury jets to allow for safe, quick and efficient travel, while cutting down on the amount of class hours missed due to the rigors of travel. When shorter trips allow, Tech travels in luxury motor coaches equipped with state-of-the-art entertainment features.

When the team arrives at the location, only the best in accommodations will do. Full-service hotels and resorts, with all the amenities await the team. Virginia Tech basketball does it right!

FIRST CLASS TRAVEL



THE TOTAL PERSON



Nowhere in the country affords its student-athletes with all the mechanisms to allow for a total, successful collegiate experience. Along with the first class facilities and the diligence of the academic support unit, Virginia Tech student-athletes enjoy other elements, such as a world-class strength and conditioning facility and staff, an in-house sports nutritionist, a dedicated sports psychology program and an unsurpassed medical and athletic training program.



THE TOTAL PERSON

Development of the total person is a hallmark of Virginia Tech athletics and care is given to ensure that the total person leaves Virginia Tech in a strong and advantageous state. Not just athletically and academically, but an all-encompassing process to make you the best person you can be.

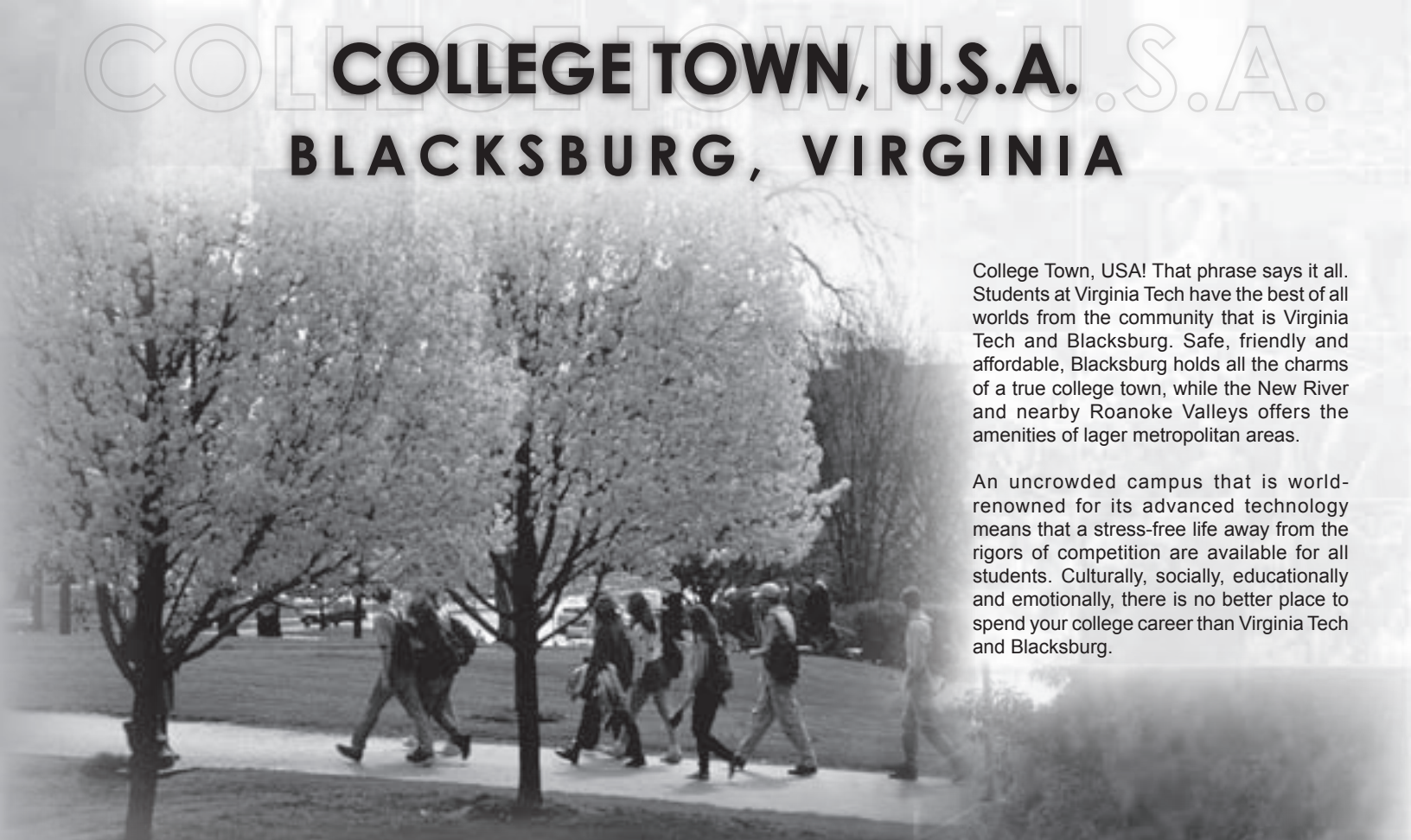


COLLEGE TOWN, U.S.A.

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

College Town, USA! That phrase says it all. Students at Virginia Tech have the best of all worlds from the community that is Virginia Tech and Blacksburg. Safe, friendly and affordable, Blacksburg holds all the charms of a true college town, while the New River and nearby Roanoke Valleys offers the amenities of larger metropolitan areas.

An uncrowded campus that is world-renowned for its advanced technology means that a stress-free life away from the rigors of competition are available for all students. Culturally, socially, educationally and emotionally, there is no better place to spend your college career than Virginia Tech and Blacksburg.



COLLEGE TOWN, U.S.A.

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA



COLLEGE TOWN, U.S.A.

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA





MEDIA INFORMATION

PRESS SERVICES

The Virginia Tech Sports Information Office will be available throughout the 2006-07 basketball season to accommodate any media requests. Following are some guidelines that will make it easier for media members to cover the Virginia Tech men's basketball team. Any additional questions should be directed to Bill Dyer, Men's Basketball SID.

PRESS CREDENTIALS

Beginning with the 2006-07 season, Virginia Tech will use an on-line credentialing system. Media members should contact Bill Dyer, Men's Basketball SID, for more information.

Requests for press credentials are screened with care to ensure a working press row. Traditional print, television and radio (media agency) regularly assigned to cover Virginia Tech and the visiting school, as well as national news-gathering agencies, will receive first priority. Credentials for on-line Internet sites will be granted to Virginia Tech operated Web sites, the visiting team's official Web site and the Atlantic Coast Conference's official Web site.

Any abuse of a working credential will result in the media agency losing credential privileges.

PHOTO CREDENTIALS

The NCAA has established a control policy to keep the court free from congestion. Only photographers on assignment and members of the television media are given photo credentials. Free-lance or amateur photographers will not be issued credentials. Accredited photographers may work along the playing floor at both ends behind the restriction line established by the NCAA. Permission to install strobe lighting must be made, in writing, to Bill Dyer, Men's Basketball SID, at least 10 days in advance of the game. Photographers should follow the same credentialing system as listed above.

Additional Accreditation Guidelines

- Only full-time, salaried employees intending to provide actual game coverage may receive a credential.
- A requesting media agency must represent a collective, organizational editorial voice, not simply the offerings of a single individual.
- Membership in a writers' association does not automatically qualify an agency for credentials.
- A media agency may assign one of its credentials to its on-line entity.
- An on-line entity, not associated with a traditional media agency, may qualify for one credential, subject to the following conditions:
 - An on-line entity may receive a credential only if its own full-time staff writes a majority percentage of that site's own material.

On-line entities that focus primarily on Virginia Tech athletics and also sponsor message boards or chat rooms may receive credentials provided they adhere to a policy that requires that a posted message or opinion is identified with the actual name and city of the individual.

Any on-line service that is recognized as an outlet intended primarily for the purpose of delivering news related to the recruitment of student-athletes will not qualify for credentials.

On-line entities will not receive photography credentials.

On-line entities (other than those identified above) registering 20,000 legitimate unique users per month in each of the past 12 months will be given first consideration.

"Real-time" transmission of digital images, audio and data, including live game play-by-play and statistics, of any home game is the exclusive property of Virginia Tech and/or its rights holder(s). "Real-time" is defined as "live continual coverage or description of an event."





MEDIA WILL CALL

In most cases, credentials will be mailed. Credentials may be picked up the day before a game from secretary Donna Smith in the Sports Information Office. Credentials not mailed or picked up will be held at the Will Call Window located at the front entrance to Cassell Coliseum.

PARKING

Media parking is limited. Parking is available in the lot across from Cassell Coliseum. The entrance to this lot is on Spring Road. Requests for parking credentials should be made by using the new on-line credentialing system.

AT THE GAME

Cassell Coliseum is the site of Hokie home basketball games. There is no smoking permitted in Cassell Coliseum. The working press area is located courtside on the main floor. Both radio groups will be seated on press row. Virginia Tech grants broadcast rights to the official radio outlet of the visiting team on a reciprocal basis.



GAME SERVICES

The Virginia Tech Sports Information Office will be at your service throughout the game. All media will be provided game programs, rosters, press guides and other pertinent information. Computer-generated statistics will be available at halftime and at the conclusion of the game. Information provided includes play-by-play and individual and team statistics in standard NCAA box score format and a shot chart. A pregame meal is served, starting approximately one and one-half hours before tip-off in the Monogram Club room (same as in year's past) and refreshments are available throughout the game. Members of the media work in a modern press room, located on the second floor of Cassell Coliseum, down the hall to the left from the court entrance. This new press room will house both the working press area and the post-game interview room. Only credentialed members of the media will be allowed in this work room. There are six phone lines available on a first-come, first-served basis. There is also complimentary wireless ethernet available in both the press room and on press row this season. Please contact a member of the sports information staff for log-on information.

POSTGAME INTERVIEWS

The Virginia Tech locker room is closed to the media. In accordance with ACC by-laws, the players will be made available to the media following a 10-minute cooling off period in the player lounge, inside the Bill Foster Basketball Suite. Coach Seth Greenberg and the visiting coach will hold postgame press conferences in the interview room. The visiting coach will go first, followed by Coach Greenberg after his post-game radio interview. Media access to visiting players will be determined by the visiting SID.

INTERVIEW POLICY

Virginia Tech's coaches and players will be available throughout the season for interviews by members of the news media. It is important, however, that all requests for player interviews be made through the Sports Information Office at (540) 231-6726. Please allow at least 24 hours notice for a request. Media members wishing to attend practice should contact the Sports Information Office the day before the practice to be attended.

CALLING COACH GREENBERG

The best way to reach Coach Seth Greenberg, other than on the ACC conference call, is by calling the Men's Basketball Office at (540) 231-6725. Coach Greenberg's secretary is Sharon Spradlin.

TECH ATHLETICS WEB SITE

Notes, releases, statistics in .pdf form and other pertinent information are available on Tech's official Web site, hokiesports.com. The Web site will also have live stats during each home game. There is a media section of hokiesports.com with photographs, logos, StatCrew rosters and other pertinent information available to working members of the media. Contact Bill Dyer, Men's Basketball SID, for more information.

MEDIA INFORMATION

MEDIA INFORMATION AND GAME NOTES

In addition to being available on-line at hokiesports.com, media information and game notes are available by e-mail, as soon as they are updated. Media members wishing to be placed on this list should e-mail Men's Basketball SID, Bill Dyer, at wdyer@vt.edu and ask to be placed on the list.

THEACC.COM

The Atlantic Coast Conference official athletics web site can be accessed by visiting www.TheACC.com. Basketball information is updated daily with new material including standings, statistics, game previews, notes and other information. Links to each ACC school athletic department home page are also located on this site. TheACC.com is also the site for the instant replay of the league's head basketball coaches teleconference every Monday afternoon during the season.

ACC TELECONFERENCES

The 12 ACC head basketball coaches will be featured on nine Monday teleconferences during the 2006-07 season. The season's first teleconference will take place on Monday January 8, and continue through Monday, March 5. Each coach will have 10 minutes to make an opening statement and answer questions. There will be an instant replay of each teleconference on the Conference's internet site TheACC.com each Monday afternoon.

ACC BASKETBALL COACHES TELECONFERENCE

Skip Prosser, Wake Forest	10:30
Seth Greenberg, Virginia Tech	10:40
Al Skinner, Boston College	10:50
Sidney Lowe, NC State	11:00
Roy Williams, North Carolina	11:10
Frank Haith, Miami	11:20
Gary Williams, Maryland	11:30
Paul Hewitt, Georgia Tech	11:40
Leonard Hamilton, Florida State	11:50
Mike Krzyzewski, Duke	12:00
Oliver Purnell, Clemson	12:10
Dave Leitao, Virginia	12:20

Media Phone Number: 913-981-5519

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTORY

Virginia Tech Sports Information

460 Jamerson Athletic Center
Blacksburg, VA 24061

Office Phone: (540) 231-6726

Office Fax: (540) 231-6984

Dyer at Home: (540) 552-8461

Web Site: www.hokiesports.com



Dave Smith
*Assistant Athletics Director
for Media Relations*



Anne Panella
Associate SID



Bill Dyer
*Assistant SID
(Men's Basketball)*



David Knachel
Assistant SID



Torye Hurst
Assistant SID



Bryan Johnston
Assistant SID



Donna Smith
Secretary

MEDIA OUTLETS

WIRE SERVICE

	CONTACTS	PHONE	FAX	INTERNET SITE
The Associated Press (Richmond)	Hank Kurz, Jr.	804-643-6646	804-643-6223	www.ap.org
The Associated Press (Roanoke)	Bob Lowry	540-344-5860	540-342-2482	www.ap.org

NEWSPAPERS

	CONTACTS	PHONE	FAX	INTERNET SITE
hokiesports the newspaper	Jimmy Robertson	540-231-4134	540-231-6984	www.hokiesports.com/newspaper
Bluefield Daily Telegraph	Bob Redd	304-327-2811	304-327-6179	www.bdtonline.com
Bristol Herald Courier	Michael White, Bucky Dent	276-669-2181	276-669-3696	www.tricities.com
Charlottesville Daily Progress	Jerry Ratcliffe	434-978-7246	434-975-7104	www.dailyprogress.com
Collegiate Times	Sports Editor	540-231-9865	540-231-5057	www.collegiatetimes.com
Danville Register & Bee	Drew Wilson	434-791-7995	434-797-2299	www.registerbee.com
Fredericksburg Free Lance Star	Steve DeShazo, Jim McConnell	540-373-5000	540-373-8450	www.freelancestar.com
Harrisonburg News-Record	Chris Simmons	540-574-6200	540-433-9112	www.dnronline.com
Hopewell News	Hank Bilyeau	804-458-8511	804-458-7556	www.hopewellnews.com
Kingsport Times News	Pat Kenney, John Moorehouse	423-246-8121	423-392-1385	www.timesnews.net
Lynchburg News	Steve Trosky, Nathan Warters	434-385-5528	434-385-5538	www.newsadvance.com
Martinsville Bulletin	Johnny Buck	276-638-8801	276-638-7409	www.martinsvillebulletin.com
Newport News Daily Press	Darryl Slater, David Teel	757-247-4641	757-247-9420	www.dailypress.com
News-Messenger	Jason Pounds	540-382-6171	540-382-3009	www.mainstreetnewspapers.com
Norfolk Virginian Pilot	Tom Robinson	757-446-2630	757-533-9004	www.pilotonline.com
Petersburg Progress-Index	John Medeiros	804-732-3456	804-861-9452	www.progress-index.com
Potomac News	Dave Fawcett	703-878-8000	703-878-3993	www.potomacnews.com
Pulaski Southwest Times	Dave Bisset	540-980-5220	540-980-3618	www.southwesttimes.com
Richmond Times Dispatch	Mike Harris, John Markon	804-649-6445	804-775-8085	www.timesdispatch.com
Roanoke Times	Jeff Gilbert, Mark Berman	540-981-3221	540-981-3392	www.roanoketimes.com
South Boston News & Record	Tucker McLaughlin	434-572-2928	434-572-2920	www.thenewsrecord.com
Staunton Daily News Leader	Hubert Grimm	540-885-7281	540-885-1904	www.newsleader.com
Washington Post	Adam Kilgore	202-334-7350	202-334-7685	www.washingtonpost.com
Washington Times	Matt Rennie	202-636-3253	202-529-7869	www.washingtontimes.com
Waynesboro News Virginian	Jim Sacco	540-949-8213	540-942-4542	www.newsvirginian.com
Winchester Star	Ben Brooks	540-667-3200	540-667-0012	www.winchesterstar.com

LOCAL RADIO

	CONTACTS	PHONE	FAX	INTERNET SITE
ISP SPORTS	Bill Roth, Mike Burnop	540-961-7604	540-961-7606	www.ispsports.com
WBRW-Radio	Rick Watson	540-633-5330	540-633-2998	
Virginia News Network	Gary Hess	804-474-0155	804-474-0167	www.virginianewsnetwork.com
WUVT-Radio	Sports	540-231-9881		

LOCAL TELEVISION

	CONTACTS	PHONE	FAX	INTERNET SITE
WDBJ-TV (Roanoke, Va.)	Mike Stevens	540-985-3623	540-343-7269	www.wdbj7.com
WSLS-TV (Roanoke, Va.)	John Appicello	540-981-9126	540-343-2059	www.wsls.com
WSET-TV (Lynchburg, Va.)	Dennis Carter	434-528-1315	434-847-8800	www.wset.com
WCYB-TV (Bristol, Va.)	Paul Johnson	276-645-1555	276-645-1554	www.wcyb.com
WTVR-TV (Richmond, Va.)	Lane Casadonte	804-254-3645	804-254-3697	www.wtvr.com
WVIR-TV (Charlottesville, Va.)	Marty Hudtloff	434-977-7082	434-220-2905	www.nbc29.com
WWBT-TV (Richmond, Va.)	Ben Hamlin	804-233-5461	804-230-2789	www.nbc12.com
WRIC-TV (Richmond, Va.)	Chip Tarkenton	804-330-8888	804-330-8883	www.wric.com
WVVA-TV (Bluefield, W.Va.)	P.J. Ziegler	304-325-5487	304-327-5586	www.wvva.com

hokiesports.com - Men's Basketball

http://www.hokiesports.com/mbasketball/

hokieShop.com hokiephotos.com hokietickets.com hokieTV.com

Volleyball at Wake Forest 7 PM Listen ACC

Oct. 6, 2006 - Winston-Salem, N.C. Friday, October 6, 2006

Tickets to inaugural Old Spice Classic now on sale
thescoop

Hokie fans now have new way to see their sports via broadband network ACC Select
thescoop

Office of Student Life recognized as Program of Excellence
thescoop

Hokies add Seton Hall in Madison Square Garden
West Florida to replace Lipscomb on men's hoops schedule

Next Game
Coppin State
Where: Blacksburg, Va.
Venue: Cassell Coliseum
Date: Fri, Nov. 10
Time: 7:30 PM

SPECIAL XM OFFER FOR HOKIES FANS!
XBM SATELLITE RADIO LISTEN LATER GET XM NOW

Holiday Inn
University - Blacksburg

ACC Standings
2006 STANDINGS
Final Conference Overall
W-L Pct. W-L Pct.

Duke	14-2	.875	32-4	.889
North Carolina	12-4	.750	23-8	.742
Boston College	11-5	.688	28-8	.778
NC State	10-6	.625	22-10	.688

Regardless of where they are, Virginia Tech sports fans have the luxury of getting up-to-date information on their favorite Tech sports or athletes on a daily basis. hokiesports.com is every Tech fan's source for fast, accurate and official coverage of all Hokie sports teams and events.

hokiesports.com is the lead site of six official Virginia Tech athletics auxiliary sites. These include hokiephotos.com, hokieTV.com, hokietickets.com, hokiepages.com and hokieshop.com.

There is also a direct link to the popular on-line version of hokiesports the newspaper.

hokiephotos.com allows fans to purchase select athletics department photos of some of the most memorable athletes and moments in Virginia Tech history. hokieTV.com provides streaming video clips that are exclusive to the site. One-of-a-kind coach and player interviews as well as video coverage of events are available. hokietv.com broadcasts the weekly Hokie Hotline radio show, football media conferences and postgame interviews in the live streaming format for the 2006 season.

hokietickets.com contains links and updates about tickets for Hokie athletics events, while the popular hokiepages.com provides the user with great wallpapers to add to their computers, extra photo scrapbooks, on-line greeting



Damian Salas
Webmaster

cards and many new features which change every day.

On the main site, hokiesports.com, one can find an array of information on Tech athletics. Through the efforts of the sports information department, pregame releases, game stories and individual features, as well as up-to-date statistics and results for all 21 athletic teams are posted, providing the fastest, most complete source for Hokie news on the Web. Other offerings include individual home pages for each Virginia Tech sport. Breaking news and archived releases can be found, along with media guides containing player and coaching staff profiles, schedules, records, historical information and other pertinent facts for every sport.

Also, accessible on every sport's home page are rosters with links to player bios, schedules and results, as well as conference standings. With fast "live stats," fans can view home football, men's and women's basketball, baseball, softball, lacrosse, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's soccer, volleyball and wrestling stats as they happen via the Web.

The in-house site, celebrating its tenth anniversary, was first launched on July 1, 1996. This past year, hokiesports.com has averaged more than two million page views and over 700,000 visitors per month. In a recent survey of ACC official websites, hokiesports.com ranked 2nd in average page views per month and unique visitors per month.

The site is managed and designed by Damian Salas, director and webmaster. Student interns and workers assist with the site.

HOKIESPORTS.COM

M E N ' S B A S K E T B A L L

Tech enjoyed its second season in the ACC and one entity brought fans coverage of all 21 sports every step of the way — hokiesports the newspaper.

But then, the newspaper has been serving Tech fans for more than 20 years. Formerly The Hokie Huddler, the idea of a newspaper came about in 1984 when then director of athletics and football coach Bill Dooley wanted an in-house publication devoted to coverage of all of Tech's sports, primarily football. Since then, the newspaper has undergone numerous changes, including a name change and a move to the Internet. But providing accurate, timely and quality information remains the constant for the newspaper staff.

Today, there are more than 7,500 devoted subscribers to the print version, and more than 100 registered for the on-line version of the paper, which became available to Hokie fans in the fall of 2000. hokiesports the newspaper is a colorful publication that is printed 33 times per year (weekly during football and basketball seasons and bi-monthly during the spring). The newspaper consists of the ever-popular "Inside Tech Sports" section, which is a page of short notes on the latest events within the Tech athletics department. With hokiesports the newspaper being owned by the athletics department, it allows the staff to be closer to coaches and players to get that "inside" information. Most sports publications of this kind are independent of their school's athletics departments.

The news provided in the paper is primarily on football, men's and women's basketball and baseball. Fans can get the depth chart (during the football season), features on players and former athletes (the "Where are They Now?" section), statistics and standings, notes and quotes and recruiting profiles on football, men's and women's basketball recruits, along with information about other sports recruits as well.

Jimmy Robertson, a 1994 graduate of Roanoke College, serves as the editor of the publication. Robertson has been the editor for 10 years and has won four national awards, including two in 2004 when his feature on former Tech tailback Kevin Jones was voted the "Best Football Feature" by the College Sports Publisher's Association and his story on international student-athletes was voted the "Best Olympic Sports Feature" by CSPA.

Matt Spiers, a native of Richmond and a 2000 graduate of Virginia Tech, has been the assistant editor since 2000 and handles the layout and design of the publication, while also covering women's basketball and writing features. Veteran photographer David Knachel, who began working on the paper in 1985, takes all the photos and designs the cover for each issue. Bill Roth, the Voice of the Hokies, is a weekly guest columnist.



Jimmy Robertson



Matt Spiers

ISP RADIO NETWORK

“From the blue waters of the Chesapeake Bay to the hills of Tennessee, the Virginia Tech Hokies are on the air!”

That familiar refrain — delivered by Bill Roth, the Voice of Virginia Tech basketball — opens every Tech sports broadcast and reflects the network’s goal of reaching Hokie fans across the state. So, whether they’re sailing off Virginia’s eastern shore, hiking in the Blue Ridge Mountains, or sitting in their homes anywhere in the state, Tech fans know they’re always within range of a Virginia Tech ISP Sports Network radio station.

ISP Sports also produces The Hokie Hotline radio talk show, which airs on stations though out the region, featuring Roth and Tech coach Seth Greenberg every Monday night. The Hokie Hotline can also be heard worldwide every Monday night on hokieTV.com’s exclusive Web cast from 7-8 p.m., Eastern time.

The network’s award-winning television magazine show, Virginia Tech Sports Today, airs every Sunday on a number of TV stations and cable networks throughout Virginia and the southeastern United States. The show includes weekly highlights and previews, focusing on Tech basketball.

Roth — Virginia’s six-time Sportscaster of the Year — is in his 18th season as the Voice of Virginia Tech’s football and basketball teams. A native of Pittsburgh, Pa., Roth graduated from Syracuse University in 1987, earning a degree in broadcast journalism. In addition to his duties with Hokies, Roth works for ESPN in that network’s coverage of NCAA baseball, basketball and lacrosse, among other sports. Roth, who was inducted into Virginia Tech’s Monogram Club in 2000, is on the Board of Directors of the Montgomery County United Way and is a frequent public speaker at Virginia Tech events.

Virginia Tech Hall of Famer Mike Burnop is in his 10th season as the analyst on Tech men’s basketball broadcasts. The colorful Burnop owns and operates New River Office Supply stores throughout the region and was recently named Blacksburg’s Businessman of the Year.

Burnop, who has also served as color announcer on the Tech football network for the past 23 seasons, was a starting tight end for the Hokies in the early 1970’s. He was inducted into Virginia Tech’s Hall of Fame in 2000.

Together, Roth and Burnop compose one of college athletics’ longest-running broadcasting teams, having described the action of every Tech football game dating back to the 1988 season.

Pat Riley begins his first year as scoreboard host for Tech men’s basketball broadcasts. A graduate of Syracuse University, Riley works in the ISP offices in Winston-Salem and also handles scoreboard duties on Virginia Tech football broadcasts.

Tech game broadcasts and other network programs are available to fans anywhere in the world via Tech’s official athletics Web site, hokiesports.com. In addition, many Virginia Tech ISP Sports Network broadcasts will be available on XM Satellite radio throughout North America.



Bill Roth



Mike Burnop

NETWORK AFFILIATES

Blacksburg, Va.	WBRW	105.3	FM
Blacksburg, Va.	WBRW	105.3	FM
Blackstone, Va.	WBBC	93.5	FM
Bluefield, W.Va.	WKOY	100.9	FM
Bristol, Va.	WFHG	92.7	FM
Bristol, Va.	WFHG	980	AM
Charlottesville, Va.	WKAV	1400	AM
Clifton Forge, Va.	WXCF	103.9	FM
Clifton Forge, Va.	WXCF	1230	AM
Clincho, Va.	WDIC	92.1	FM
Galax, Va.	WWWJ	1360	AM
Gate City, Va.	WGAT	1050	AM
Harrisonburg, Va.	WMXH	105.7	FM
Leesburg, Va.	WAGE	1200	AM
Lynchburg, Va.	WZZU	97.9	FM
Marion, Va.	WZVA	103.5	FM
Martinsville, Va.	WMVA	1450	AM
Norfolk, Va.	WNIS	790	AM
Richmond, Va.	WXGI	950	AM
Roanoke, Va.	WVBE	610	AM
Roanoke, Va.	WBRW	105.3	FM
Staunton, Va.	WTON	1240	AM
Tazewell, Va.	WKQY	100.1	FM
Whitestone, Va.	WNDJ	104.9	FM
Winchester, Va.	WINC	1400	AM
Wytheville, Va.	WXBX	95.3	FM



Dell Curry (right) joins the Voice of the Hokies Bill Roth courtside.



**2006-07
PREVIEW**

SEASON OUTLOOK

Consistency. When talking to Virginia Tech head coach Seth Greenberg, it's one word mentioned over and over again.

"Consistency. Consistency in the game. Consistency from home to road. Consistency in back-to-back games. Consistency in dealing with adversity."

"When you look at the best teams in our conference over the course of time, they are the teams that are the most consistent from game to game. Their approach is, 'This is who we are' and they are that team each and every day."

As the Hokies of two years ago matured, or perhaps, had it thrust upon them, during the travails last season, the next stage in that maturation begins this season. A team that has had, in essence, three seniors in three years, now has the luxury of five seniors this season and, the team, led by those seniors, hope to bring consistently superior play to the floor of Cassell Coliseum.

With the increased experience, the coaching staff believes consistency will come naturally. And that consistency is the lifeblood of this program.

"Our senior class embodies what Virginia Tech basketball is today," said Greenberg. "They're tough-minded, they have excellent work ethics, they're committed academically, and they're athletic, yet still hungry. They still have a little chip on their shoulder. They're not satisfied."

No school in the ACC returns the total on-court playing experience of

the Hokies. This senior class has appeared in 385 games, starting 273 of those. Add the experience of Deron Washington and the rest of the returning Hokies to that total, and Greenberg will have the luxury of an amazing 523 games played and 352 games started.

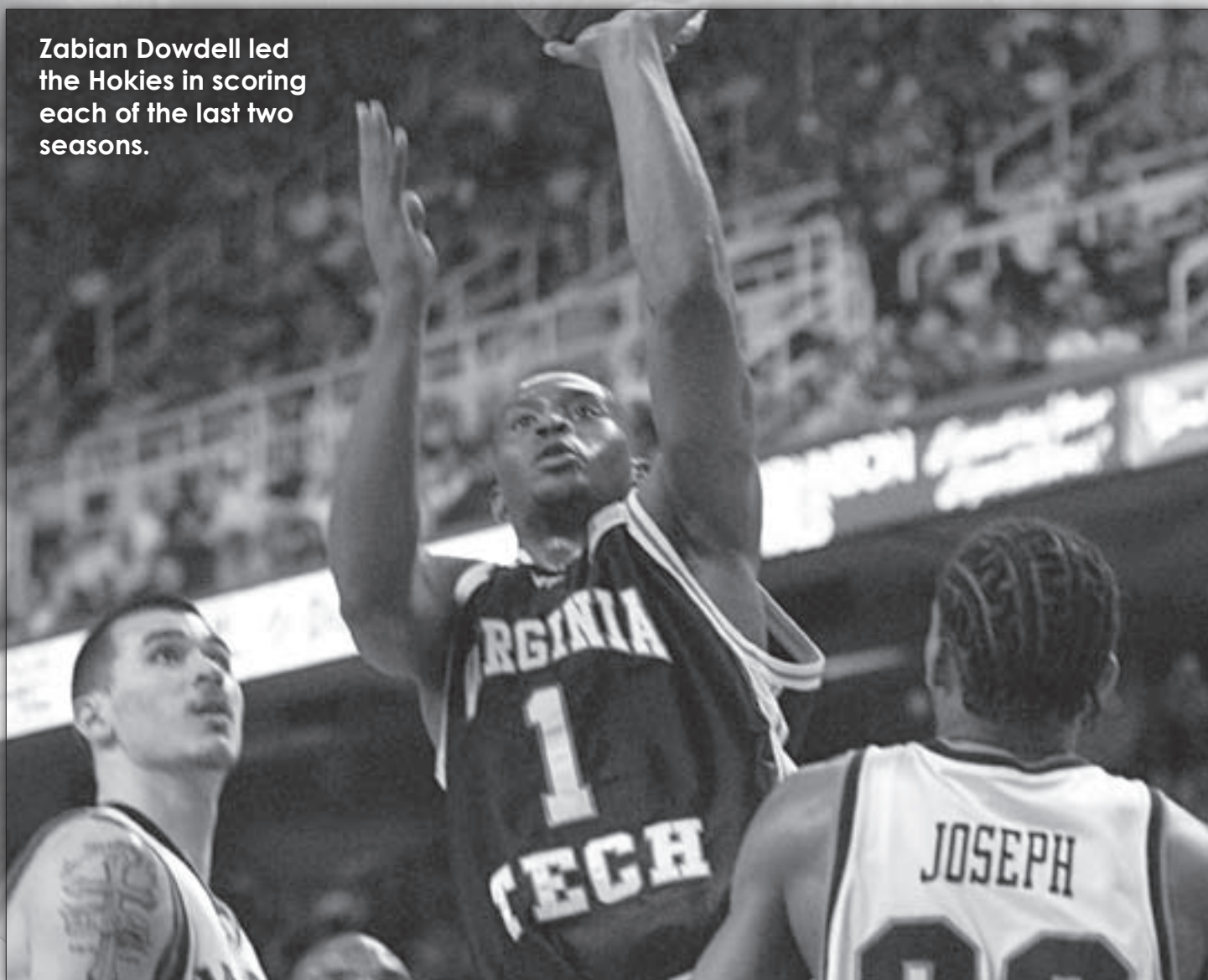
It begins with the five-man senior class. The face of Virginia Tech basketball will be the faces of these men — guard Zabian Dowdell, guard Jamon Gordon, guard Markus Sailes, forward Coleman Collins and forward Chris Tucker. Greenberg knows that in order to accomplish what needs to be done, this group must be the catalyst to generate the winning consistency the Hokies expect.

"The seniors have embraced the opportunity to play in the ACC, but they want to make sure people understand that we aren't just an opponent; we're in this thing to compete just like everyone else."

From the position of a fan in the packed stands, it must seem as if Dowdell and Gordon have been the starting guard combo in Blacksburg forever. Separating them into separate positions doesn't do them justice. The duo has played in 171 games, starting 165. They give the team what every good team needs in the back court; skill, knowledge, toughness, offense and defense. They may be the most complete tandem in the ACC. Neither is a true point or wing guard. What they are, put plain and simple, is talented.

Not to be overlooked is the third member of the group of point guards, freshman Nigel Munson. A younger version of the seniors, he will see immediate

Zabian Dowdell led the Hokies in scoring each of the last two seasons.



SEASON OUTLOOK

Coleman Collins led the Hokies in rebounding last season.



playing time, but will be in a learning mode, readying himself for future campaigns when he is the on-court leader.

"We've got options at the point guard," Greenberg said. "We have two extremely cagey, tough-minded, veterans who have been through the conference. They understand the conference; they understand the different playing styles of the different teams we play. They understand that you can't take plays off in pressure situations. They can tutor and mentor Nigel and get him ready to be the heir apparent. All can handle the ball, all can shoot the ball, all are very good passers. All three have a tough-mindedness about them."

At the wing, once again, the Hokies are blessed with three players with a wealth of experience and talent. Though the individual styles of play among the trio differ widely, they afford the staff a wide range of talents to pull

from. Sailes is the steady, workman-like veteran. He is as versatile as any player on the team and plays within himself well. Like a utility man in baseball, his value goes well beyond simple statistics.

"Markus Sailes is a guy that has a high basketball IQ," Greenberg said. "He understands what we are doing defensively, he understands our system and understands his role."

Deron Washington has started two years as an undersized post player. This season, he will further his development into a high-flying wing. He has worked hard on improving his perimeter game and, once again, will provide the staff with a lot of versatility.

"You are not going to find a better athlete than Deron Washington," Greenberg added. "I think he's going to be extremely successful making the



Jamon Gordon is a three-year returning starter for Virginia Tech.

SEASON OUTLOOK

Chris Tucker has earned a scholarship for his senior season.



Deron Washington is one of the most athletic players in the ACC.



transition to the wing. He's worked very hard on his ball handling. He's more confident shooting the basketball."

Last year's newcomer, A.D. Vassallo improved every game last season and is poised to become another consistent scoring option for the Hokies. Not just a perimeter shooter, Vassallo doesn't mind going hard to the basket and getting the tough points. He should become a strong rebounder and has the potential to be a major force for Tech both this season and into the future.

"A.D. Vassallo might have as quick a release as anyone in our conference," Greenberg said. "He shoots the ball with range. He's in world-class shape right now. He's extremely competitive and a very talented player."

Walk-on Marcus Travis continues his work as a valuable member of the backcourt in the 2006-2007 season. The junior from Blacksburg has shown steady improvement over the years and works every day to make both the team and himself better.

"Marcus Travis is as good a teammate and as good a guy in the locker room as you'll find," Greenberg said. "He's really improved as a basketball player. He plays hard and he's strong and he'll make us a better team."

Any discussion of the frontcourt must begin with Coleman Collins. The three-year returning starter in the post is only 20 years old, but is poised to become one of the ACC's elite big men. Collins fought through a tough emotional year off the court a year ago, but still managed to post solid numbers. With all of

SEASON OUTLOOK

his off-court obstacles behind him, this could be Collins' year.

"Coleman Collins is a guy that has shown flashes of brilliance," Greenberg said. "The key is for him to be consistently brilliant. He's still a young player and a young man. He's a very unique individual — a three-year college graduate who could have his masters in four years. He can run like a deer and he's gotten stronger."

Fellow senior Chris Tucker earned a scholarship this summer after three years as a walk-on. Having earned the scholarship through hard work and dedication in his years as a non-scholarship walk-on, he has seen increasing action during his career and is set to become even more of a factor in his final season. Those who have played against Tucker over the past three years know that he was never an afterthought in this program.

"Chris Tucker is the big fundamental," Greenberg interjected. "He really understands our system. We didn't give him a scholarship; he earned that scholarship. He is a contributor to our basketball team. He understands the hows and the whys of the game of basketball."

The other members of the frontcourt have varying amounts of



Markus Sailes is one of the top "sixth men" in the conference.



A.D. Vassallo was one of the top freshmen in the ACC last season.

SEASON OUTLOOK

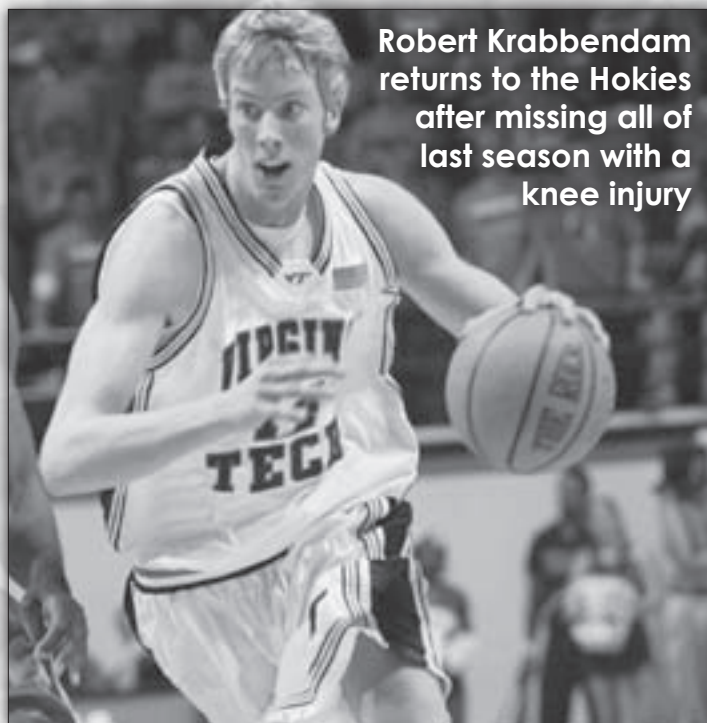
experience, but each will see plenty of playing time this season. For the first time since arriving at Tech in 2003, Greenberg has the ability to use post players in the post. That may sound strange, but a limited roster in the past has forced the Hokies into less than favorable size match-ups up front. The Tech coaching staff hopes that with an expanded roster, the Hokies will become more consistent in all aspects of the game.

Robert Krabbendam returns after missing all of last season with a knee injury. Measured at 6-11 and 205 pounds two years ago, he reports for action this year as a 7-foot, 240 pound post player. He spent his redshirt season improving his game and his body, and is ready for ACC action.

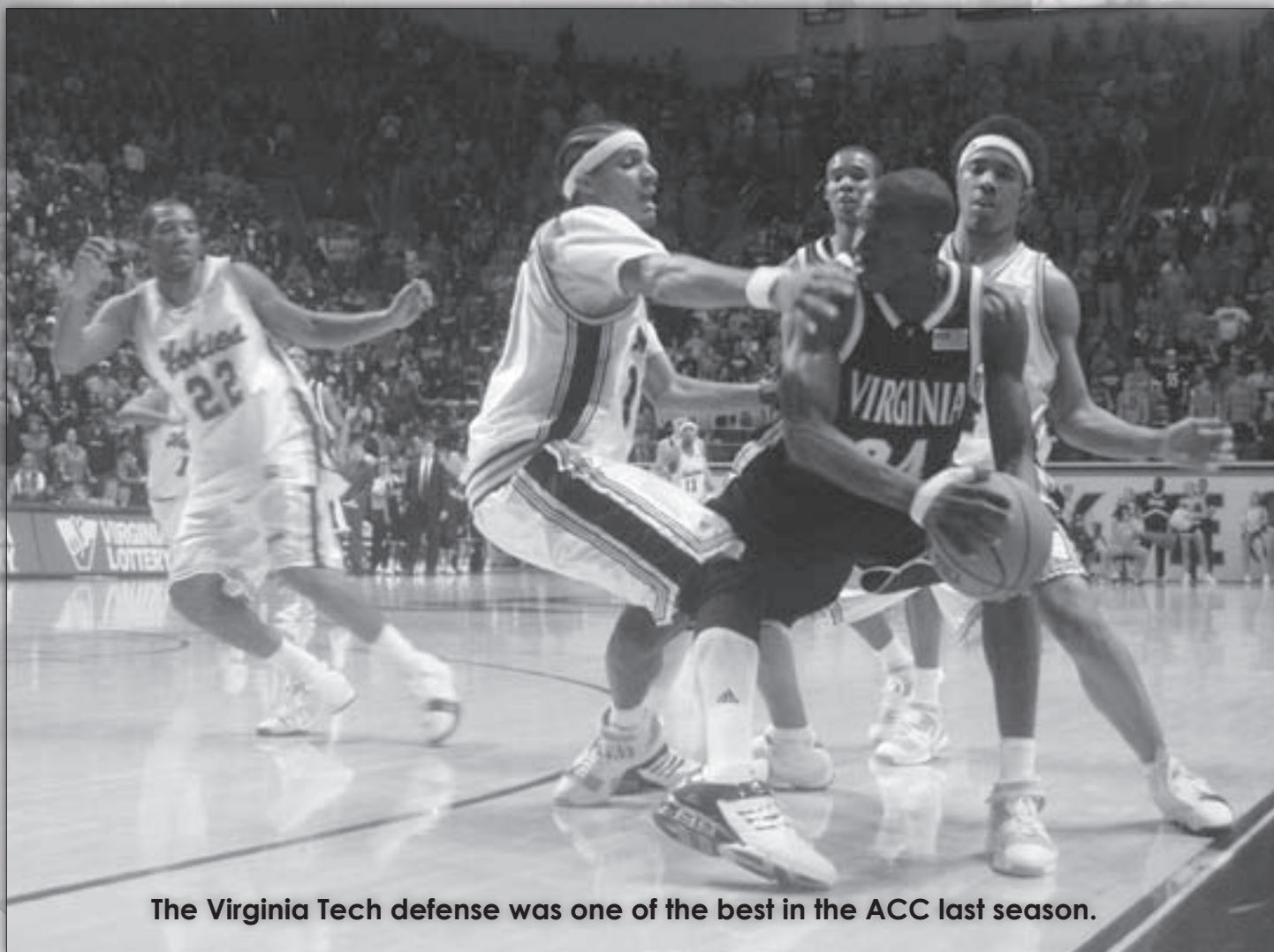
"Robert Krabbendam is a 7-foot sophomore who has made a strong commitment to his body," Greenberg said. "He has a good feel for the game. He's not just a guy who can shoot; he's very fundamentally sound."

With the injury to Krabbendam last season, sophomore Mali native Cheick Diakite was forced into action, and initially struggled. But through his remarkably strong work ethic, Diakite used practice and the experience he earned in games to improve as the season progressed. Now a year older and a year more familiar with the ACC game and the English language, Diakite provides the Hokies with a big man with good size and tremendous effort in the frontcourt.

"Cheick Diakite is probably the hardest-working frontcourt player that we've ever had," Greenberg observes. "He is so committed to getting better. Now that the language barrier has been lessened, he has a better understanding of the terminology and what we are trying to do. The learning curve will really be easier for him. He gives you everything he has and is passionate and serious



Robert Krabbendam returns to the Hokies after missing all of last season with a knee injury



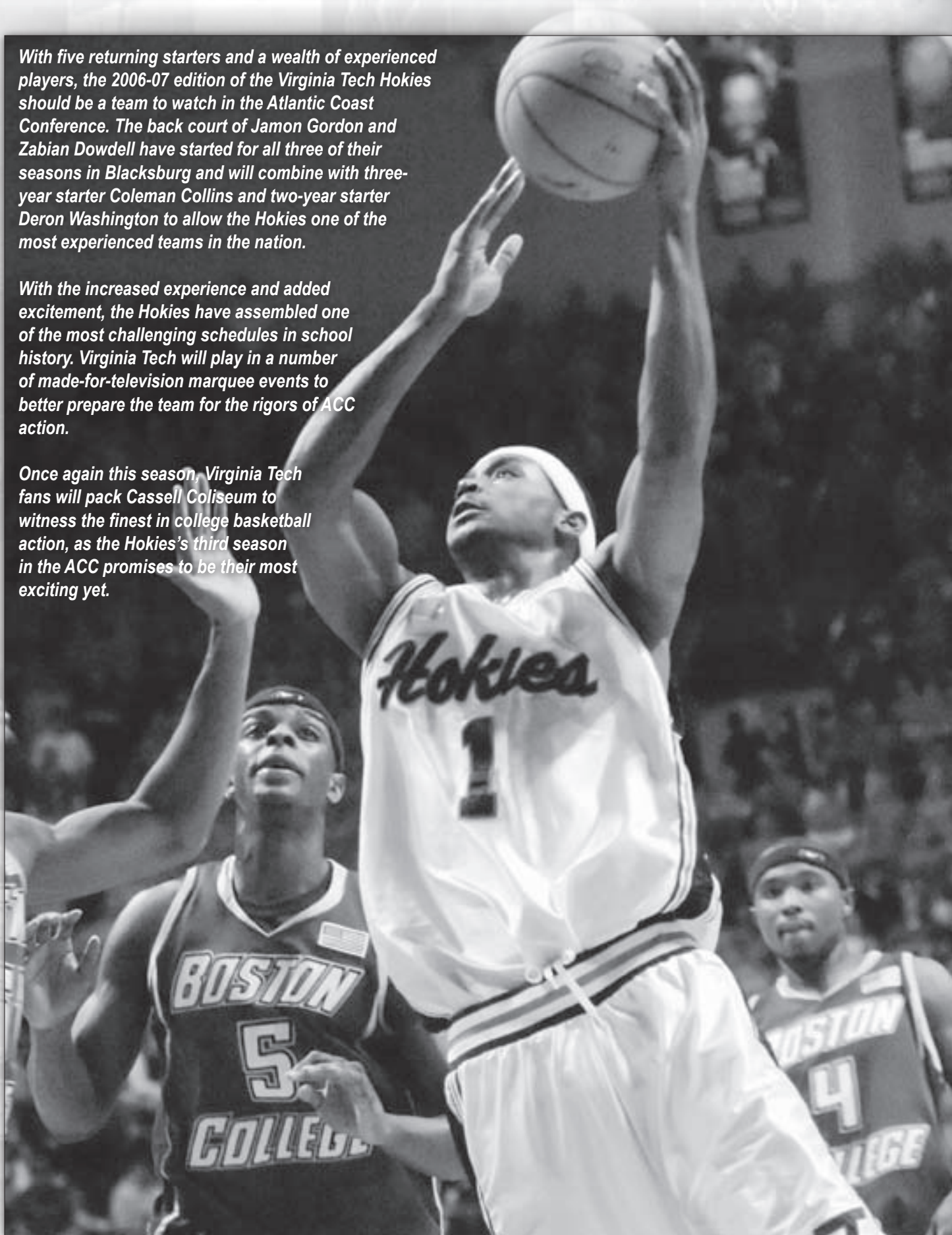
The Virginia Tech defense was one of the best in the ACC last season.

SEASON OUTLOOK

With five returning starters and a wealth of experienced players, the 2006-07 edition of the Virginia Tech Hokies should be a team to watch in the Atlantic Coast Conference. The back court of Jamon Gordon and Zabian Dowdell have started for all three of their seasons in Blacksburg and will combine with three-year starter Coleman Collins and two-year starter Deron Washington to allow the Hokies one of the most experienced teams in the nation.

With the increased experience and added excitement, the Hokies have assembled one of the most challenging schedules in school history. Virginia Tech will play in a number of made-for-television marquee events to better prepare the team for the rigors of ACC action.

Once again this season, Virginia Tech fans will pack Cassell Coliseum to witness the finest in college basketball action, as the Hokies's third season in the ACC promises to be their most exciting yet.



SEASON OUTLOOK

about being the best student. He's always a great person and the best player he can be. To watch his development has been fun."

The newest member of the frontcourt is freshman Lewis Witcher. Strong, smart and explosive are words often used to describe the newcomer from nearby Franklin County, Virginia. Witcher will be given every opportunity to play and his size and athleticism will allow him more time on the floor as he learns the college game.

"There will be a learning curve for Lewis Witcher in understanding the intensity and the physicality of ACC basketball, but he has every physical and mental attribute that you'd want in a player," Greenberg projected. "He's got an explosiveness and a quickness about him. Once he learns how to use that, he's going to be tough to deal with."

One person who probably won't be available for the Hokies this season is redshirt freshman Terrance Vinson. Forced to miss all but six games last season due to a back injury, Vinson worked hard over the spring and summer to be ready for this year. However, a knee injury in late summer and subsequent surgery will likely keep the talented young player on the bench for another year.

"We are extremely disappointed with Terrance Vinson's injury," Greenberg said. "He redshirted last year and has worked so hard to get himself in great shape. He's probably the best teammate we have on this team. That's something that you can't have enough of. He's going to watch and learn, as he takes things in and tries to get healthy. I will not rush him back. His long-term

health is more important than trying to get him back for January. If we can't get him back 100 percent, we'll try and get him a sixth year.

Greenberg knows what it takes to win in the best conference in the country. He knows what he has to get out of this year's team. All that remains is the work — the practice, planning and participation needed to build a consistently great basketball team in the toughest conference in the NCAA.

"Our returning players had the best spring and summer since we've been here and that's all about building a program," Greenberg said. "When players know what's expected of them and they are committed to working towards a goal, that's what we are starting to create. We are starting to create the culture of the work ethic, the attitude and the commitment that is necessary to succeed."

There will be no surprises when it comes to the Hokies. Opponents know the trademarks of this program — tough, aggressive players playing hard every play. Greenberg finally has a roster deep enough to accomplish what needs to be done.

"At all positions, we have a good mixture between youth and experience that will pay dividends. We have depth that will enable us to be more aggressive on both sides of the floor."

Last year is behind this team, as are the off-court tragedies that befell them. This team is anxious to begin this season. The future has arrived and the Hokies like what it looks like.



Cassell Coliseum affords the Hokies an outstanding home court environment.

2006-07 VIRGINIA TECH

MEN'S BASKETBALL ROSTER

ALPHABETICAL LISTING

No.	Name	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN (HS/OTHER)
33	Coleman Collins	F	6-9	243	Sr.	Stone Mountain, Ga. (Chamblee)
34	Cheick Diakite	F	6-9	217	So.	Bamako, Mali (Bridgton Academy, Me.)
1	Zabian Dowdell	G	6-3	190	Sr.	Pahokee, Fla. (Pahokee)
22	Jamon Gordon	G	6-3	212	Sr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Andrew Jackson)
14	Robert Krabbendam	C/F	7-0	234	R-So.	Hoon, The Netherlands (Copernicus)
3	Nigel Munson	G	6-0	180	Fr.	Washington, D.C. (DeMatha)
24	Markus Sailes	G	6-5	205	R-Sr.	Richmond, Va. (Varina)
23	Marcus Travis	G	6-3	205	Jr.	Blacksburg, Va. (Blacksburg/Oxnard Junior College)
42	Chris Tucker	F	6-7	240	Sr.	Fincastle, Va. (Lord Botetourt/ Fork Union Military Academy)
40	A.D. Vassallo	F/G	6-6	217	So.	Toa Baja, P.R. (Hargrave Military Academy)
15	Terrance Vinson	F	6-8	215	R-Fr.	Valdosta, Ga. (Lowndes)
13	Deron Washington	F/G	6-7	205	Jr.	New Orleans, La. (National Christian Academy, Md.)
21	Lewis Witcher	F	6-9	218	Fr.	Rocky Mount, Va. (Franklin County)

NUMERICAL LISTING

No.	Name	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN (HS/OTHER)
1	Zabian Dowdell	G	6-3	190	Sr.	Pahokee, Fla. (Pahokee)
3	Nigel Munson	G	6-0	180	Fr.	Washington, D.C. (DeMatha)
13	Deron Washington	F/G	6-7	205	Jr.	New Orleans, La. (National Christian Academy, Md.)
14	Robert Krabbendam	C/F	7-0	234	R-So.	Hoon, The Netherlands (Copernicus)
15	Terrance Vinson	F	6-8	215	R-Fr.	Valdosta, Ga. (Lowndes)
21	Lewis Witcher	F	6-9	218	Fr.	Rocky Mount, Va. (Franklin County)
22	Jamon Gordon	G	6-3	212	Sr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Andrew Jackson)
23	Marcus Travis	G	6-3	205	Jr.	Blacksburg, Va. (Blacksburg/Oxnard Junior College)
24	Markus Sailes	G	6-5	205	R-Sr.	Richmond, Va. (Varina)
33	Coleman Collins	F	6-9	243	Sr.	Stone Mountain, Ga. (Chamblee)
34	Cheick Diakite	F	6-9	217	So.	Bamako, Mali (Bridgton Academy, Me.)
40	A.D. Vassallo	F/G	6-6	217	So.	Toa Baja, P.R. (Hargrave Military Academy)
42	Chris Tucker	F	6-7	240	Sr.	Fincastle, Va. (Lord Botetourt/ Fork Union Military Academy)

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Seth Greenberg (Fairleigh Dickinson, 1978)

Associate Head Coach: Brad Greenberg (American, 1977)

Assistant Coaches: Ryan Odom (Hampden-Sydney, 1996), Stacey Palmore (Livingstone, 1993)

Director of Men's Basketball Operations: Rick Hall (Virginia Tech, 1983)

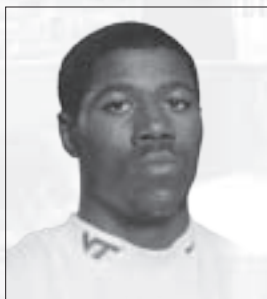


TELEVISION PHOTO ROSTER



1

ZABIAN DOWDELL
G•6'3"•190•SR
PAHOKEE, FL



3

NIGEL MUNSON
G•6'0"•180•FR
WASHINGTON, DC



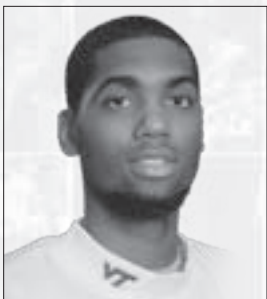
13

DERON WASHINGTON
G/F•6'7"•202•JR
NEW ORLEANS, LA



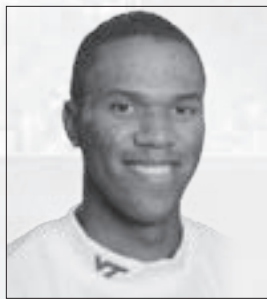
14

ROBERT KRABBENDAM
C•7'0"•234•R-SO
HOORN, THE NETHERLANDS



15

TERRANCE VINSON
F•6'8"•215•R-FR
VALDOSTA, GA



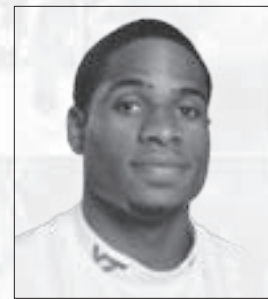
21

LEWIS WITCHER
F•6'9"•218•FR
ROCKY MOUNT, VA



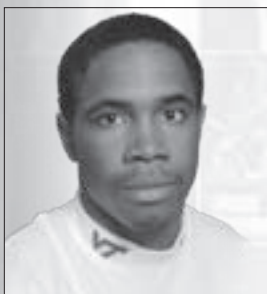
22

JAMON GORDON
G•6'3"•212•SR
JACKSONVILLE, FL



23

MARCUS TRAVIS
G•6'3"•205•R-JR
BLACKSBURG, VA



24

MARKUS SAILES
G•6'5"•205•R-SR
RICHMOND, VA



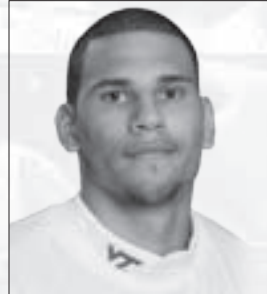
33

COLEMAN COLLINS
C/F•6'9"•243•SR
STONE MOUNTAIN, GA



34

CHEICK DIAKITE
F•6'9"•217•SR
BAMAKO, MALI



40

A.D. VASSALLO
G/F•6'6"•217•SO
TOA BAJA, P.R.



42

CHRIS TUCKER
F•6'7"•240•SR
FINCASTLE, VA



SETH GREENBERG
HEAD COACH



BRAD GREENBERG
ASSOCIATE
HEAD COACH



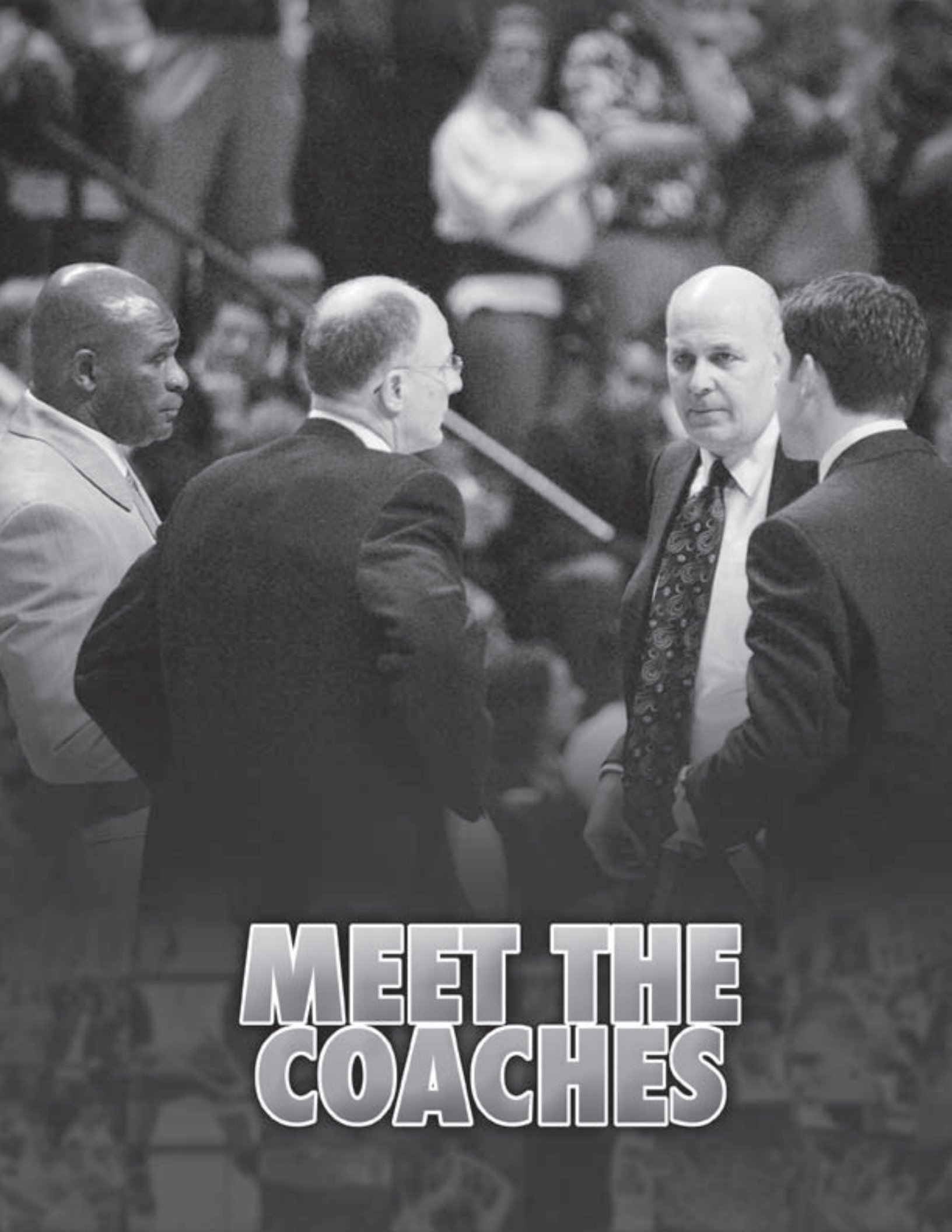
RYAN ODOM
ASSISTANT COACH



STACEY PALMORE
ASSISTANT COACH



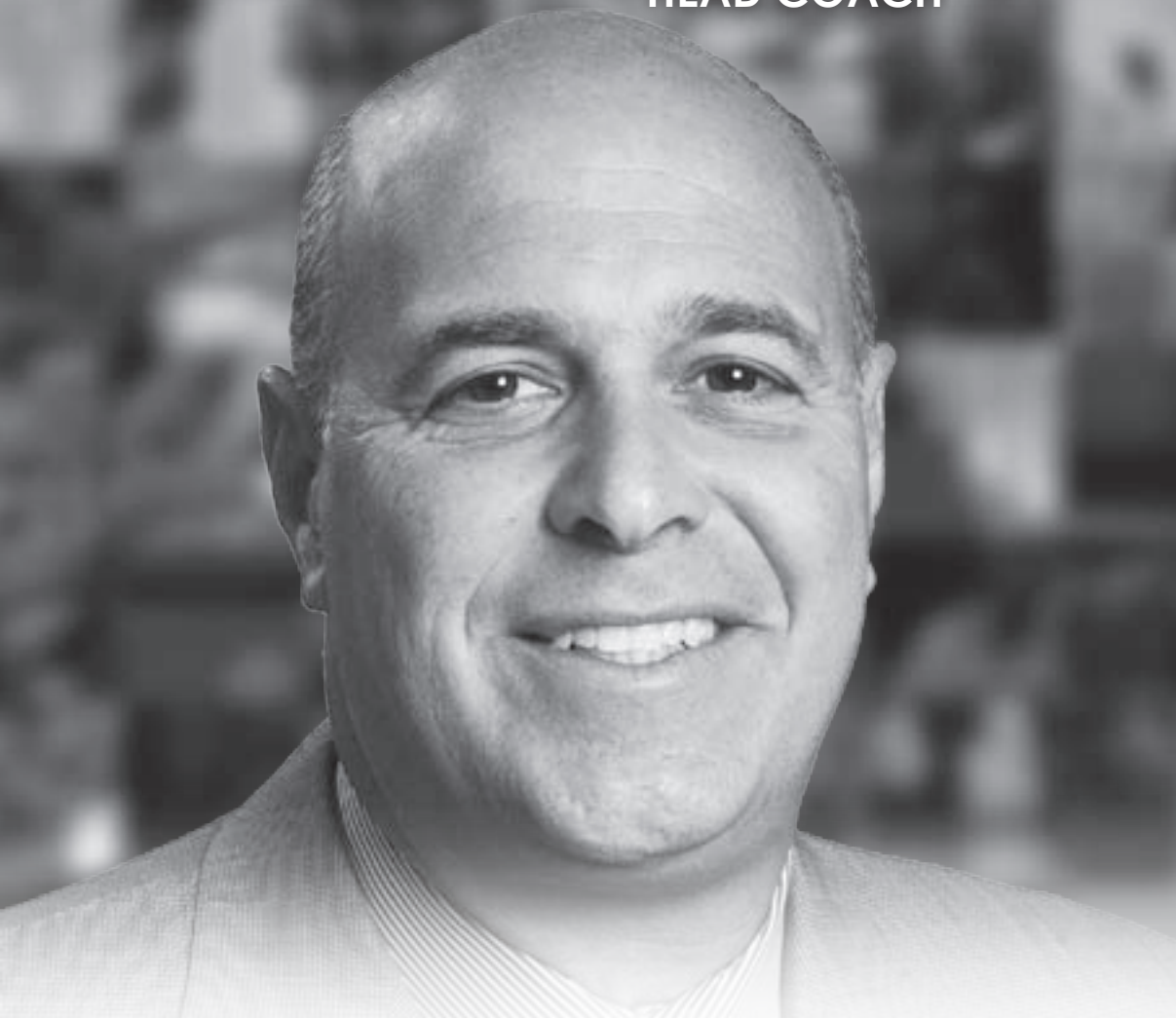
RICK HALL
DIRECTOR OF
MEN'S BASKETBALL
OPERATIONS



**MEET THE
COACHES**

SETH GREENBERG

HEAD COACH



As he enters his fourth season as the head coach of the Hokies, Seth Greenberg has established himself as not only a builder of programs, but as a coach that has an eye on the ultimate goal. Through hard work and teamwork, his Virginia Tech teams have demonstrated all the attributes that allow for success, both on and off the court.

During his first season, he guided Virginia Tech to new heights in its quest to re-establish its place among collegiate basketball's elite and then in his second season, the team even surpassed the accomplishments of the first year. But he showed his best leadership abilities during a trying 2005-06 season.

Greenberg led a team that suffered numerous off-court tragedies and, with his constant guidance, enabled the team to leave off-court problems out of the game and focus on each contest. The Hokies finished the season 14-16 and remained a competitive force in the best conference in the nation, the ACC. Coleman Collins and Zabian Dowdell were named honorable mention All-ACC and Jamon Gordon remained as an ACC All-Defensive team selection and one of the top defensive players in basketball. More importantly, the team grew as people and those people were there to help one another during the trying times.

As promising as the 2003-04 season was, no one could have expected the successes that the Hokies enjoyed during the 2004-05 season. Tech finished the year 16-14 overall and 8-8 in league play. The Hokies finished the regular season in fourth place in the league and earned a first-round bye in the ACC tournament. The Hokies also earned their first post-season bid since 1996, advancing to the second round of the NIT.

Greenberg earned his first major honor at Virginia Tech in 2005,

being named the ACC Coach of the Year by the Atlantic Coast Sports Media Association. He was the fourth Hokie honored by the group for the team's play during the Hokies' inaugural ACC season. Zabian Dowdell was honorable mention All-ACC, Deron Washington was named to the ACC All-Freshman team and Jamon Gordon was named to the ACC All-Defensive team. Greenberg was named the Coach of the Year in the Commonwealth of Virginia by the Richmond Times-Dispatch.

A new era in Virginia Tech men's basketball began on April 3, 2003, as the Hokies introduced Greenberg as their 27th head coach. A proven program builder, an admired and innovative tactician and an experienced recruiter, Greenberg guides a Tech program that has made tremendous strides in his first three seasons in Blacksburg.

"Since coming to Virginia Tech, Coach Greenberg has been a tireless worker on behalf of the men's basketball program," Virginia Tech Director of Athletics Jim Weaver said. "His ability to communicate with his players has seen them play very hard for forty minutes and produce results which have excited the 'Hokie Nation'. I am proud that Seth is our head coach and believe our program is in very capable hands and headed in the right direction."

Optimism was high as Greenberg began his tenure at Tech, but his first season in Blacksburg turned out, possibly, even better than anyone could have hoped for. The Hokies played well throughout the season, despite being limited by injuries. And, most importantly, the team improved consistently throughout the year.

The aggressive, up-tempo style that Greenberg installed in his first season with the Hokies has seen immediate dividends and has brought

SETH GREENBERG

a renewed sense of excitement to Cassell Coliseum, as well as to the "Hokie Nation". The Hokies led the BIG EAST Conference in steals, turnover margin and assist/turnover ratio in 2003-04 and led the ACC in turnover margin in 2004-05.

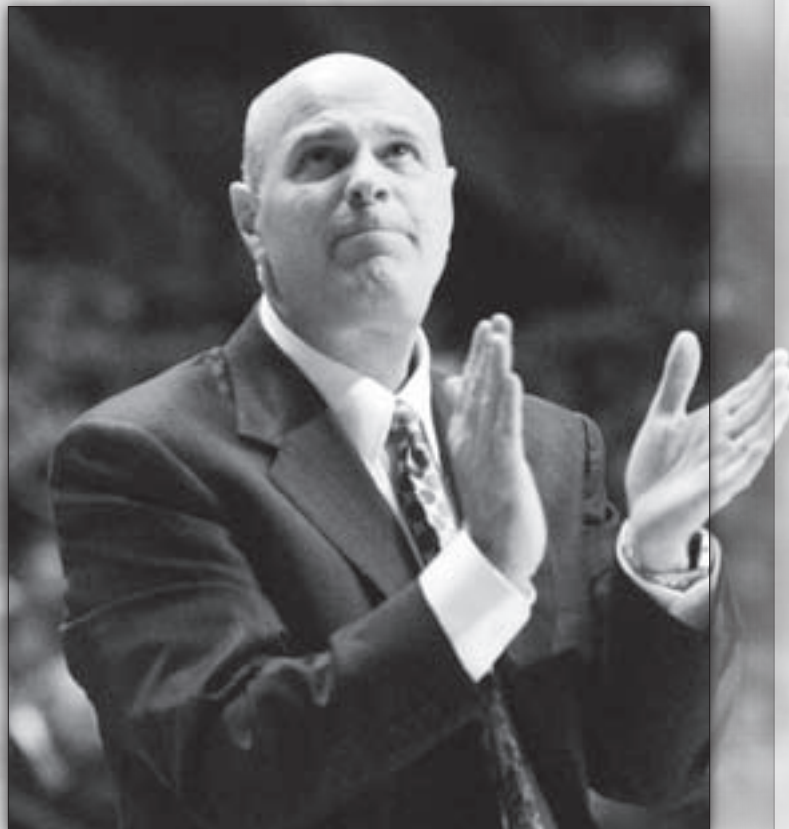
When the team needed to step up, it did. The Hokies finished the 2003-04 season strong and with a 15-14 overall record and a best-ever 7-9 BIG EAST mark. The Hokies entered the BIG EAST Tournament as the eighth seed and defeated Rutgers, 61-58, in the first round before falling in the quarterfinals to nationally-ranked Pittsburgh. Tech finished the regular season winning its last three games and last five home games. Picked to finish last in the league in the coaches preseason poll, the Hokies finished the regular season in eighth place.

The 2005-06 season saw the team deal with numerous personal issues, but, not surprisingly, managed to remain a cohesive unit and helped each other through the rough spots, while continuing to make the improvements on the court that have led to the Hokies' reputation as a competitive force in the ACC. Credit Greenberg for never allowing the team to quit or felt sorry for themselves under the weight of adversity.

A proven recruiter, Greenberg has captured the excitement of the pending ACC move and continues to sign top recruiting classes.

Perhaps the biggest influences seen in the program have been the work ethic and attention to detail that Greenberg and his staff have instilled. And when speaking of hard work, the principle begins at the top, Greenberg himself. Long hours of watching film, instructing players and program development, along with tireless work in promoting the program and university and being involved in the community have made Greenberg a popular face on the Blacksburg campus and in the "Hokie Nation."

Greenberg came to Virginia Tech from the University of South Florida, where he served as head coach for the previous seven seasons. At USF, Greenberg had a record of 108-100. Prior to USF, Greenberg was the head coach at Long Beach State University, where his overall record was 105-70. In his 15 years as a head coach, Greenberg has an overall record of 244-198. An important side note is that, following his initial seasons at LBSU, USF and Virginia Tech, Greenberg compiled a 210-148 record at the three schools.



SETH GREENBERG FILE

COACHING EXPERIENCE

Head Coach, Virginia Tech, 2003-present
45-44 record (.506)
Head Coach, University of South Florida, 1996-2003
108-100 record (.519)
Head Coach, Long Beach State University, 1990-96
105-70 record (.600)
Associate Head Coach, Long Beach State University, 1987-90
Assistant Coach, University of Miami, 1985-87
Assistant Coach, University of Virginia, 1983-84
Assistant Coach, University of Pittsburgh, 1980-83
Assistant Coach, Columbia University, 1978-80

POSTSEASON APPEARANCES

NIT – 1992, 2000, 2002, 2005 (Head Coach) 1988, 1990 (Assistant Coach)
NCAA Tournament – 1993, 1995 (Head Coach) 1981, 1982,
1984 Final Four (Assistant Coach)

PERSONAL

Born April 18, 1956, Plainview, N.Y.
High School John F. Kennedy '74
College Fairleigh Dickinson University '78
Family Wife Karen - Daughters Paige (18), Ella (15) and Jacqueline (11)

EDUCATION

B.A., Broadcast Journalism,
Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1978

YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RESULTS

Year	School	Record	Accomplishments
2005-06	Virginia Tech	14-16	250th coaching victory
2004-05	Virginia Tech	16-14	8-8 in ACC, 12-3 at home, NIT first round victory, ACC Coach of the Year
2003-04	Virginia Tech	15-14	11-4 at home, most BIG EAST victories
2002-03	South Florida	15-14	13-2 home record
2001-02	South Florida	19-13	NIT; most wins since '91-92, 3rd-most in USF history
2000-01	South Florida	18-13	defeated No. 25 Texas
1999-00	South Florida	17-14	-NIT; C-USA Co-Champs National Division
1998-99	South Florida	14-14	win at Texas; first ever win at Marquette
1997-98	South Florida	17-13	defeated No. 23 FSU
1996-97	South Florida	8-19	Top 25 recruiting class
1995-96	Long Beach	17-11	Big West Champs
1994-95	Long Beach	20-10	NCAA Tournament; Big West Tournament Champs
1993-94	Long Beach	17-10	Big West Runner-up
1992-93	Long Beach	22-10	NCAA Tournament; Big West Tourn. Champs; Two NBA picks
1991-92	Long Beach	18-12	NIT
1990-91	Long Beach	11-17	Top 20 recruiting class
16 seasons		258-214	6 postseason berths .547 winning percentage

SETH GREENBERG

During his time at Long Beach and USF, Greenberg's teams posted impressive records against major conference opponents. Included during his Long Beach State tenure were wins over four nationally ranked teams, including a 64-49 victory against then-No. 1 Kansas at Allen Fieldhouse in 1992-93. At South Florida, his teams were 2-0 against Ohio State, had two wins over Texas, and won at Pittsburgh during the Panthers' run to the Sweet 16 in the 2001-02 season. The Bulls defeated eventual Final Four team Wisconsin in the 1999-2000 season.

At South Florida, Greenberg led the Bulls to two NIT appearances and victories in Conference USA play against nationally-ranked opponents. The Bulls defeated BIG EAST member Providence and NCAA Tournament participants Memphis and East Tennessee State, plus NIT participants St. Louis and DePaul in his final season at USF. The Bulls led C-USA in field goal percentage defense, allowing opponents just 39.9 percent from the floor. USF was among the conference leaders in three-point defense, blocked shots and steals. The Bulls also had the C-USA individual leader in assists.

In just three seasons at Virginia Tech, Greenberg has led the Hokies to a 70-69 win at #12 Georgia Tech and a 67-65 victory against #7 Duke in Cassell Coliseum.

A 1978 graduate of Fairleigh Dickinson, Greenberg was a four-year letterwinner under head coach Al Lobalbo. His father, the late Ralph Greenberg, played at Long Island University under coaching legend Clair Bee, one of college basketball's all-time winningest coaches.

Greenberg began his coaching career as an assistant at Columbia in 1978. He moved to Pittsburgh two years later where he made two trips to the NCAA Tournament in three years with the Panthers. He then spent the 1983-84 season at Virginia, helping the Cavs reach the Final Four before moving on to Miami as an assistant under future Virginia Tech head coach Bill Foster. There, he helped revive a program that had been dormant for a number of years.

Greenberg first went to Long Beach as associate head coach under Joe Harrington and, three years later, replaced Harrington when he accepted the

head coaching position at Colorado. In his six seasons at LBSU, Greenberg led the 49ers to two NCAA Tournament appearances and one NIT appearance. He led LBSU to two Big West Conference championships and one Big West regular season title. While at LBSU, the 49ers defeated four nationally ranked teams. Greenberg also tutored future NBA players — Bryon Russell, Lucious Harris and Jaquain Hawkins.

When confronted by the destruction of Hurricane Katrina, Greenberg knew he had to get involved. Greenberg served as the chairman of the organizing committee of AllCoachesCare.com, a major on-line sports auction that raised money for Habitat for Humanity and its efforts in helping to rebuild the Gulf Coast area. Working tirelessly, Greenberg helped the group acquire goods and services for the auction and also spent countless hours speaking on television, radio and to media members getting the word out about the auction. Well-respected in the collegiate coaching community, Greenberg was named as an original member of the 2007 NCAA Regional Advisory Committee in the summer of 2006.

In the summer of 2004, Greenberg received a lofty honor, when he was inducted into the Five Star Basketball Camp's Hall of Fame. The honor, shared by some of the greatest coaches like Rick Pitino and Hubie Brown, was bestowed for the many years that Greenberg has been a part of the nation's top summer basketball camp, as an instructor and guest speaker.

Known as one of the more insightful and knowledgeable coaches in the college game, Greenberg served as an analyst for College Sports Television's coverage of the NCAA Tournament each of the last three seasons and has worked with Fox Sports Radio on their NCAA coverage. He is often a guest on national, regional and local sports talk shows, including ESPN Radio and the Jim Rome Show.

Greenberg and his wife, Karen, are the parents of three daughters, Paige, 18, Ella, 15, and Jacqueline, 11. He is active in a number of organizations and causes, including the Great American Teach-In, the American Heart Association, Coaches vs. Cancer and the Boys and Girls Club.



A TALK WITH SETH GREENBERG

How does the experience, both on and off the court, of the senior class help the structure of this program?

"When this senior class arrived on campus, the program was in transition. We now have players in the program that should be able to 'coach' underclassmen and set the bar when it comes to work ethic, attitude and commitment. Not only on the court, but off the court, as well. The fact that this senior class has played as much as they have has helped raise the profile of the program and speaks volumes about those individuals. Our seniors have, in three years, changed the profile and perception of the Virginia Tech basketball program.

One of the most notable changes in this program over the past few seasons has been the ever-increasing number of televised games. How has that affected the program, both internally and externally?

"The ACC really believes in equity and getting all their member institutions exposure. The thing I'm most pleased about is not the games that the league has gotten us, but the games that ESPN has reached out to us for. Last year in Las Vegas at the Las Vegas Showdown, this year, ESPN contacted us about playing in the Old Spice Classic in Orlando. Madison Square Garden approached us about being part of a doubleheader. Television is all about impressions. And making impressions is the key to recruiting. Playing on TV is one thing; winning on TV is the next. When people see Virginia Tech on television and the ratings are good, people see the Cassell packed, all those impressions are very powerful as we try to sell our basketball program as a legitimate contender in the ACC."

What has this team learned in its two seasons in the ACC?

"I've said all along it's a marathon and not a sprint. You can't get too high or too low. You've got to be mentally and emotionally ready to play every game, every possession. We've learned that we can compete with the best teams in the country and that we can beat the best teams in the country. Now we have to do it on a consistent basis. We've learned that if you work hard and trust each other, you put yourself in a position to win.

How important is it for the program to reach the NCAA Tournament this season?

"To be an NCAA Tournament team is what ACC Basketball is all about. And then to advance in the tournament, not just be satisfied in being in the tournament. The natural progression of our program is now to get to post-season play. It's not easy; it's incredibly difficult to make the NCAA Tournament. There are only so many spots available. But we think we've made that kind of progress. If we play up to our capabilities, we will be in position to be considered to be one of those teams.

How will the addition of a new practice facility help the team immediately and in the future?

"To have a tangible commitment from the University to build a world-class practice facility at Virginia Tech is very positive. If you look around the ACC, institutions have made great commitments over the years and have been ahead of the curve, in terms of facilities. A new practice facility says Virginia Tech is serious about basketball.

What are your feelings about Cassell Coliseum?

I love Cassell Coliseum! I never want to leave it. It's a great home court, maybe the best home court in the ACC. The ACC is a culture and a large part of that culture is the importance of a great home court environment. We have that in Cassell Coliseum.

What did this team learn from all of the off-court hardships it suffered last season?

"Life's not fair. It's how you deal with life's improprieties that determine your long-term success. I think this team learned compassion and trust. I think it better understands how fragile life is and that you need to put both arms around it and embrace each and every day. These are life experiences that people at that age shouldn't experience and we did it in a very public way. The general student body goes through this with their family and friends; we did it with a conference and a university and a whole community. The compassion and the concern the Hokie Nation showed our team is hard to describe. It was another example of what makes Virginia Tech so special.

How important is a full Cassell Coliseum to this team?

"You can't compete at the highest level in the ACC unless you play in front of a packed house. The elite teams in this conference play in great venues and we have a great venue. We have a great home court. What makes it a great home court advantage is the passion of your student body and how your community embraces you. We need that each and every night to enable our team to play at the highest level.

This year's schedule is both challenging and rewarding. How important is that in recruiting?

"I think this year's schedule might be the toughest in school history. We have a scheduling philosophy. We are going to play road games that are events. That's why we are playing in Madison Square Garden, that's why we are playing in the Greensboro Coliseum, that's why we are playing in the Verizon Center. We want to play in an exempt tournament each year. This year we are playing in one of the premier exempt tournaments in the country, that's a made-for-TV event by ESPN. It's rewarding if we embrace the schedule. You can't play a schedule like this without having some bumps on the road. That's our philosophy; playing great teams in great environments on national television.


How has the stability in tenure of this coaching staff helped build this program?

"All successful programs have stability. There is continuity in the style of play, in recruiting and in coaching staffs. Having a staff that understands our mission and the type of young person we need to recruit to the university is imperative. If you look around the country, programs that have continuity have long-term success."



BRAD GREENBERG

ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH



Brad Greenberg begins his fourth season at Virginia Tech and his third as associate head men's coach. He was the first assistant hired when his brother, Seth, was named head coach and was promoted to associate head coach in September 2004.

Greenberg came to Tech with 25 years of successful NBA and NCAA coaching, management and media experience. Greenberg helped acquire or recruit world class players: Alan Iverson, the 2001 NBA MVP, Buck Williams, Rod Strickland, Danny Ainge, recent Basketball Hall of Fame inductee Drazen Petrovic and three players who received the NBA Sixth Man of the Year Awards—Cliff Robinson-1993, Anthony Mason-1995 and Aaron McKie-1994.

At Virginia Tech, Greenberg serves as the top assistant in the program. He oversees scheduling, game preparation, scouting and assists in recruiting with a focus on international prospects. Greenberg works closely with his brother to conduct practices and with on-court coaching duties—teaching and instructing perimeter players.

The Hokies led the ACC in turnover margin the past two seasons and in the Big East the season before, despite having young perimeter players, largely due to Greenberg's coaching efforts. Greenberg's skill in teaching perimeter play also has helped Zabian Dowdell and Jamon Gordon evolve into one of the top guard combinations in the nation.

"Brad has been an invaluable member of our staff the past three seasons," Seth Greenberg said. "His work with our guards and our game preparation is well recognized. His experience, the "Voice of Reason", calm

demeanor, and attention to detail has been a big part of our success the past three years."

During his time in Blacksburg, Greenberg has used his considerable administrative, organizational and basketball skills to help define the Virginia Tech men's basketball program. His diligence and attention to detail have spread throughout the program and have helped the team in a wide variety of areas.

Prior to coming to Tech, Greenberg served as director of basketball operations at the University of South Florida. He was General Manager and Vice President of Basketball Operations for the Philadelphia 76ers from 1996-1997. He spent eight seasons with the Portland Trail Blazers. From 1989-92 he served as the Blazer's Director of Player Personnel and from 1992-95, was the team's Vice President of Player Personnel. While in Portland he helped build three teams that played in the Western Conference Finals and two teams that competed in the NBA Finals.

Before his time in Portland, Greenberg was an assistant coach with the New York Knicks during the 1986-87 season and the Los Angeles Clippers from 1984-86. During those seasons he helped coach two of the NBA's all-time greatest players, Patrick Ewing and Bill Walton.

He also has served as a player personnel consultant with the Denver Nuggets, Washington Bullets and Orlando Magic, along with assisting the NBA Scouting Service – The Court Report, and the J & J World and European Basketball Registers.

BRAD GREENBERG

He got his start in coaching at his alma mater, American University. From 1978-84, he was an assistant coach at St. Joseph's University in Philadelphia, also serving as the Hawks' recruiting coordinator. While at St. Joe's, the Hawks made two NCAA and three NIT appearances. In the 1980-81 season, St. Joe's made the NCAA Elite Eight. Greenberg is a 1977 graduate of American with a bachelor of arts in interdisciplinary studies in athletics, the media and society. He was a three-year letterwinner for the Eagles and was the team captain as a junior and senior after playing his freshman year at Washington State University.

Off the court, Greenberg authored "The Assistant Coach — A Courtside Pocket Reference for Practice Development." He has served on a number of committees and associations, including the WNBA Rules and Competition Committee and the University of South Florida Academic Task Force. Also at South Florida, he was a presidential appointee on USF's Committee on Black Affairs.

Greenberg also worked as a television analyst for local and regional broadcasts of USF basketball on Fox SportsNet and ESPN Regional Television, along with serving for three seasons as the television analyst for the Northeast Conference on Madison Square Garden Network. Greenberg also served two years as a contributing writer on NBA.com and was one of the website's player personnel and draft experts.

Greenberg lives in Blacksburg with his son, Cory, a student at Virginia Tech and daughter, Ali, a student at Blacksburg High School.



RYAN ODOM

ASSISTANT COACH



Ryan Odom is now in his fourth season as an assistant coach at Virginia Tech. In his time in Blacksburg, Odom has quickly established himself as one of the top young assistants in the nation. A fixture on the recruiting trail, Odom's hours of preparations and knowledge of the game have helped the Hokies identify hidden gems in recruiting over the last few seasons.

Odom also handles many on-court coaching duties, both at practice and during games. His knowledge of the sport has benefited the Hokies in their drive to become one of the elite programs in the country.

"Ryan Odom has done a magnificent job the last two years," Greenberg said. "He's got a great rapport with our players, he's been a tireless recruiter and he has an excellent feel for the game. He's a terrific teacher and

has been a tremendous asset to our program."

In his first season with the Hokies, Tech posted a winning record and finished eighth in the BIG EAST Conference and in his second season, Tech finished fourth in its inaugural season in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Odom came to Blacksburg from American University, where he served three seasons as an assistant under Jeff Jones. At American, Odom was responsible for the coordination of AU's recruiting efforts, as well as assisting with the on-court development of the program's student-athletes.

Before American, Odom spent one season as an assistant coach at UNC Asheville for head coach Eddie Biedenbach. Prior to that, he served two seasons as an assistant coach at Furman under Larry Davis and one season under Seth Greenberg at South Florida as an administrative assistant.

RYAN ODOM



Odom is a 1996 graduate of Hampden-Sydney with a degree in economics. The Tigers' starting point guard for four seasons and team captain as a senior, Odom helped lead HSC to an 80-30 overall record during his career and twice led teams to the NCAA Division III tournament. He finished his career

as Hampden-Sydney's leading three-point shooter and was fourth in assists.

He and his wife, Lucia, have two sons, Connor, age 5 and Owen Luke Odom, who was born Sept. 2, 2006. Odom is the son of Dave Odom, the head coach at South Carolina.



STACEY PALMORE

ASSISTANT COACH



Stacey Palmore begins his third season as an assistant coach with the Hokies. He has established himself as one of the top young recruiters in the ACC. Palmore came to Virginia Tech in the summer of 2004 after spending the 2003-04 season as an assistant at the College of Charleston.

At Virginia Tech, Palmore is responsible for on- and off-campus recruiting, as well as game preparations and student-athlete development. He works with the Hokie front court players. Despite having a limited number of front-court players with which to work, Palmore has demonstrated a knack for getting the unit to achieve at a high level and to overcome any obstacles in their path. The post players saw tremendous improvement during the 2004-05 season and continued that progress during the 2005-06 season.

"Stacey Palmore has been an excellent addition to the Virginia Tech basketball family," Seth Greenberg said. "He is totally committed to seeing our players' development as students, athletes and people. He's done an outstanding job with our front court players and their development last year. He's a tremendous representative of what Virginia Tech is all about. His contacts in North Carolina, South Carolina, Tidewater and Atlanta are going to prove extremely valuable in our future recruiting efforts."

Prior to his time at Charleston, Palmore spent one season as an assistant at University of Evansville. Palmore also served as an assistant coach and recruiting coordinator at Western Carolina from 2000 until 2002, where he recruited and coached 2003-04 NCAA scoring average runner-up Kevin Martin. Martin was the first-round pick of the Sacramento Kings in the 2004 NBA Draft.

STACEY PALMORE



While at Evansville, he helped the Purple Aces to a 12-16 mark in 2002-03 after posting just seven wins the previous season.

A 1993 graduate of Livingstone (N.C.) College, Palmore played basketball and golf at the collegiate level. As a junior and senior he was in the nation's top 10 in Division II three-point field goal percentage, and was co-captain as a junior and senior.

He coached at Warwick High School in Newport News, Va., for three years as an assistant coach and then was elevated to head coach in 1996, where Palmore coached former Hokie and current NFL superstar Michael Vick of the Atlanta Falcons.

He spent one year at Lander (S.C.) University as an assistant coach and then served two years as assistant coach at Erskine (S.C.) College before joining the staff at Western Carolina. Since 1994, Palmore has directed the Shoot 4 The Stars Basketball Camp in Greenwood, S.C.

Palmore and his wife, Arese, welcomed the arrival of a son, Jaden Alexander on July 31, 2006.



RICK HALL

DIRECTOR OF MEN'S BASKETBALL OPERATIONS



Rick Hall is in his fourth season working with the Virginia Tech men's basketball team and begins his third season as Director of Men's Basketball Operations. Hall was an assistant to head coach Seth Greenberg during his first season at his alma mater.

His duties with the Hokies include a wide variety of assignments, including assisting with on-campus recruiting, team travel arrangements and overseeing the Hokies' state-of-the-art XOS video system. He is camp director for the ever-expanding Seth Greenberg Basketball Camps.

"There is no task too big or too small for Rick Hall to handle," Greenberg said. "His attention to detail, his commitment to the university, his passion for Virginia Tech and all it stands for as a graduate of the university is evident every day. I couldn't imagine running the day-to-day operations of our

basketball program without Rick's assistance."

Hall came to Virginia Tech from William Fleming High School in Roanoke, Va., where he served as head boys basketball coach for two seasons, leading the program to one regional state tournament. While with Fleming, he also served as radio color commentator for the Roanoke Dazzle of the NBDL. It was his second stint with the Colonels, as he had been an assistant coach with the school in the 1988-89 season, when they reached the state semi-finals.

From 1994-1999, Hall worked in the Continental Basketball Association with the Sioux Falls Skyforce, the Oklahoma City Cavalry and the Shreveport Storm. In the 1994-95 season he was assistant coach and Director of Player Personnel with Shreveport, and in the 1995-96 season was the team's head coach. Hall coached in the CBA finals as an assistant coach during his last

RICK HALL

three CBA seasons, winning one CBA championship in 1997 with Oklahoma City. During Hall's five-year CBA tenure, 20 players he coached received NBA call-ups.

Prior to his time in the CBA, Hall was an assistant coach at Coastal Carolina University in the 1993-94 season and assistant coach at Roanoke College from 1989-93. Hall began his coaching career in 1983, spending five seasons as an assistant coach at Cave Spring High School in Roanoke, before moving to William Fleming for the first time.

Hall attended Ferrum Junior College, where he played basketball in 1978-79. He attended Virginia Tech on a football scholarship and lettered in 1979. Hall is a 1983 graduate of Virginia Tech with a degree in marketing education.

Hall was married this summer to the former Cheri Shortt.



CEDRIC SMITH

ASSISTANT STRENGTH &
CONDITIONING COACH

RYAN DOWLEY

VIDEO COORDINATOR



Cedric Smith is in his second season as the Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach for Men's Basketball at Virginia Tech.

Smith joined the Hokies following two seasons as assistant men's basketball coach at Saint Leo University in Dade City, Fla. At Saint Leo, Smith was responsible for preparing and executing in-season and off-season strength and conditioning programs. He also assisted in game and practice preparations, player development, scouting, video editing and recruiting.

"He's developed a strong relationship with our players and motivates and challenges them to improve themselves physically, mentally and athletically," Seth Greenberg said. "Being a former player, he is able to communicate to our players what we're doing and why we are doing it and the long-term benefits of the tremendous demands that we put on our players."

Prior to Saint Leo, Smith worked with Seth Greenberg at the University of South Florida, where he was an assistant in charge of video editing and tape exchange. He also assisted the staff as liaison with the Academic Support Staff.

A 2002 graduate of South Florida where he played for Greenberg, Smith was a four-year starter and a team co-captain from 1999-2001. He graduated as the all-time steals leader in Conference USA, before the record was surpassed by Eddie Basdin of UNC Charlotte. As an undergraduate, Smith also worked in the sports marketing and promotions department for the New York Yankees during spring training from 1997-2000. He graduated from USF with a degree in communications. He played on the post-graduate team at Fork Union Military Academy in the 1996-97 season.

Ryan Dowley is in his third season as video coordinator in the Virginia Tech men's basketball office.

His duties with the Hokies include coordinating the office's video operations, assisting with travel arrangements and assisting with on-campus recruiting. He works with head coach Seth Greenberg with daily assignments and works with the Seth Greenberg Basketball Camps.

Dowley came to the Hokies following one season as Director of Basketball Operations at the University of Wisconsin-Green Bay. At Green Bay, he organized travel plans, edited film and coordinated film exchange.

He served as an assistant coach at Shores Academy, a private school in Ocala, Fla., during the 2002-03 season, and was an administrative assistant at Liberty University from 2000-02.

Dowley graduated from Liberty with a degree in sport management. As an undergraduate, he served as a student manager with the men's basketball team from 1996-2000. He served as head manager as a senior.

SHARON SPRADLIN

BASKETBALL SECRETARY



Sharon Spradlin, a veteran of the Virginia Tech Athletics Department, begins her 14th season as the basketball secretary.

A native of Blacksburg, Va., Spradlin worked in the Tech sports information department from 1987-93. She began her current position in November 1993.

Spradlin graduated from Blacksburg High School and attended New River Community College. Spradlin and her husband, Stephen, have two children, Stacie and Josh, and three grandchildren, Savannah, Dalton and Lorelei.

In her spare time, Spradlin enjoys working in her church, reading and spending time with her family.

KEITH DOOLAN

ATHLETIC TRAINER



Keith Doolan is in his seventh season as athletic trainer for the men's basketball team and eighth year on Virginia Tech's athletic training staff.

Doolan served two years as a graduate assistant in the Tech training room and joined the staff full-time in July 2001. Doolan is responsible for men's basketball and men's tennis programs. Along with his duties here at Tech, Keith is active in High School Outreach, which helps provide ATC's to local area high schools.

Doolan came to Virginia Tech in 1999 following graduation from Tusculum College in Greeneville, Tenn. While at Tusculum, Doolan worked two years in the training room.

Doolan received a degree in physical education with a concentration in athletic training in 1999. In 2000 he earned a master's degree in health promotion from Virginia Tech. He was certified by the NATA in 1999.

Doolan is married to former Virginia Tech women's basketball standout Amy Wetzel, a fourth-year medical student at the Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine in Blacksburg. They reside in Christiansburg.

SUPPORT STAFF



ERIC CROSS
EQUIPMENT MANAGER



JARRETT FERGUSON
STRENGTH COACH



SHANNON CARNEAL
BASKETBALL TRAINER



JERRAN ANDERSON
STUDENT MANAGER



RYAN MARTIN
STUDENT MANAGER



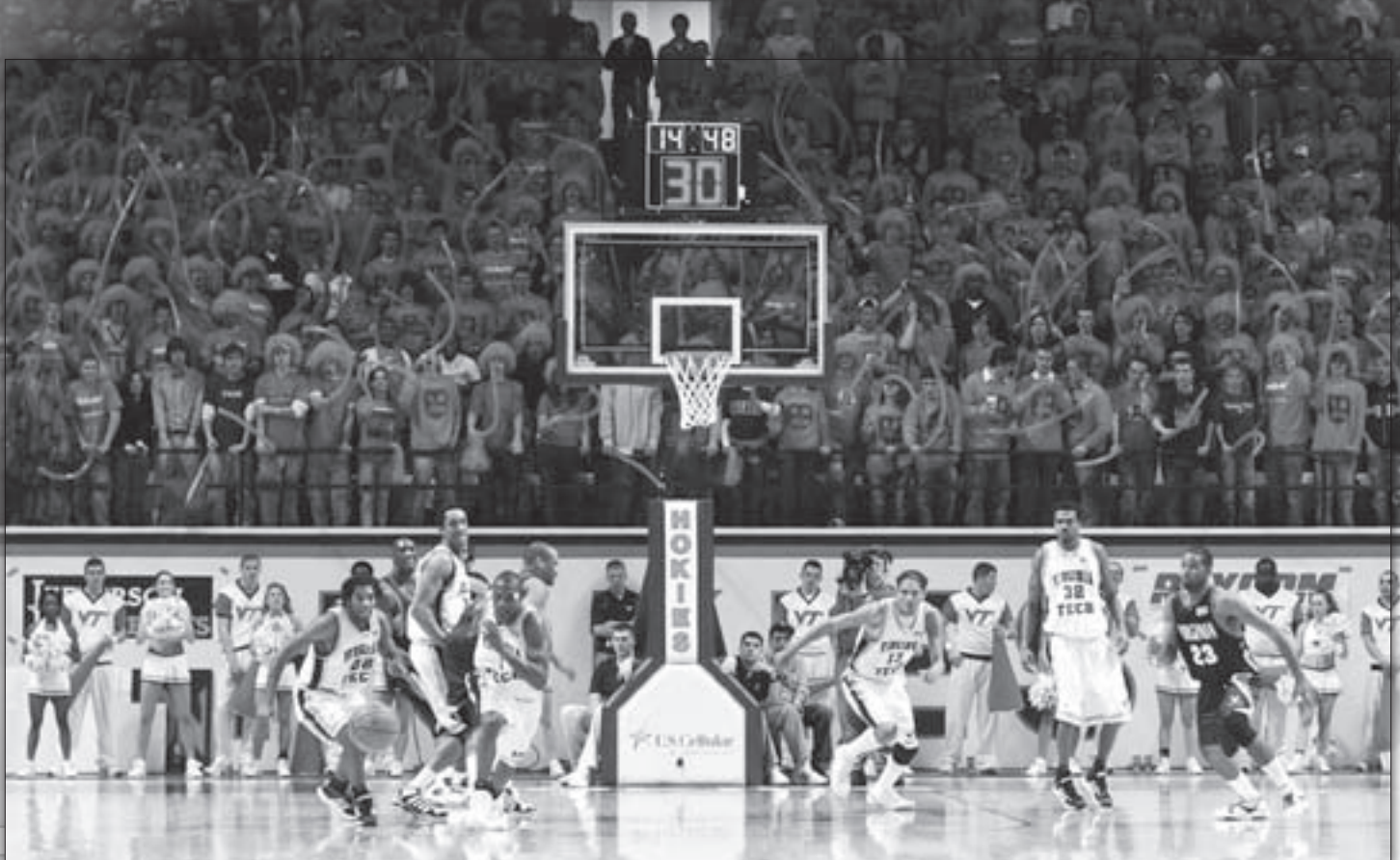
BEN THOMPSON
STUDENT MANAGER

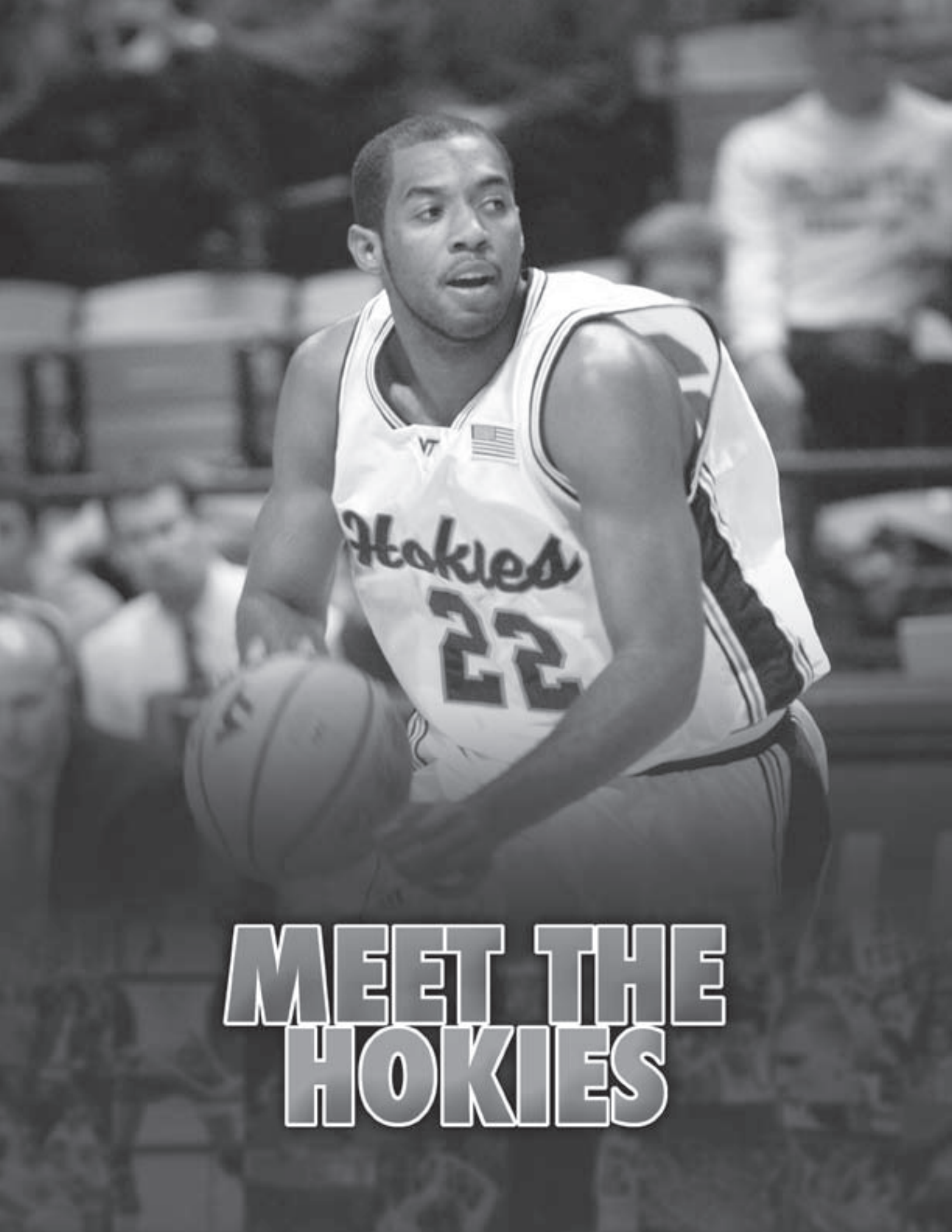


DAVID CARRISON
STUDENT MANAGER



DANIELLE COOKE
STUDENT MANAGER

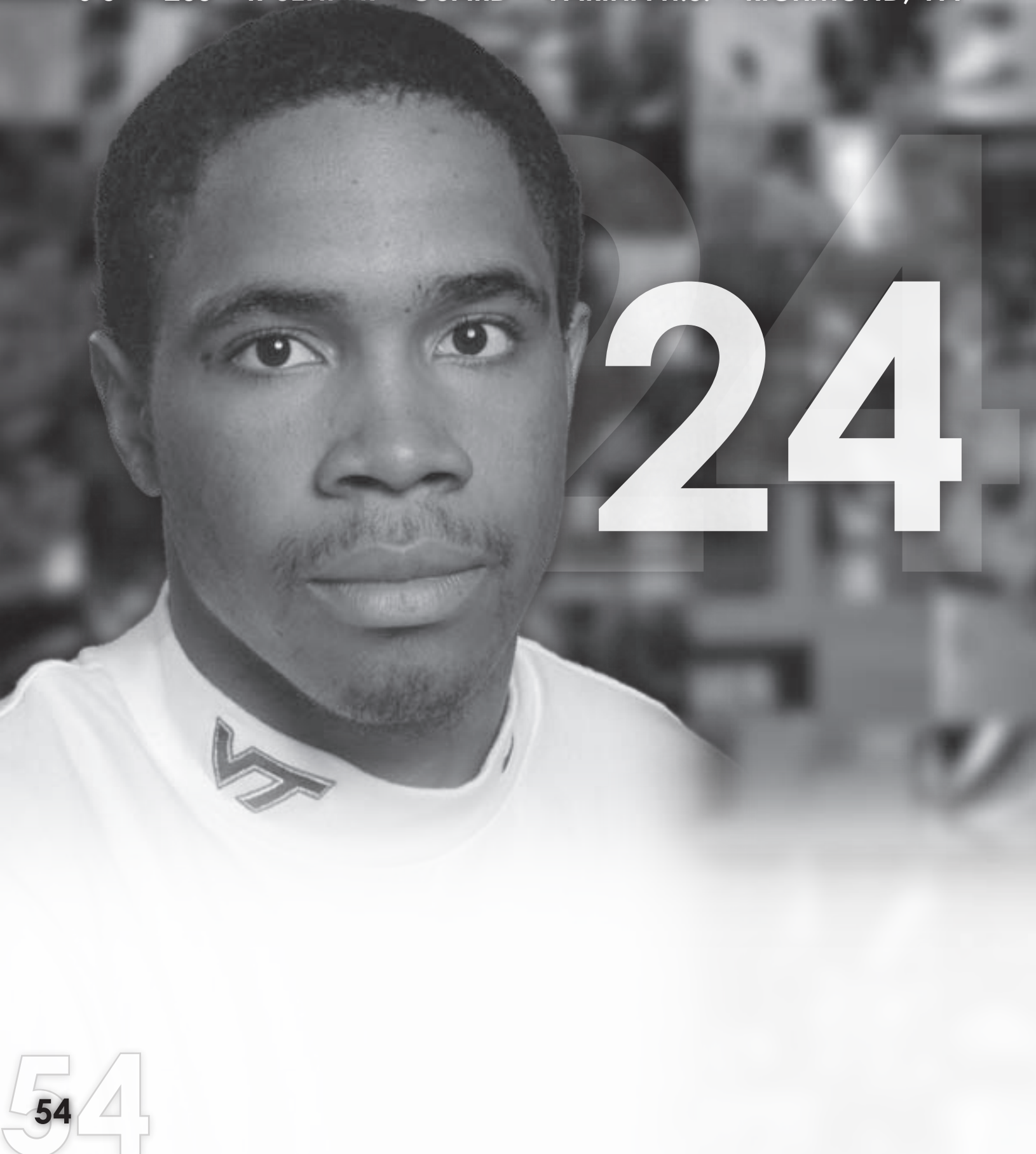




**MEET THE
HOKIES**

MARKUS SAILES

6'5" • 205 • R-SENIOR • GUARD • VARINA H.S. • RICHMOND, VA



MARKUS SAILES

Fifth-year player who provides experience and leadership for the Hokies ... Returned to the Hokies' rotation after missing the majority of the 2004-05 season with a leg injury ... Appeared in just three games in the 2004-05 season and was granted a medical redshirt ... Has a very high basketball IQ and understands the game and Tech's concepts ... A natural point guard who moved to the wing ... Versatile player who should provide help at the three perimeter positions this season ... Tall, rangy guard who makes good decisions with the ball and plays to his strengths ... Outstanding court awareness that helps in his assist/turnover ratio ... Good ball distributor ... Continues to improve his outside shot ... Fits well into the pressure defense scheme of the Hokies.

2005-06: Appeared in all 30 games and started 16 times ... Had nearly a 2:1 assist/turnover ratio ... Played 29 minutes in season-opener against Radford ... Scored 12 points on 4-for-5 shooting ... Hit 3-of-4 free throws, grabbed three rebounds and added a pair of assists ... Played 21 minutes off the bench against Bowling Green ... Started and played 31 minutes against Western Carolina ... Scored a team-high 13 points, including 4-of-6 from the field ... Hit 5-of-6 free throws ... Grabbed four rebounds, chipped in two assists and two steals ... Started and played 30 minutes against Mount St. Mary's ... Started and played 34 minutes against Marshall, with a then season-high three assists ... Started and played 24 minutes against Morgan State ... Led the team with three steals ... Started and played 24 minutes at Ohio State, dishing out three assists ... Led the team with three steals ... Started and played 26 minutes at Duke ... Started against North Carolina A&T ... Started and scored 11 points in 32 minutes against St. John's ... Hit 3-of-4 from the field and 4-of-4 from the foul line ... Collected three steals, a block and an assist ... Scored 10 points and had six rebounds in the win over Stanford in Las Vegas ... Also led the team with four assists ... Played 32 minutes against William & Mary, scoring five points ... Collected a season-high six assists with no turnovers ... Recorded three rebounds and three assists in 20 minutes at Old Dominion ... Scored three points and dished out four assists at Florida State ... Played 20 minutes against Duke ... Scored two points and grabbed three rebounds at Wake Forest ... Also chipped in two steals ... Played 16 minutes against Georgia Tech ... Played 17 minutes at Clemson, collecting three steals, a rebound and an assist ... Grabbed key late-game rebound to help secure Tech's win ... Had five points and three assists at Miami ... Played a season-high 36 minutes against Florida State, scoring six points and grabbing four boards ... Scored five points in the ACC Tournament loss to Virginia ... Matched a career-high eight rebounds and had two assists.

2004-05: Appeared in three games for the Hokies ... Had surgery on a tibular fracture in his right leg on Jan. 6 and missed the rest of the season ... Played 11 minutes in season opener versus Loyola ... Grabbed one rebound and had one assist ... Saw action against St. John's and James Madison.

2003-04: Started all 29 games for the Hokies ... Third on the team in minutes played ... Opened the season with seven points, five assists, four rebounds and four steals in the win over New Hampshire, his first collegiate start ... Followed with five points and three steals in 38 minutes in the win over Western Carolina ... Had six points and four rebounds in the loss at Virginia ... Dished out a career-high seven assists and had three steals in the win over VMI ... Tied a then career-high with nine points and four rebounds and had four assists in the win over Radford ... Had seven points and four steals in the win over William & Mary ... Had five assists and four rebounds in the loss to East Carolina ... Led the team with five assists in the loss at Pittsburgh ... Had his best career night in the win at West Virginia, scoring 14 points on seven-of-seven from the floor ... Also had a then-career-high



SAILES' STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min	-Avg	----TOTAL----			----3-PTS----			FT-FTA Pct			-----REBOUNDS-----												
				FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
02-03	17	-0	131	7.7	11	-21	.524	6	-8	.750	5	-7	.714	2	7	9	0.5	5	0	12	16	2	6	33	1.9
03-04	29	-29	927	32.0	48	-125	.384	12	-41	.293	34	-56	.607	26	78	104	3.6	45	0	81	42	3	46	142	4.9
04-05	3	-0	23	7.7	0	-1	.000	0	-0	.000	1	-2	.500	1	1	2	0.7	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	0.3
05-06	30	-16	656	21.9	41	-88	.466	5	-18	.278	23	-37	.622	22	46	68	2.3	46	1	51	27	4	36	110	3.7
Totals	79	-46	1737	21.9	100	-235	.426	23	-67	.343	63	-102	.618	51	132	183	2.3	97	1	146	86	9	89	286	3.6

MARKUS SAILES

five rebounds ... Scored the game-winning lay up with 13.7 seconds remaining ... Had five points and a career-high eight rebounds to go along with four assists in the loss to Miami ... Scored five points and had seven rebounds in the loss to Notre Dame ... Scored eight points and had two assists in the loss at Seton Hall ... Scored 10 points and grabbed five rebounds in the loss to Connecticut ... Led the Hokies with four assists in the loss at Syracuse ... Scored 12 points and had six rebounds in the win over Georgetown ... Played limited minutes at Rutgers due to a stomach ailment ... Scored nine points, four rebounds and three assists in the loss at Villanova ... Had four rebounds and a career-high five steals in the win over St. John's ... Dished out four assists with no turnovers in the win over Rutgers ... Had four assists and five rebounds in the win at Georgetown ... Scored 10 points and led the Hokies with seven rebounds in the BIG EAST Tournament win over Rutgers ... Played more than seven times as many minutes (927) than as a freshman (131).

2002-03: Appeared in 17 games off the bench for the Hokies ... Attempted 36 total shots and made 22 of them (.611) ... Had a rebound, blocked shot and steal in his collegiate debut against St. Bonaventure ... Had a rebound, assist and steal in the win over VMI ... Scored three points in the loss at Western Michigan ... Banked in a three-pointer at the buzzer in the loss at #6 Connecticut ... Scored two points and had a then-career-high two assists in the loss to Boston College ... Banked in a three-pointer at the buzzer in the win over #18/17 Connecticut ... Had one of his best games of the season in the loss at Boston College ... Recorded then-career-highs in points (9), assists (5), minutes (22) and field goals made (3) ... Played a then-career-high 27 minutes, tying a then-career-high with nine points and setting then-career highs with three rebounds and three, three-point field goals in the loss at #12/10 Notre Dame ... Had a then-career-high two steals in the loss to #8/8 Pittsburgh.

High School: Played for coach Stu Richardson at Varina H.S., in Richmond, Va. ... First team All-District selection as a junior and senior ... *Richmond Times-Dispatch* Player of the Year as a senior.

Personal: Markus C. Sailes ... Born Aug. 7, 1984, in Jonesboro, Ark. ... Son of Michael and Ellen Sailes ... Majoring in apparel, housing and resource management with an option in consumer studies.



SAILES' CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	14 at West Virginia, 1-14-04
Minutes.....	42 vs. Old Dominion, 12-4-03
FGM.....	7 at West Virginia, 1-14-04
FGA.....	9 vs. Miami, 1-17-04
3FGM.....	3 at Notre Dame, 2-22-03
3FGA.....	4 vs. Rutgers, 3-10-04
FTM.....	5 vs. Western Carolina, 11-13-05
FTA.....	6 vs. Georgetown, 2-11-04
Rebounds.....	6 vs. Western Carolina, 11-13-05
Assists.....	8 vs. Miami, 1-17-04
Blocks.....	8 vs. Virginia, 3-6-06
Steals.....	7 vs. VMI, 12-10-03
	1, five times, most recently
	vs. Duke, 1-26-06
	5 vs. St. John's, 2-21-04

COLEMAN COLLINS

6'9" • 243 • SENIOR • CENTER/FORWARD • CHAMBLEE H.S. • STONE MOUNTAIN, GA



33

57

COLEMAN COLLINS

Three-year returning starter for the Hokies ... Poised to become one of the top big men in the ACC this season ... Held up through difficult junior season ... Extremely skilled young player who has been a force for the Hokies in his first three seasons in Blacksburg ... When healthy, is one of the top post players in the ACC ... Played his first season at Tech as a 17-year-old ... Should start at the post for the Hokies again this season ... Excellent student who graduated with honors in three years ... Big man who runs the floor extremely well ... Continues to work to get stronger and work on a "go-to" move ... Can score in the post ... Excellent at rebounding out of his area ... Fits the Virginia Tech system very well ... Strong candidate for academic and athletic awards this season ... His best basketball is ahead of him.

2005-06: Team's leading rebounder and second leading scorer as a junior ... Played in 26 games, starting 22 times ... Honorable mention All-ACC and second team All-State by the *Richmond Times Dispatch* ... Started and played 28 minutes against Radford ... Scored a team-high 17 points on 6-of-6 shooting from the field ... Tied a career-high with three assists ... Started and played 38 minutes against Bowling Green ... Scored a career-high 22 points, shooting 8-for-14 from the field ... Hit 6-of-9 free throws ... Also added eight rebounds, including three offensive boards, two assists and tied a career-high with five blocked shots ... Started and played 28 minutes against Western Carolina ... Missed the Mount St. Mary's and Marshall games to be with his ailing father ... Returned to the team, started and played 27 minutes against Morgan State ... Recorded his third career double-double with 14 points and 14 rebounds ... Grabbed his 300th career rebound in the contest ... Started and played 36 minutes at Ohio State ... Tallied second straight double-double with 14 points and 14 rebounds ... Eight of his 14 points came in the second half ... Had a season-high 11 defensive rebounds ... Started and played a career-high 40 minutes at Duke ... Also set career highs in points (25) and field goals (12) ... Shot 12-for-17 from the field with eight rebounds ... Recorded his third double-double of the year with 17 points and 14 rebounds against North Carolina A&T ... Shot 7-of-15 from the field and 3-for-3 from the line ... Scored a game-high 21 points against St. John's ... Shot 9-of-13 from the field ... Recorded his fourth double-double of the season with 16 points and 12 rebounds in the win over Stanford in Las Vegas ... Recorded his fifth double-double of the season with 21 points and 11 rebounds against William and Mary ... Shot 9-of-15 from the field ... Scored 12 points with seven rebounds in 39 minutes against Old Dominion ... Scored a career-high 32 points at JMU ... Shot 13-for-18 from the field with six rebounds and four blocks ... Scored 15 points in 37 minutes at Florida State ... Set a season-high with seven points from the foul line ... Had 14 points and five rebounds against Virginia ... Scored 18 points and grabbed six boards at Maryland ... Scored Tech's first 10 points of the contest ... Collected his ninth double-double of the season with 13 points and 10 rebounds against Duke ... Missed the Wake Forest and Georgia Tech games to be with his father ... Returned to the team and came off the bench to score seven points and grab seven boards against Boston College ... Scored 16 points at Clemson ... Shot 6-for-11 from the field ... Also chipped in four rebounds, two assists and a career-high four steals ... Recorded a double-double with 15 points and 11 rebounds against NC State ... Totaled 10 points and five rebounds at Miami in 30 minutes ... Started and scored 13 points against Florida State ... Shot 5-for-6 from the foul line and added four rebounds ... Scored 16 points and grabbed nine rebounds against Clemson ... Had three blocked shots and four dunks ... Scored five points in the ACC Tournament loss to Virginia ... Had three blocks and two rebounds.

2004-05: Played in 28 games, starting 24 ... Second-team All-State by the *Richmond Times-Dispatch* ... Became the first Hokie men's basketball player to be

named ACC Player of the Week, following his performance in the win over #7 Duke ... Was severely hampered by a foot injury that limited his effectiveness during the non-conference portion of the schedule ... Missed the North Carolina and Western Michigan games after having a cyst removed from his foot, along with the screw from his surgery as a freshman ... Played 31 minutes in season opener against Loyola ... Hit all five attempts from the floor and pulled down five rebounds and had two assists ... Netted 12 points in 20 minutes over Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Despite his nagging foot injury, totaled nine points and four rebounds in 35 minutes against Chattanooga ... Scored 10 points and grabbed six rebounds at St. John's ... Had 10 points against James Madison while pulling down five rebounds ... Scored 16 points and had two blocks against Mississippi State in New Orleans ... Scored 16 points while grabbing seven rebounds at Florida State ... Narrowly missed a double-double against Bethune-Cookman, recording 18 points and nine rebounds ... Scored the game-winning basket against NC State ... Recorded 20 points and nine rebounds against the Wolfpack ... Set a career high with 10 made free throws in the game ... Scored 13 points and had six rebounds in the upset at No. 12 Georgia Tech ... Tallied 20 points and seven rebounds against Virginia ... Scored 11 points and had eight rebounds at Duke ... Had eight boards and four points at Miami ... Had a then career-high 11 boards against Wake Forest ... Scored nine points in the same game ... Totaled 14 points and five rebounds in the loss at Maryland ... Tied his career high with three assists in the same game ... Totaled 19 points and six boards at Virginia ... Recorded the first double-double of his career in the win over #7 Duke in Cassell Coliseum ... Amassed a career-high 18 boards while chipping in 14 points ... Also set a career high with five blocks in the same game ... Had 18 points and five boards in the win over Miami ... Had his second career double-double in the win over Maryland with 14 points and 15 boards ... Recorded nine points and seven rebounds against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament ... Recorded his third double-double of the year in the win over Temple with 11 points and 13 boards ... Tallied eight points and nine rebounds in the second round of the NIT at Memphis.



COLLIN'S STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min	-Avg	----TOTAL----			----3-PTS----			----REBOUNDS-----														
				FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	FT	-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
03-04	22-16	522	23.7	79	-167	.473	4	-9	.444	29	-58	.500	31	50	81	3.7	38	0	14	23	11	12	191	8.7
04-05	28-24	834	29.8	113	-250	.452	2	-6	.333	90	-137	.657	94	101	195	7.0	56	0	23	35	25	16	318	11.4
05-06	26-22	860	33.1	143	-280	.511	0	-2	.000	92	-137	.672	73	103	176	6.8	60	0	15	40	34	13	378	14.5
Totals	76-62	2216	29.2	335	-697	.481	6	-17	.353	211	-332	.636	198	254	452	5.9	154	0	54	98	70	41	887	11.7

COLEMAN COLLINS

2003-04: Missed the first seven games of the season after fracturing his foot in the final preseason game ... Appeared in 22 games as a freshman, starting 16 times ... Fourth on the team in scoring average ... Had surgery on Nov. 20 to place a pin in the fifth metatarsal of the left foot ... Made his regular season debut in the win over Radford, scoring 15 points and grabbing five rebounds in the victory ... Made his first collegiate start at Towson, scoring six points in 15 minutes of action ... Scored 10 points and grabbed five rebounds in the win over William & Mary ... Had 14 points and seven rebounds in the loss to East Carolina ... Recorded a then-career-high with 17 points, three assists and two steals in the loss at Pittsburgh ... Scored eight points in the win at West Virginia ... Four points and six rebounds in the loss to Connecticut ... Had a career-best night in the win over #23 Providence, earning BIG EAST Rookie of the Week honors ... Recorded a then-career-high 21 points and a then career-high nine rebounds in the win and also blocked two shots ... Followed that performance with 20 points in the win over Georgetown ... Had 11 points and six rebounds in the loss at Villanova ... Had nine points and eight rebounds in the win over St. John's ... Scored the winning basket on a tip-in at the buzzer in the win over Rutgers ... Scored 14 points and blocked two shots in the victory ... Led the Hokies with 12 points on 5-of-7 from the field in the BIG EAST Tournament win over Rutgers ... Blocked the Scarlet Knights' final shot attempt in the game, preserving the Hokie victory ... Had eight points in the loss to Pittsburgh in the BIG EAST quarterfinals.

High School: Three-year letterwinner in basketball for Perry Abrams and Caesar Burgess at Chamblee H.S. ... MVP of the Georgia-Florida All-Star Game, where he had 27 points and eight rebounds ... Played in the Georgia North-South All-Star Game ... Was MVP and won the Academic Award at Chamblee as a senior ... Named to the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* Metro Team of the Month in January 2003 and was named to the AJC's All-Metro team as a senior ... First team all-county and all-region as a senior ... Lettered in track as a senior ... Region 6 AAAA champion in the 400-meter dash and third in the AAAA State Meet in the 400-meter dash ... Second team all-county in track in 2003 ... National Achievement Scholarship finalist ... National Merit Scholarship honorable mention ... Won senior class Excellence in Poetry Award.

Personal: Coleman Alexander Collins ... Born July 22, 1986, in Princeton, N.J. ... Son of Carolyn Collins and the late Jackson Collins ... Father played basketball at the University of Rochester (N.Y.) ... Older brother, Jackson Jr., played basketball at Amherst College ... Also has one younger sister, Morgan ... Member of the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ... Student-athlete representative on the University Athletics Committee ... Was the Virginia Tech representative at the NCAA Leadership Seminar in Orlando, Fla. ... Appeared in a television commercial for the Atlantic Coast Conference ... Was chosen as the Virginia Tech representative for the ACC Student-Athlete Council ... Writes a column in the university's student newspaper, *The Collegiate Times* ... Appeared in a commercial for the United Way following his freshman season ... Earned his bachelor's degree in communications in May 2006 and is working towards his master's degree in health promotions.



COLLINS' CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	32 at James Madison, 1-2-06
Minutes.....	40 at Duke, 12-4-05
FGM.....	13 at James Madison, 1-2-06
FGA.....	18 vs. Duke, 2-17-05
.....	18 at James Madison, 1-2-06
3FGM.....	3 at Pittsburgh, 1-26-04
3FGA.....	4 at Pittsburgh, 1-26-04
FTM.....	10 vs. NC State, 1-19-05
FTA.....	12 vs. Providence, 2-4-04
Rebounds.....	18 vs. Duke, 2-17-05
Assists.....	3 at Pittsburgh, 1-26-04
.....	3 at Maryland, 2-8-05
Blocks.....	5 vs. Duke, 2-17-05
.....	5 vs. Bowling Green, 11-12-05
Steals.....	4 at Clemson, 2-8-06

ZABIAN DOWDELL

6'3" • 190 • SENIOR • GUARD • PAHOKEE H.S. • PAHOKEE, FL



1

60

ZABIAN DOWDELL

One of the best guards in the ACC and joins Jamon Gordon to make-up what is, perhaps, the conference's top backcourt tandem ... Returning three-year starter at guard ... 25th on Virginia Tech's career scoring list with 1,193 career points ... Seth Greenberg's first signee at Virginia Tech ... Can play both guard spots ... Deceptively quick and tricky with the ball ... Hard worker who has built himself into one of the top all-around guards in the nation ... Outstanding passer and floor general ... Has good range as a shooter ... Sees the court well and does a good job of distributing the ball ... Not afraid to penetrate with the ball ... Has become one of the team's top perimeter scoring threats ... Improving defensive player with long arms and quickness to knock balls away ... Good student with a magnetic personality ... Strong candidate for preseason honors.

2005-06: Team's leading scorer as a junior ... Also led the team in steals and minutes played ... Played in all 30 games and started 28 times in 2005-06 season ... Honorable mention All-ACC for the second consecutive season and second-team All-State by the *Richmond Times Dispatch* ... Named to the ACC All-Defensive team ... Went 6-for-8 from the field and 3-of-4 from the foul line for 16 points in the season-opening win over Radford ... Had three assists and four steals ... Started and played 38 minutes against Bowling Green ... Scored 13 points, including 2-for-6 from three-point range ... Dished out a team-high seven assists, and chipped in four steals and three rebounds ... Started and played 40 minutes against Western Carolina ... Scored 10 points on 4-of-9 shooting ... Started and played 30 minutes against Mount St. Mary's, scoring 16 of his 18 points in the second half ... Shot a career-best 6-for-7 from the foul line ... Started and played 24 minutes, mostly in the second half ... Scored 14 of his 16 points in the second half in the win over Marshall ... Went 6-for-12 from the field and 2-of-3 at the line ... Matched a career-high four steals ... Started and played 30 minutes against Morgan State ... Scored 13 points, including a pair of three-pointers ... Dished out a game-high five assists ... Started and played 38 minutes against Ohio State ... Scored a game-high 15 points ... Hit 2-of-4 three-point attempts as well as five free throws ... Came off the bench and played 31 minutes against Duke ... Scored 15 points on 7-of-17 shooting ... Added four rebounds and four assists ... Scored a career-high 25 points against North Carolina A&T ... Also set career highs in field goals made (9), three-point field goals made (7) and three-point field goals attempted (12) ... Scored 18 points in 39 minutes against St. John's ... Added five assists, four rebounds and a pair of steals ... Shot 6-for-11 from the field and 4-for-5 from the line ... Scored nine points and had two steals in the win over Stanford ... Matched a season high with 40 minutes against William & Mary ... Scored 18 points, shooting 4-of-8 from three-point range and 4-of-4 from the line ... Dished out five assists and collected three steals ... Scored 18 points, including 10 in the second half at Old Dominion ... Added a season-high six rebounds ... Played 39 minutes at James Madison, collecting four assists and two steals ... Scored 10 points in the final seven minutes for 18 at Florida State ... Grabbed five rebounds and chipped in two steals ... Scored 13 points and grabbed

four boards against North Carolina ... Scored a team-high 16 points against Virginia ... Shot 4-of-5 from the foul line ... Grabbed five rebounds and collected a career-high five steals ... Scored 21 points and dished out six assists at Maryland ... Hit eight of his final 12 shots and scored his 1,000th career point in the loss ... Scored 21 points against Duke ... Hit a career-high 10 field goals ... Also chipped in four assists and three steals ... Scored 11 points and dished out four assists at Wake Forest ... Did not commit a turnover ... Scored 15 points against Georgia Tech ... Also had three assists, two rebounds and a steal ... Scored 20 points against Boston College ... Shot 3-of-6 from three-point range ... Tied a career high with five steals and added three assists ... Scored 19 points and tied a career-high with 44 minutes at Clemson ... Matched a career high with five steals and dished out six assists ... Hit 7-of-12 from the field, including 3-of-5 from three-point range ... Scored 10 points and added seven assists at Virginia ... Chipped in five assists ... Matched a career-high, playing 44 minutes ... Totaled 10 points while dishing out five assists against NC State ... Scored 15 points and had six rebounds at Miami ... Scored 20 points and had five assists against Florida State ... Shot 2-for-3 from three-point range ... Chipped in five rebounds and four steals ... Scored a team-high 17 points against Clemson ... Shot 7-for-9 from the field, including 2-of-2 from three-point range ... Added four assists ... Scored 13 points at Boston College ... Added four assists and two steals ... Scored 15 points against Virginia in the ACC Tournament ... Added four assists and four steals

2004-05: Honorable mention All-ACC ... Named first-team All-State by the VaSID and the *Richmond Times-Dispatch* ... 16th in scoring in the ACC and 11th in steals ... Tenth in the ACC in scoring in league games ... Third in three-point field goal percentage ... Played in all 30 games for the Hokies, starting 29 times ... Played 25 minutes in season opener versus Loyola, totaling seven points, five rebounds and one assist ... Hit 4-of-7 from the field for 12 points against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Netted 17 points in 24 minutes of action against William & Mary ... Hit seven shots from the field, tying a then-career-high ... Tied his career high against Chattanooga, with four steals ... Tallied 13 points, pulled down six rebounds and added four steals against VMI ... Scored 14 points and dished out three assists at St. John's ... Had 12 points and three assists against James Madison ... Scored a then career-high 21 points in the ACC opener versus North Carolina ... Tallied 13 points and seven rebounds against Western Michigan ... Had a game-high 17 points against Morgan State ... Tied a career high with four steals against Mississippi State while tallying 10 points ... Totaled 18 points on 5-of-11 shooting at Florida State ... Had 15 points and five rebounds in 36 minutes of action against Clemson ... Hit 4-of-7 threes against NC State and finished with 20 points on 8-of-16 shooting from the field ... Netted 18 points on 7-of-15 shooting while adding six rebounds and four steals in the win at #12 Georgia Tech ... Had 14 points and four assists in the win over Virginia ... Netted 15 points and had three rebounds in 35 minutes at Duke ... Tied a career high with five made three-pointers and scored a career-high 23 points in the win at Miami, in front of a strong contingent from his home town of Pahokee, Fla. ... Tied a career high with four steals against Wake Forest ... Also had 13 points and seven assists in the game ... Totaled 17 points and had five boards and five assists at Maryland ... Had 20 points in 37 minutes of action at Virginia ... Hit the game-winning three-pointer and tallied 11 points and two assists in the win over #7 Duke in Cassell Coliseum ... Recorded 17 points and three boards in the win over Miami ... Netted 12 points and added four rebounds at NC State ... Had 12 points and three assists at Clemson ... Scored 13 points while adding four assists and three steals in the win over Maryland ... Tallied 16 points and three assists in the NIT win over Temple ... Scored eight points at Memphis in the second round of the NIT.



DOWDELL'S STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min	-Avg	[---TOTAL---			[---3-PTS---			[---REBOUNDS---			PFD	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
				FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	FT	-FTA	Pct									Off	Def	Tot	Avg
03-04	28-28	947	33.8	107	-285	.375	46	-151	.305	42	-61	.689	12	73	85	3.0	52	0	89	63	3	52	302	10.8
04-05	30-29	979	32.6	154	-343	.449	66	-156	.423	57	-80	.713	30	64	94	3.1	52	1	82	67	6	48	431	14.4
05-06	30-28	1079	36.0	164	-393	.417	54	-151	.358	78	-112	.696	13	81	94	3.1	65	0	103	70	5	70	460	15.3
Totals	88-85	3005	34.1	425	-1021	.416	166	-458	.362	177	-253	.700	55	218	273	3.1	169	1	274	200	14	170	1193	13.6

ZABIAN DOWDELL

2003-04: Started first nine games and the last 19 as a freshman for the Hokies ... Missed the William & Mary game due to a death in the family ... Second on the team in assists and scoring ... Made his first collegiate start in the win over New Hampshire, scoring 15 points, with five assists and three steals ... Scored 14 points in the win over Western Carolina ... Handed out four assists in the loss at Virginia ... Had a career-high eight assists in the win over Morgan State ... Scored 12 points and had four assists in the overtime loss to Old Dominion ... Set a then career-high by leading the Hokies with 18 points in the loss at Ohio State ... Tied a then-career-high with 18 points in the win over VMI and handed out five assists against the Keydets ... For the third straight game, tied his then-career-high with 18 points in the win over Radford, also dishing out three assists ... Named the BIG EAST Rookie of the Week for the wins over VMI and Radford ... Saw limited action in the win at Towson following a death in the family ... Scored 17 points and had three assists and three steals in the loss to East Carolina ... Scored 13 points in the loss at Pittsburgh ... Recorded a then career-high with 20 points in the win at West Virginia, including 5-of-9 from three-point range ... Scored 18 points in the loss to Notre Dame ... Scored 14 points and had three assists in the loss at Seton Hall ... Scored nine points in the win over Providence ... Scored 15 points, grabbed a then career-high six rebounds, handed out four assists and tied a then career-high with three steals in the win over Georgetown ... Led the Hokies with 12 points in the win over St. John's ... Grabbed a career-high eight rebounds, dished out four assists and had three steals in the home win over West Virginia ... Had eight points and five assists in the win over Rutgers ... Scored 14 points and had three assists and four rebounds in the win at Georgetown ... Scored eight points, had four assists and three steals in the BIG EAST Tournament win over Rutgers ... Scored 13 points, had four assists and four steals in the loss to Pittsburgh in the BIG EAST quarterfinals.

High School: Four-year letterwinner in basketball for Christopher Maxon at Pahokee H.S. ... Four-year starter and team captain ... First team all-state as a junior and senior ... *Palm Beach Post* 6A-3A Player of the Year as a senior ... Averaged 23 points, eight assists and seven rebounds a game as a senior ... Also was named the *Palm Beach Post* Small School Player of the Year in 2002 and the 2003 Florida Dairy Farmers 3A Player of the Year ... Honors Graduate at Pahokee ... Member of the Student Council.

Personal: Zabian Dowdell ... Born Sept. 10, 1984, in Pahokee, Fla. ... Son of Albert Dowdell and Isabelle McDonald Has two older brothers, a younger brother and a younger sister ... Older brother Bernard Jackson played for College of Charleston and older brother Jermaine Jackson played for the University of Maine ... Younger sister Tamara Dowdell plays on the University of South Florida women's team ... Majoring in apparel, housing and resource management with an option in resident property management.

DOWDELL'S CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	25 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12-7-05
Minutes.....	44 vs. Old Dominion, 12-4-03
.....	44 at Clemson, 2-8-06
.....	44 at Virginia, 2-11-06
FGM.....	10 vs. Duke, 1-26-06
FGA.....	19 vs. Notre Dame, 1-20-04
.....	19 at Duke, 1-30-05
.....	19 at Maryland, 1-23-06
.....	19 vs. Boston College, 2-4-06
3FGM.....	7 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12-7-05
3FGA.....	12 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12-7-05
FTM.....	6 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
FTA.....	10 vs. Temple, 3-15-05
Rebounds.....	8 vs. West Virginia, 2-28-04
Assists.....	8 vs. Morgan State, 12-1-03
Blocks.....	2 vs. Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
Steals.....	5 vs. Virginia, 1-15-06
.....	5 vs. Boston College, 2-4-06
.....	5 at Clemson, 2-8-06



JAMON GORDON

6'3" • 212 • SENIOR • GUARD • ANDREW JACKSON H.S. • JACKSONVILLE, FL



22

63

JAMON GORDON

Returning three-year starter at guard for the Hokies ... Can play either guard position and will guard the opponents' top offensive perimeter player ... Tough player who fits the Virginia Tech system very well ... Perhaps the most multi-dimensional player in the ACC ... Really fills out the positive columns in a box score ... Emotional player who can spark a team in many ways ... Excellent rebounder from the back court ... Improving shooter who penetrates well ... Has worked hard during the last two off-seasons to get stronger ... Tremendous desire and competitiveness ... Wants to be the best and compete with the best ... Strong candidate for preseason awards.

2005-06: Played in all 30 games and started 28 times as a junior ... Led the Hokies in rebounding and assists and was third in scoring (11.4) ... Had better than a 2:1 assist/turnover ratio ... Second on the team in steals and third in blocked shots ... Scored 13 points in first game of the season against Radford ... Went 4-for-8 from the field, including 3-of-5 from three-point range ... Grabbed eight boards and dished out eight assists ... Started and played 39 minutes against Bowling Green, scoring 12 points on 4-for-8 shooting from the field ... Also tallied four assists, three blocks and a steal ... Started and played all 40 minutes against Western Carolina ... Recorded a double-double with 11 points and a career-high 10 rebounds ... Hit 6-of-8 free throws, and had four assists and two steals ... Started and played 37 minutes against Marshall, scoring 15 points, including 3 three-pointers ... Had seven assists and no turnovers ... Started and played 30 minutes against Morgan State ... Scored 11 points on 4-of-6 shooting from the field ... Grabbed five boards and dished out four assists ... Came off the bench and scored 11 points in 33 minutes at Duke ... Shot 4-for-8 from the field ... Chipped in five assists, four rebounds and two steals ... Recorded his second career double-double with 11 points and 11 assists against North Carolina A&T ... Set a career high with his 11 assists ... Had just one turnover ... Scored 12 points in the win over Stanford in Las Vegas ... Also had four assists and four rebounds ... Played 30 minutes against William & Mary, scoring eight points ... Grabbed eight rebounds and added three assists and three steals ... Scored a season-high 18 points at Old Dominion, including 12 in the second half ... Scored 10 of his points in the final two minutes ... Shot 8-for-11 from the field and grabbed seven boards ... Scored seven points with seven rebounds and 10 assists at JMU ... Marked the second time in his career he had double-digit assists in a game ... Scored 12 points and had four assists against North Carolina ... Also grabbed six rebounds and collected three steals ... Scored nine points and grabbed four rebounds against Virginia ... Added three assists and two steals ... Scored eight points and grabbed eight rebounds against Duke ... Also chipped in four assists and three steals ... Tallied a season-high 21 points and a career-high 14 rebounds at Wake Forest ... Third career double-double ... Also had three assists and three steals and guarded WFU 6-11 center Kyle Visser at times during the second half ... Collected seven assists with just one turnover against Georgia Tech ... Scored 14 points, grabbed six rebounds and dished out six assists against Boston College ... Scored 21 points and grabbed a career-high 16 rebounds at Clemson ... Third double-double of the season ... Shot 9-of-15 from the field ... Chipped in four assists and four steals ... Scored a career-high 24 points at Virginia ... Shot 10-of-19 from the field and 4-of-4 at the foul line ... Added seven boards in a career-high 44 minutes ... Had 11 points and six steals in 39 minutes against NC State ... Scored 15 points and chipped in four steals against Florida State, adding three assists ... Scored 13 points and dished out five assists against Clemson ... Grabbed five rebounds and added two blocks ... Matched a season-high with 21 points on 9-of-16 shooting at Boston College ... Added nine rebounds and four steals in the regular season finale.

2004-05: Named to the ACC All-Defensive team ... Honorable mention All-

State by VaSID ... Started 29 games for the Hokies ... Led the team in assists and steals and was second in rebounding and fourth in scoring ... Played 29 minutes in the season opener versus Loyola ... Had a career-high nine assists ... Totaled four points in the game ... Tied his career-high with nine assists against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Tied a career-high with four three-pointers against William & Mary ... Scored a game-high 20 points in 30 minutes against the Tribe ... Totaled 12 points and six rebounds at VMI ... Scored 10 points at St. John's ... Had seven rebounds and six assists in the same game ... Missed the JMU game due to a death in the family ... Recorded nine points and pulled down five rebounds against North Carolina ... Had 10 points, eight rebounds and six assists against Western Michigan ... Tallied 10 points and grabbed six rebounds against Mississippi State ... Netted nine points and had five assists at Florida State ... Had a career-high four blocks against Bethune-Cookman ... Tied a career-high with nine assists in the same game, while adding 14 points ... Totaled 14 points and five rebounds in the win against Clemson ... Added three steals in the same game ... Had nine points, three rebounds, two assists and two steals in the win over NC State ... Scored eight points and had five rebounds and five assists in the win at #12 Georgia Tech ... Had 10 points and dished out eight assists while playing the entire game in the win over Virginia ... Hit 5-of-6 shots from the floor for 11 points in the win at Miami



GORDON'S STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min	-Avg	[---TOTAL---			[---3-PTS---			FT	-FTA	Pct	[----REBOUNDS-----]				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
03-04	24-23	798	33.2	89	-244	.365	23	-82	.280	33	-49	.673	37	68	105	4.4	83	3	107	54	11	66	234	9.8
04-05	29-29	983	33.9	127	-305	.416	19	-72	.264	43	-74	.581	46	102	148	5.1	90	2	120	76	31	67	316	10.9
05-06	30-28	1046	34.9	130	-283	.459	18	-63	.286	64	-98	.653	50	129	179	6.0	88	0	133	66	22	63	342	11.4
Totals	83-80	2827	34.1	346	-832	.416	60	-217	.276	140	-221	.633	133	299	432	5.2	261	5	360	196	64	196	892	10.7

JAMON GORDON

... Scored a then career-high 22 points against Wake Forest ... Dished out seven assists at Maryland ... Tallied 10 points and 6 rebounds in the same game ... Scored 17 points in 39 minutes of action in the win over #7 Duke ... Totaled 13 points and seven assists in the win over Miami ... Netted nine points and pulled down seven rebounds at NC State ... Tied his career-high of nine rebounds at Clemson ... Set a career-high with 23 points in the win over Maryland ... Had 11 points and three assists against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament ... Totaled eight points, seven boards and four steals in the NIT win over Temple ... Netted 16 points in the second round of the NIT at Memphis.

2003-04: Started the first 11 games for the Hokies ... Missed the first five conference games following surgery to repair a torn meniscus in the right knee ... Returned to action in the loss to Connecticut ... Started the final 12 games of the season ... Third on the team in scoring ... Named the BIG EAST Conference Rookie of the Week for his 20-point, six-rebound, five-assist, four-steal performance in the season-opening win over New Hampshire, his first collegiate start ... Scored 15 points with seven rebounds and six assists in the loss at Virginia ... Had one of the top Hokie freshman performances in recent history with 12 points, eight rebounds, seven steals and six assists in the win over Morgan State ... The seven steals were one away from the Tech school record of eight steals ... Scored 18 points and recorded a career-high with nine rebounds and a then career-high seven assists in the overtime loss to Old Dominion ... Had seven rebounds and six assists in the loss at Ohio State ... Scored 11 points, with four steals and a then career-high eight assists in the win over VMI ... Had six assists in the win over Radford ... Scored 11 points and had seven rebounds and three assists in the win at Towson ... Tied a Virginia Tech record with eight steals in the win over William & Mary, also tied a career-high with nine rebounds ... In his return to action, Gordon had five points, an assist and a steal in the loss to Connecticut ... Returned to the starting line-up at Syracuse, leading the team with a career-high 21 points ... Scored 12 points and dished out seven assists in the win over Providence ... Had 11 points, five rebounds and three steals in the win over Georgetown ... Had 12 points, six assists and three steals in the loss at Villanova ... Had five assists in the win over St. John's ... Scored 17 points and had five assists in the win over Rutgers ... Had four assists in the win at Georgetown ... Led the team with five assists and five steals in the win over Rutgers in the first round of the BIG EAST Tournament ... Led the Hokies with 14 points and six assists in the loss to Pittsburgh in the quarterfinals of the BIG EAST Tournament ... Had 95 assists in his last 20 games.

High School: Played four seasons and earned three varsity letters for Coach Jackie Simmons at Andrew Jackson H.S. ... Three-time all-city selection ... All-state as a junior and senior ... Scored 38 points against Meridian H.S., and 33 points versus nationally-ranked St. Raymond H.S., of the Bronx, N.Y. ... All-tournament in the City of Palms Classic ... Led the state of Florida in steals as a junior and senior, also had the most steals (4) in the state final as a senior.

Personal: Jamon Gordon ... Born July 18, 1984, in Jacksonville, Fla. ... Son of Victorina Lucas ... Has an older sister, Jamie ... Majoring in sociology.



GORDON'S CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	23 at Virginia, 2-11-06
Minutes.....	44 at Virginia, 2-11-06
FGM.....	10 at Virginia, 2-11-06
FGA.....	21 vs. Old Dominion, 12-4-03
3FGM.....	4 vs. New Hampshire, 11-22-03
.....	4 vs. William & Mary, 11-28-04
3FGA.....	7 vs. New Hampshire, 11-22-03
.....	7 at Syracuse, 1-31-04
FTM.....	7 vs. Providence, 2-4-04
FTA.....	9 at Wake Forest, 1-28-06
Rebounds.....	16 at Clemson, 2-8-06
Assists.....	11 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12-7-05
Blocks.....	4 vs. Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
Steals.....	8 vs. William & Mary, 12-23-03

CHRIS TUCKER

6'7" • 240 • SENIOR • FORWARD • LORD BOTETOURT H.S. • FINCASTLE, VA
FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY



142

CHRIS TUCKER

Fourth-year walk-on forward who should continue to see increased action in the front court ... Became a more confident player last season ... Has worked hard during each of the last three off-seasons ... Strong player who will continue to get stronger in the Virginia Tech weight room ... Fundamentally strong player and a good passer ... Area player who prepped at Fork Union ... Has become a solid option in the post for the Hokies.

2005-06: Played in 28 games for the Hokies last season and played a career-high 267 minutes ... Played nine minutes against Radford ... Scored two points and grabbed three rebounds ... Played 14 minutes against Bowling Green ... Played seven minutes against Western Carolina, grabbing one rebound ... Played 12 minutes against Mount St. Mary's, scoring two points ... Wrestled down two boards and added an assist and a blocked shot ... Had a career-high three steals ... Played a career-high 23 minutes against Marshall ... Scored a season-high six points ... Played seven minutes and scored two points against Morgan State ... Also chipped in three rebounds and a steal ... Played four minutes against Ohio State ... Played 17 minutes at Duke ... Scored two points and grabbed three rebounds ... Played 12 minutes against North Carolina A&T, scoring four points ... Matched a career high with three rebounds ... Played 10 minutes against St. John's ... Grabbed two rebounds ... Played five minutes against William & Mary ... Scored four points in eight minutes at James Madison ... Also chipped in a pair of rebounds ... Scored two points in eight minutes against Virginia ... Scored five points and grabbed a career-high four rebounds at Maryland ... Scored three points in 12 minutes against Duke ... Played a career-high 28 minutes at Wake Forest ... Grabbed a career-high seven rebounds ... Played 17 minutes against Georgia Tech, securing three rebounds ... Had a pair of rebounds at UVa ... Grabbed a rebound against Florida State ... Scored three points and grabbed a rebound against Clemson ... Scored two points and grabbed two rebounds in the ACC Tournament loss to Virginia.

2004-05: Appeared in 22 games for the Hokies ... Saw four minutes of action in season opener versus Loyola ... Hit his only field goal attempt of the game, netting two points ... Pulled down two rebounds ... Had six points in nine minutes against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Grabbed three rebounds at VMI, tying his career-high, ... Totaled four points in nine minutes against the Keydets ... Set career-high in blocks versus Bethune-Cookman ... Tied his career-high in rebounds and made field goals in the same game, accounting for five points ... Pulled down a rebound and had a steal against Clemson ... Played a career-high 19 minutes in the win over NC State ... Had two points and a rebound in eight minutes at #12 Georgia Tech ... Had a rebound in 11 minutes of action at Duke ... Scored two points in the win at Miami ... Had two points and two rebounds at Virginia ... Recorded a rebound and an assist in the win over #7 Duke ... Had three points and a rebound against Miami ... Pulled down four boards at NC State ... Had two points and a rebound against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament.

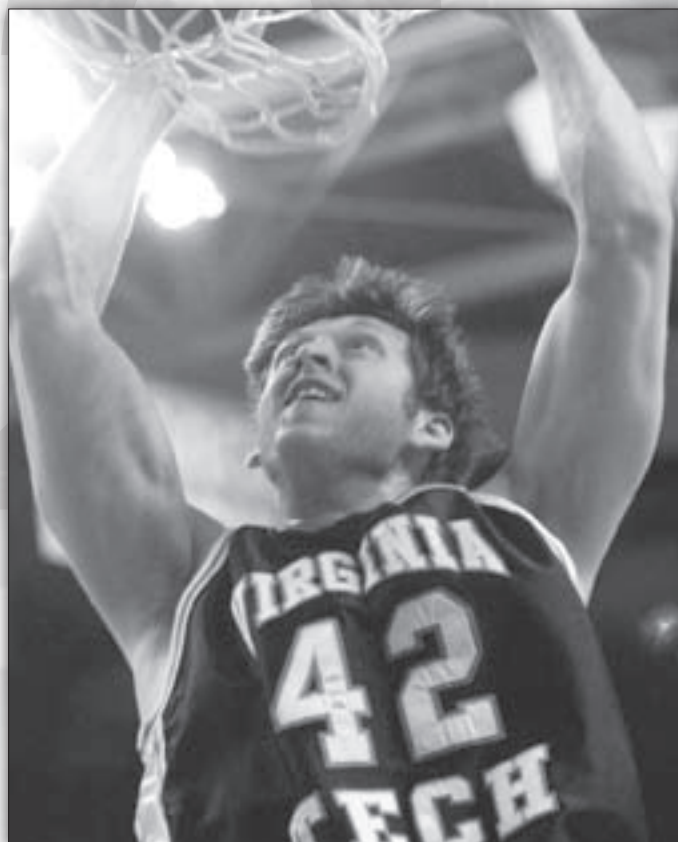
2003-04: Walk-on who joined the team over the summer of 2003 ... Appeared in nine games as a freshman ... Made his collegiate debut in the season-opening win over New Hampshire ... Scored three points and had one rebound in the loss at Virginia, hitting his first collegiate three-point attempt ... Played a then career-high 12 minutes in the win over William & Mary, scoring a career-high seven points.

Prep School/High School: Played for Coach Fletcher Arritt at Fork Union Military Academy ... Averaged 11.5 points and seven rebounds at FUMA ... Three-year letterwinner for Mark Wayne at Lord Botetourt H.S., in nearby Fincastle, Va. ... Averaged 22 points and 10 rebounds at Lord Botetourt ... All-metro, All-Blue Ridge District and all-region as a junior and senior at LBHS ... Second-team AP AA All-State as a senior ... Team MVP as a senior ... Senior Athletic Award winner in 2002 ... Also played golf at Lord Botetourt.

Personal: Christopher M. Tucker ... Born Aug. 18, 1984, in Roanoke, Va. ... Son of Monty and Susanne Tucker ... Father is a member of the Virginia Softball Hall of Fame ... Majoring in crop and soil environmental science.

TUCKER'S CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	7 vs. William & Mary, 12-23-03
Minutes.....	28 at Wake Forest, 1-28-06
FGM.....	2, five times, most recently at Maryland, 1-23-06
FGA.....	7 vs. Marshall, 11-21-05
3FGM.....	1 at Virginia, 11-28-03
.....	1 at VMI, 12-4-04
.....	1 vs. Duke, 1-26-06
3FGA.....	2, five times, most recently vs. Duke, 1-26-06
FTM.....	5 vs. William & Mary, 12-23-03
FTA.....	6 vs. William & Mary, 12-23-03
Rebounds.....	7 at Wake Forest, 1-28-06
Assists.....	2 vs. UMES, 11-23-04
.....	2 vs. Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
Blocks.....	2 vs. Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
Steals.....	3 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05



TUCKER'S STATISTICS

Year	G	-GS	Min	-Avg	---TOTAL---			---3-PTS---			FT	-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
					FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
03-04	9	0	42	4.7	2	-11	.182	1	-4	.250	5	-7	.714	1	2	3	0.3	4	0	0	0	2	0	10	1.1
04-05	22	0	162	7.4	11	-24	.458	1	-7	.143	10	-17	.588	8	17	25	1.1	24	0	8	6	5	4	33	1.5
05-06	28	0	267	9.5	15	-46	.326	4	-12	.333	7	-12	.583	13	30	43	1.5	32	0	5	10	5	7	41	1.5
Totals	59	0	471	8.0	28	-81	.346	6	23	.261	22	-36	.611	22	49	71	1.2	60	0	13	16	12	11	84	1.4

DERON WASHINGTON

6'7" • 202 • JUNIOR • GUARD/FORWARD • NATIONAL CHRISTIAN ACADEMY • NEW ORLEANS, LA



13

WASHINGTON'S CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	24 vs UMES, 11-23-04
.....	24 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-21-05
Minutes.....	40 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
FGM.....	10 vs UMES, 11-23-04
FGA.....	14 vs. Marshall, 11-21-05
3FGM.....	2 vs. Georgia Tech, 1-31-06
3FGA.....	3 vs. Georgia Tech, 1-31-06
.....	3 at Clemson, 2-8-06
FTM.....	8 vs Virginia, 1-27-05
.....	8 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
FTA.....	15 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
Rebounds.....	11 at Old Dominion, 12-30-05
Assists.....	4 at Miami, 2-2-05
.....	4 at Memphis, 3-19-05
Blocks.....	5 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
Steals.....	4 vs. Western Carolina, 11-13-05
.....	4 at James Madison, 1-2-06
.....	4 vs. North Carolina, 1-10-06
.....	4 vs. Clemson, 3-1-06

DERON WASHINGTON

Returning two-year starter at forward for the Hokies ... Can play either forward position ... Extremely athletic player who has been a consistent contributor since arriving on campus ... Outstanding leaper who attacks the rim ... Tremendous work ethic; a player who wants to be coached ... Has worked hard to get stronger and improve his skill level ... Relentless player who plays hard every play ... Fits the Virginia Tech system well.

2005-06: Played in 29 games and started 28 times ... Fourth on the team in scoring (10.5 ppg) and third in rebounding average (5.0 rpg) ... Started and played 28 minutes against Radford ... Scored seven points and grabbed six boards ... Started and played 24 minutes against Bowling Green, scoring 17 points, including 14 points in the second half ... Shot 5-of-7 from the field and 7-for-8 from the foul line ... Started and played 34 minutes against Western Carolina ... Scored 10 points and grabbed four boards ... Set a career-high with four steals ... Started and played a career-high 40 minutes against Mount St. Mary's ... Set or matched career-highs in six different categories ... Tied a career high with 24 points on 8-of-10 shooting ... Also added eight points from the foul line ... Grabbed 10 rebounds to enjoy first career double-double ... Set a career-high with five blocked shots ... Also added three steals and an assist ... Started and played 36 minutes against Marshall ... Scored a game-high 17 points on 7-of-14 shooting from the field ... Grabbed six rebounds, and added three blocks, two assists and a steal ... Started and played 29 minutes against Morgan State ... Scored a game-high 16 points on 6-of-10 shooting from the field ... Hit 4-of-5 free throw attempts ... Started and played 36 minutes at Ohio State ... Scored nine points on 4-of-6 shooting from the field ... Grabbed four rebounds ... Started and played 28 minutes at Duke ... Scored 10 points on 4-of-7 shooting from the field ... Grabbed six rebounds and added three assists, three steals and a block ... Scored 10 points against St. John's ... Had seven points and eight rebounds in the win over Stanford ... Also blocked two shots ... Scored 15 points in 36 minutes against William & Mary ... Amassed a career-high with 11 rebounds at Old Dominion ... Scored four points and added two steals ... Scored 19 points at JMU on 6-of-9 shooting from the field ... Also hit 7-of-8 free throws and matched a season-high with four steals ... Scored 11 points and matched a career-high with four steals against North Carolina ... Shot 4-of-8 from the field ... Grabbed five boards and blocked two shots ... Scored nine points and grabbed seven rebounds at Maryland ... Scored 12 points and grabbed seven boards against Duke ... Shot 6-for-10 from the field ... Added two blocks ... Did not play at Wake Forest ... Scored 21 points against Georgia Tech, the most points he has scored in an ACC game ... Went 8-for-11 from the field, including 2-for-3 from beyond the three-point arc ... Also chipped in six rebounds ... Hit the game-winning free throw with less than one second remaining in the contest ... Grabbed five boards against Boston College ... Scored 12 points and grabbed four rebounds at Clemson ... Added three steals and two assists ... Scored eight points and grabbed four rebounds at Virginia ... Shot 4-of-5 from the field ... Scored 15 points and matched a career-high with four steals ... Shot 7-for-12 from the field ... Added five rebounds and four blocks.

2004-05: Was one of the top freshmen in the ACC ... Started all 30 games for the Hokies and led the team in scoring in the first two games ... Is second on the team in field goal percentage and fourth in rebounding ... Played 24 minutes in season opener against Loyola ... Went 9-of-11 from the floor, for 20 points ... Dished out three assists and had two rebounds ... Went 10-of-12 from the floor against Maryland-Eastern Shore for 24 points in 22 minutes ... Grabbed five rebounds in the win ... Blocked the first shot of his career against William & Mary ... Played a then career-high 33 minutes in the same game ... Pulled down nine rebounds against UT-Chattanooga ... Had nine rebounds against VMI ... Tallied 15 points and two blocks in the same game ... Had a block against St. John's ... Grabbed a career-high 10 rebounds against James Madison ... Tallied seven points and five rebounds against North Carolina ... Had seven points and three blocks

versus Western Michigan ... Scored two points against Morgan State ... Had four points against Mississippi State ... Grabbed seven rebounds against Florida State ... Totaled eight points and pulled down five rebounds versus Bethune-Cookman ... Scored 10 points and had eight rebounds in the win versus Clemson ... Had two points and a block against NC State ... Corralled six rebounds and totaled four points in the win over Georgia Tech ... Scored 14 points and five rebounds in the win over Virginia ... Had six points and three rebounds at Duke ... Netted 14 points and dished out a career-high four assists against Miami ... Had two points and two boards against Wake Forest ... Tied his career-high in blocks and steals against Maryland with three apiece ... Totaled six points in the game ... Scored nine points and had eight boards against Virginia ... Grabbed three boards in the win over Duke ... Had six points against NC State ... Connected on six-of-nine shooting for 12 points at Clemson ... Also pulled down seven rebounds ... Tallied 12 points and 8 boards in the win over Maryland ... Had five points and six rebounds against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament ... Pulled down four rebounds in the NIT win over Temple ... Had five points, four assists and four steals against Memphis in the second round of the NIT.

High School: Played for Coach Trevor Brown at National Christian Academy in Fort Washington, Md. ... Averaged 16.7 points, 10.0 rebounds, 3.0 assists and 3.0 blocked shots per game at NCA as a senior ... Was ranked #87 by HoopScoop and #124 nationally by Rivals.com entering his senior season and was ranked the No. 2 wing forward by MarylandPrepHoops.com ... Averaged 11.5 points per game and made 65 three-pointers for National Christian as a junior, when he missed nine games in the middle of season due to a broken wrist.

Personal: Deron R. Washington ... Born Dec. 12, 1985, in Florissant, Mo. ... Son of Lionel and Denise Washington ... Has one older and one younger sister ... Father played football at Tulane and played 15 seasons in the NFL and currently is an assistant coach with the Green Bay Packers ... Mother played basketball at Xavier University in New Orleans ... Mother was moved to Blacksburg in Fall 2005 after losing her home when Hurricane Katrina struck New Orleans, where she was a teacher ... She is currently living and working in the New River Valley ... Majoring in apparel, housing, resource management, with an option in housing.



WASHINGTON'S STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min	-Avg	[---TOTAL---			[---3-PTS---			[---REBOUNDS---														
				FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	FT	-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
04-05	30-30	722	24.1	89	-187	.476	3	-5	.600	57	-95	.600	59	78	137	4.6	85	3	31	48	30	29	238	7.9
05-06	29-28	914	31.5	116	-236	.492	7	-26	.269	65	-114	.570	49	95	144	5.0	104	6	31	47	28	47	304	10.5
Totals	59-58	1636	27.7	205	-423	.485	10	-31	.323	122-209	.584	108	173	281	4.8	189	9	62	95	58	76	542	9.2	

ROBERT KRABBENDAM

7'0" • 234 • R-SOPHOMORE • CENTER • COPERNICUS S.S. • HOORN, THE NETHERLANDS



14

70

ROBERT KRABBENDAM

Constantly-improving post player who should see increased playing time this season and possibly challenge for a starting spot ... Signed with the Hokies in mid-July 2004 ... Made huge strides in the later part of the 2004-05 season, before missing the entire 2005-06 season with a knee injury ... Completely recovered and has added a great deal of much-needed weight ... International player who has good post skills and is an outstanding passer ... Shoots the trail shot very well ... Has great range for a seven-footer ... Was forced into action early as a freshman, but continued to work hard and improve ... Tech's tallest player ... Has gained about 50 pounds since coming to school.

2005-06: Missed the entire 2005-06 season following surgery on a knee injury.

2004-05: Played in 22 games, starting six times ... Made his collegiate debut by playing seven minutes in the season opener versus Loyola ... Pulled down a team-high five rebounds while adding two points ... Had six points in 14 minutes against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Made his first career start at St. John's, grabbing four rebounds and blocking his first shot in 20 minutes of action ... Recorded four rebounds and a block against James Madison ... Had a block and a steal in a start against #5 North Carolina ... Scored four points and had four rebounds against Morgan State ... Netted three points in three minutes of action at Duke ... Recorded his first career assist at Virginia ... Had two points, a block and an assist against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament ... Totaled four points and two rebounds at Memphis in the second round of the NIT.

Prior To Virginia Tech: Attended Copernicus Secondary School in Hoorn, the Netherlands ... School did not sponsor athletics ... Played for the Demon Astronauts of the Dutch league ... Primarily played on the Astronauts' junior team, but saw limited action on the primary team ... Prior to playing for the Astronauts, played for the Canadians club team from 2000-03, as well as the Hoppers club team in Hoorn in 2000 ... Was a league all-star with the Canadians in 2003, when the team was a finalist in the Dutch junior league ... Participated in the NBA and FIBA's "Basketball Without Borders" program, a three-day camp that brings together more than 50 of the top international players between the ages of 15 and 18 in Treviso, Italy ... Played on the North team at the FEB Under-23 All-Star game during the 2003-04 season ... A member of the Netherlands Under-18 and Under-23 national teams ... In 2004, was a member of the Netherlands Under-18 team that played in the Albert Schweitzer Tournament, where he was selected to the all-tournament team ... Participated in the adidas SuperStar camp in Berlin, where he was selected to the all-star team ... Was on the Netherlands National Team in the summer of 2006.

Personal: Robert Martin Krabbendam ... Born July 11, 1986 in Hoorn, the Netherlands ... Son of Bert and Lucy Krabbendam ... Has an older sister, Yvonne ... Majoring in psychology.

KRABBENDAM'S CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	6 vs UMES, 11-23-04
Minutes.....	20 at St. John's, 12-8-04
FGM.....	3 vs UMES, 11-23-04
FGA.....	7 vs UMES, 11-23-04
3FGM.....	0
3FGA.....	1 vs UMES, 11-23-04
.....	1 at St. John's, 12-8-04
.....	1 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
.....	1 vs Western Michigan, 12-22-04
FTM.....	2 vs Morgan State, 12-27-04
FTA.....	2 vs Morgan State, 12-27-04
Rebounds.....	5 vs Loyola, 11-19-04
Assists.....	1 at Virginia, 2-12-05
.....	1 vs Georgia Tech, 3-11-05
.....	1 at Memphis, 3-19-05
Blocked Shots.....	1 at St. John's, 12-8-04
.....	1 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
.....	1 vs North Carolina, 12-19-04
.....	1 vs Georgia Tech, 3-11-05
Steals.....	1 vs Loyola, 11-19-04
.....	1 vs UMES, 11-23-04
.....	1 vs North Carolina, 12-19-04
.....	1 vs Mississippi State, 12-30-04



KRABBENDAM'S STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min	-Avg	---TOTAL---			---3-PTS---			FT	-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---					Stl	Pts	Avg					
				FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD				FO	A	TO	Blk	
04-05	22	-6	155	7.0	10	-32	.313	0	-4	.000	3	-5	.600	4	22	26	1.2	14	0	3	11	4	4	23	1.0

CHEICK DIAKITE

6'9" • 217 • SOPHOMORE • FORWARD • BRIDGTON ACADEMY (MAINE) • BAMAKO, MALI



34

CHEICK DIAKITE

Post player who saw immediate playing time in the front court for the Hokies last season ... Physically strong player who improved as the season went on ... Needs to continue to work on his "game" ... Good rebounder and post defender ... Relentless competitor who will not take a play off ... Coaching staff considers him a "poor man's Ben Wallace" ... Should continue to be a force in the low post for the Hokies as his offensive game improves ... Tireless worker who became an instant Cassell Coliseum favorite for his demeanor and hard work.

2005-06: Appeared in 27 games as a freshman and made five starts ... Played 10 minutes in his first collegiate game against Radford ... Grabbed a pair of defensive rebounds ... Played eight minutes against Western Carolina, collecting four rebounds ... Started first game at Tech against Mount St. Mary's and played a season-high 24 minutes ... Easily achieved top numbers in points, minutes, rebounds and blocks ... Had 11 points on 4-for-5 shooting from the field ... Hit 3-of-4 free throws ... Grabbed seven rebounds and blocked three shots ... Started and played 19 minutes against Marshall and grabbed five rebounds ... Blocked a career-high five shots ... Played 13 minutes against Morgan State ... Started and played two minutes at Duke ... Grabbed three boards in just five minutes against North Carolina A&T ... Scored two points and grabbed two rebounds at James Madison ... Played 10 minutes against North Carolina, collecting two boards and a blocked shot ... Scored three points and grabbed two offensive rebounds against Duke ... Scored two points in 12 minutes at Wake Forest ... Played 15 minutes against NC State, scoring four points and grabbing four rebounds ... Started and played nine minutes in the loss at Miami ... Had two points and two rebounds ... Played nine minutes against Florida State, grabbed one rebound ... Scored two points and had a blocked shot at Boston College ... Scored two points and grabbed a rebound against Virginia at the ACC Tournament.

High School: Played at Bridgton Academy in North Bridgton, Maine for coach Whit Lesure ... Team won the NEPSAC Class A Championship ... Had a triple-double in the second round of the NEPSAC Tournament against Notre Dame Academy ... Averaged 10 points and nine rebounds a game for the Wolverines, who finished the season 30-6 overall.

Personal: Cheick Oumar Tidiane Diakite ... Born Aug. 26, 1985, in Bamako, Mali ... Son of Fatoumata Coulibaly ... Enrolled in university studies.

DIAKITE'S CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	11 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
Minutes.....	24 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
FGM.....	4 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
FGA.....	5 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
.....	5 vs. Marshall, 11-21-05
.....	5 vs. Morgan State, 11-25-05
3FGM.....	0
3FGA.....	0
FTM.....	3 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
FTA.....	4 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
Rebounds.....	7 vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11-18-05
Assists.....	0
Blocks.....	5 vs. Marshall, 11-21-05
Steals.....	0



DIAKITE'S STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min	-Avg	---TOTAL---			---3-PTS---			FT	-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---												
				FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
05-06	27	-5	196	7.3	15	-37	.405	0	-0	.000	6	-9	.667	21	20	41	1.5	40	0	0	16	14	0	36	1.3

A.D. VASSALLO

6'6" • 217 • SOPHOMORE • GUARD/FORWARD • TOA BAJA, P.R.
FAITH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY/HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY



40

74

A.D. VASSALLO

Returning starter at small forward for the Hokies ... Was twice named ACC Rookie of the Week as a freshman ... Unlimited potential at Virginia Tech ... Improved steadily during the season and has become a prime offensive option for the Hokies ... Skilled wing player who saw immediate playing time as a freshman ... Excellent outside shooter with terrific range ... Has good size to go along with a toughness and maturity ... Should be a good rebounder as well ... Originally from Puerto Rico, but played high school and prep basketball in Virginia ... Played for the Puerto Rico National Team at the Under-21 World Championships in Argentina prior to his freshman season, averaging 8.6 points per game and shooting .412 from three-point range.

2005-06: Played in all 30 games as a freshman and started 10 times ... Honorable mention ACC All-Freshman selection ... Twice named ACC Rookie of the Week ... Fifth on the team in scoring (6.9 ppg) and led the team in free throw percentage (78.1%) ... Started eight of the final 11 games ... Made his first career start against Radford ... Scored seven points on 3-of-6 from the field ... Grabbed three rebounds and added three assists ... Started and played 22 minutes against Bowling Green ... Played nine minutes against Western Carolina ... Hit his first career three-pointer and tallied an offensive rebound ... Came off the bench and scored 13 points in 22 minutes in the win over Mount St. Mary's ... Shot 4-for-9 from the field, including 3-of-6 from three-point range ... Added three rebounds, two assists and a blocked shot ... Came off the bench and played 20 minutes in the win over Marshall ... Scored seven points and grabbed a pair of rebounds ... Played 17 minutes against Morgan State, scoring 12 points ... Set a season-high with four three-pointers and matched a season-high with three rebounds ... Shot 4-for-7 from beyond the three-point line ... Played 13 minutes against North Carolina A&T ... Scored 10 points on 3-of-5 shooting from the field and 3-for-5 shooting from the foul line ... Scored three points in the win over Stanford ... Scored seven points against William & Mary ... Scored nine points at James Madison ... Shot 4-for-7 from the field with three rebounds ... Set career-highs in six categories at Wake Forest ... Tallied first double-double with 29 points and 10 rebounds ... Shot 11-for-19 from the field and chipped in four steals in 37 minutes of action ... Shot 4-of-5 from three-point range and 3-for-3 from the foul line ... The 29 points were the most by a Virginia Tech freshman since 1978 ... Scored 13 points and grabbed six rebounds against Georgia Tech ... Shot 3-of-7 from three-point range ... Also chipped in two assists ... Scored 14 points and grabbed four rebounds against Boston College ... Shot 5-of-7 from the field, including 2-of-3 from three-point range ... Scored five points and grabbed three boards at Clemson ... Also chipped in two assists and two steals ... Scored 19 points in a career-high 39 minutes at Virginia ... Shot 8-for-15 from the field ... Dished out a career-high seven assists and grabbed five rebounds ... Played 30 minutes against NC State, scoring seven points while grabbing six rebounds ... Hit 6-of-11 from the field at Miami, scoring 15 points ... Scored six points and grabbed four rebounds against Florida State ... Hit 2-of-4 three point attempts ... Scored nine points and grabbed four boards against Clemson ... Scored three points and grabbed a rebound at Boston College ... Scored six points and grabbed three rebounds against Virginia at the ACC Tournament.

Prep School: Played for Hargrave Military Academy during the 2004-05 season for coach Kevin Keatts ... Second-leading scorer for the Tigers, who went 28-1 overall and advanced to the prep school national championship game ... Had a 19-point, 14-rebound performance in the national championship game against Laurinburg ... A member of the Puerto Rico Junior National Team for coach Carlos Calcano.

High School: Lettered three years in basketball for Richard Lambert at Faith Christian Academy in Hurt, Va. ... Led the team in scoring each of his three years ... Also lettered in baseball at Faith Christian.

Personal: Angel D. Vassallo Colon ... Born April 21, 1986, in Arecibo, P.R. ... Son of Daniel Vassallo and Maria Colon ... Father played 17 seasons in the Puerto Rico Professional League, where he is one of the all-time leading scorers ... Has an older brother, Alexis ... Enrolled in university studies.

VASSALLO'S CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	29 at Wake Forest, 1-28-06
Minutes.....	39 at Virginia, 2-11-06
FGM.....	11 at Wake Forest, 1-28-06
FGA.....	19 at Wake Forest, 1-28-06
3FGM.....	4 vs. Morgan State, 11-25-05
.....	4 at Wake Forest, 1-28-06
3FGA.....	7 vs. Morgan State, 11-25-05
.....	7 vs. Georgia Tech, 1-31-06
FTM.....	4 vs. William & Mary, 12-27-05
FTA.....	5 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12-7-05
Rebounds.....	10 at Wake Forest, 1-28-06
Assists.....	7 at Virginia, 2-11-06
Blocks.....	1, six times, most recently
.....	at Virginia, 2-11-06
Steals.....	4 at Wake Forest, 1-28-06



VASSALLO'S STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min	-Avg	---TOTAL---			---3-PTS---			---REBOUNDS---														
				FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	FT	-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
05-06	30-10	498	16.6	74	-170	.435	33	-94	.351	25	-32	.781	20	54	74	2.5	52	0	27	28	7	15	206	6.9

TERRANCE VINSON

6'8" • 215 • R-FRESHMAN • FORWARD • LOWNDES H.S. • VALDOSTA, GA



15

76

TERRANCE VINSON

Workman-like forward who would have battled for significant playing time this season ... Will likely miss the 2006-07 season due to a knee injury suffered in early fall ... Signed with the Hokies in fall 2004 ... Missed most of the 2005-06 season with a back injury and was granted a medical redshirt ... Has four seasons of eligibility remaining ... Plays to his strengths ... Good rebounder and defender ... Runs the court well and plays to win ... Fits the Virginia Tech style of play very well.

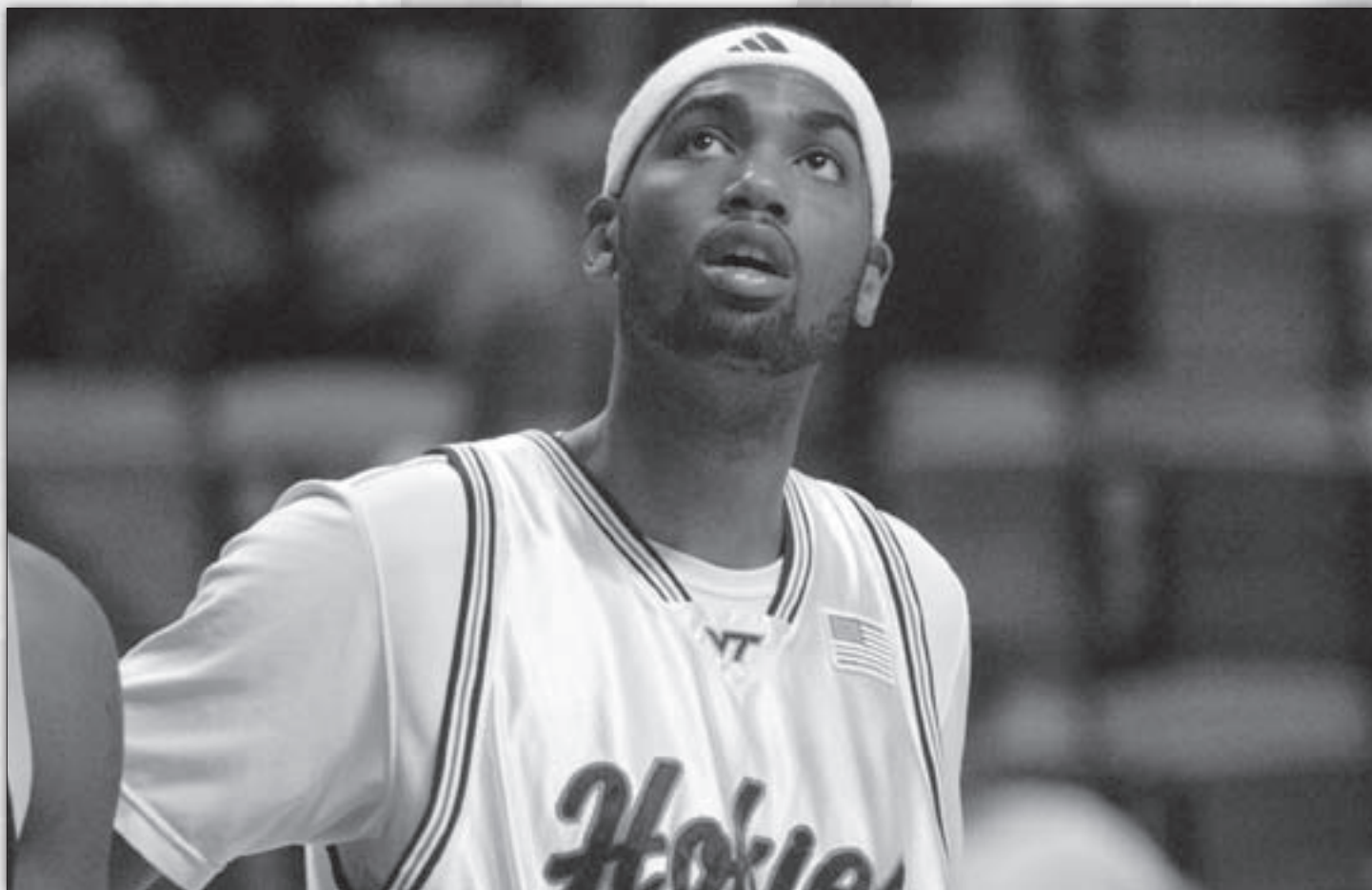
2005-06: Appeared in just six games as a freshman, playing 21 minutes ... Redshirted the season with back problems ... Played two minutes against Radford ... Collected first career rebound ... Played two minutes against Bowling Green ... Played three minutes against Western Carolina ... Played two minutes against Marshall ... Grabbed a rebound and added a blocked shot ... Set four season-highs against Morgan State ... Played nine minutes, scored four points added two rebounds and two field goals made ... Played three minutes against North Carolina A&T ... Collected a defensive rebound.

High School: Four-year letterwinner for coach Rob Williams at Lowndes High School ... Team's most improved and best rebounder as a junior ... Region player of the year and all-state selection as a senior ... Played in Georgia North-South game ... Averaged 15 points, 15 rebounds, four blocked shots and 1.5 steals as a senior.

Personal: Terrance Demetrius Vinson ... Born Sept. 20, 1985, in Thomasville, Ga. ... Son of Inez Walker and Tony Vinson ... Has two younger brothers ... Majoring in urban affairs and planning.

VINSON'S CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	4 vs. Morgan State, 11-25-05
Minutes.....	9 vs. Morgan State, 11-25-05
FGM.....	2 vs. Morgan State, 11-25-05
FGA.....	2 vs. Morgan State, 11-25-05
3FGM.....	0
3FGA.....	0
FTM.....	0
FTA.....	0
Rebounds.....	2 vs. Morgan State, 11-25-05
Assists.....	0
Blocks.....	1 vs. Marshall, 11-21-05
Steals.....	0

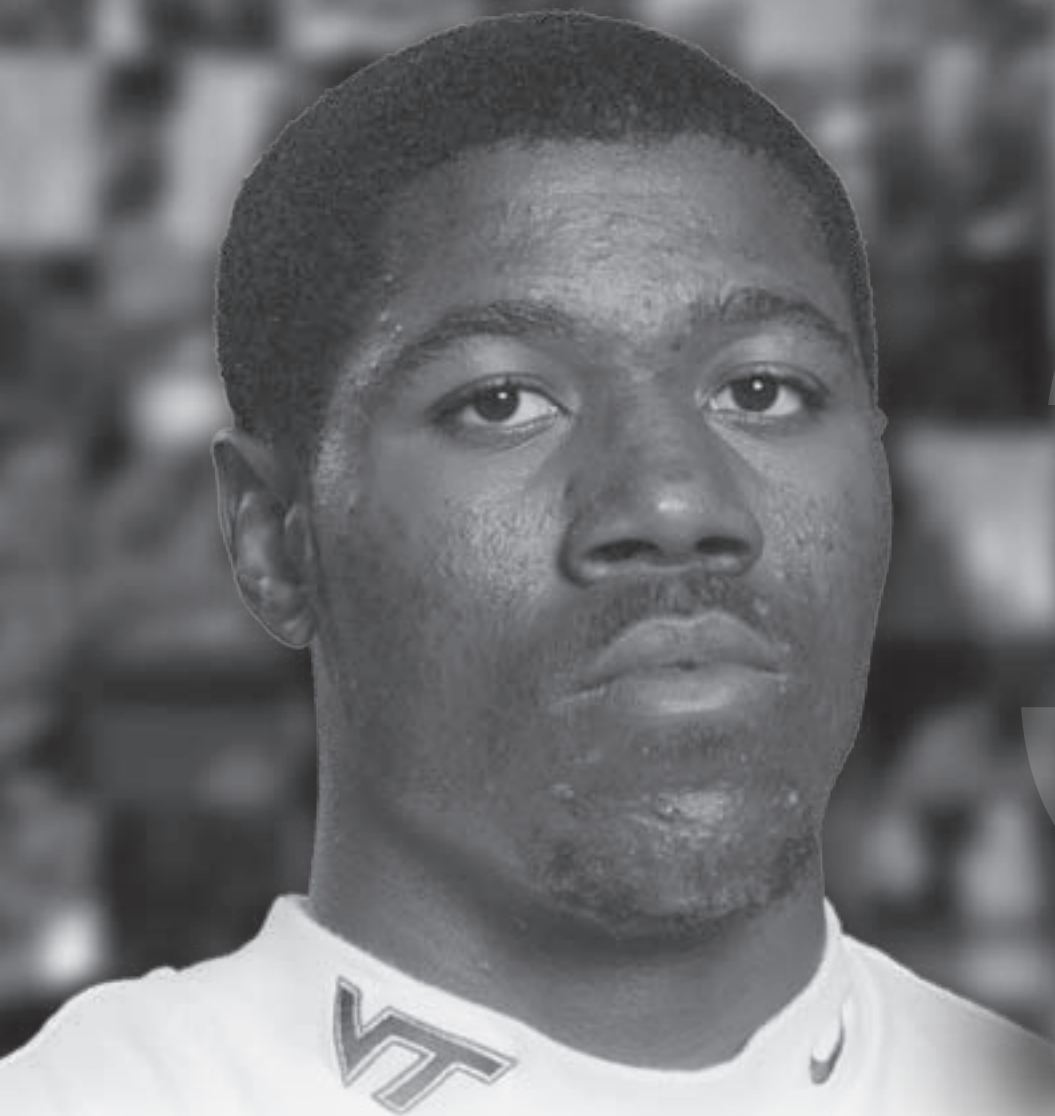


VINSON'S STATISTICS

Year	G	-GS	Min	-Avg	---TOTAL---			---3-PTS---			FT	-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---							PFD	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
					FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot	Avg											
05-06	6	0	21	3.5	2	-4	.500	0	-0	.000	0	-0	.000	2	3	5	0.8	3	0	0	2	1	0	4	0.7			

NIGEL MUNSON

6'0" • 180 • FRESHMAN • GUARD • DEMATHA H.S. • WASHINGTON, D.C.



3

Pure point guard who will be groomed for the starting spot for the Hokies ... Has tremendous leadership skills and a feel for the game ... Good shooter from the perimeter and the free-throw line ... Excels at getting the most out of his teammates ... Sees the floor well and gets everyone involved.

High School: Played at DeMatha H.S. for coach Michael Jones, as the Stags were 34-1 in 2005-06 and ranked fourth nationally by *USA Today* ... Team went 63-3 and won two Washington Catholic Athletic Conference titles in his final two years at DeMatha ... Averaged 17 points, 7.5 assists and 4.0 rebounds per contest as a senior ... All WCAC-First Team as a senior ... *Prince George's Gazette*, *District Chronicles* and *D.C. Examiner* Player of the Year as a senior ... *EGOS/News Channel 8* Area Player of the Year, Beach Ball Classic and Magic Johnson Hall of Fame Game MVP as a senior ... Alhambra Catholic Invitational Tournament (MVP), First Team and the Assists Award winner ... McDonald's All-American Nominee Finalist, Capital Classic participant ... Was a second-team All-Metro performer at DeMatha as a junior, averaging 12.8 points, 4.1 rebounds, 7.7 assists and 2.3 steals per game as a junior ... He shot 91 percent from the free-throw line and 47 percent from three-point range ... He led the team in scoring as a sophomore and was the team MVP as a junior ... Ranked #108 nationally by Hoop Alliance and

#87 nationally by Hoop Scoop ... Won the Damien Shea Academic Achievement Award in 2005.

Personal: Nigel Elijah Munson ... Born Oct. 7, 1986, in Washington, D.C. ... Son of Melvina Munson and Errol Henry ... Has six brothers and sisters ... Older brother Errol Henry Jr. is a wide receiver at Norfolk State ... Majoring in art.

LEWIS WITCHER

6'9" • 218 • FRESHMAN • FORWARD • FRANKLIN COUNTY H.S. • ROCKY MOUNT, VA



21

Strong power post player that will challenge for immediate playing time as a freshman ... Extremely quick and powerful leaper ... Can shoot from 17 feet and in ... First local scholarship signee for Seth Greenberg ... Still-developing talent that should get better and stronger as he advances at Virginia Tech ... Outstanding student.

High School: Four-year letterwinner at Franklin County High School in Rocky Mount, Va., for coach Doug Conklin ... Averaged 18.3 points and 12.5 rebounds per game with 110 blocked shots as a senior ... Played in the Virginia High School Coaches Association East-West All-Star game at the Hampton Coliseum ... Nominated for the McDonald's All-American game ... Was named the *Roanoke Times* Timesland Player of the Year as a junior and senior ... First-team VHSL AAA All-State as a senior ... Second team AAA all-state selection by the AP as a junior ... Was the Western Valley District Player of the Year as a junior and senior ... Averaged 17.3 points and 11.3 rebounds per game as a junior ... Ranked the #21 power forward nationally by Rivals.com and #70 nationally overall by Youth Prep Stars, #123 overall nationally by Hoop Alliance ... 2002-03 National English Merit Scholar ... Member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: John Lewis Witcher II ... Born Nov. 18, 1987, in Roanoke, Va. ... Son of John and Velma Witcher ... Has one older sister ... Majoring in business at Virginia Tech.

MARCUS TRAVIS

6'3" • 205 • R-JUNIOR • GUARD • BLACKSBURG H.S./OXNARD J.C. • BLACKSBURG, VA



23

Walk-on who will supply depth in the back court ... Has impressed coaches with his work ethic ... Joined the team over the summer of 2004 ... Missed most of the 2004-05 season due to tendonitis in his knees and received a medical redshirt ... Transfer from Oxnard College in California but is a native of Blacksburg.

2005-06: Appeared in five games for the Hokies in 2005-06 ... Played three minutes against Radford ... Hit the only shot he took for his first points in a Hokie uniform ... Played in the final minute against Marshall ... Grabbed a defensive rebound ... Played a career-high nine minutes against Morgan State ... Played in the final minute against North Carolina A&T ... Collected first career assist and first career steal ... Saw limited action at James Madison.

2004-05: Joined the team in the fall as a walk-on ... Saw his only action of the season against Bethune-Cookman after suffering from patellar tendonitis in the left knee ... Received a medical redshirt.

Junior College: Averaged 13 points and six rebounds per game at Oxnard College.

High School: Three-year letterwinner for coach Bob Trear at Blacksburg High School in Blacksburg, Va. ... First team all-district and all-region as a junior and senior and second team all-state as a senior ... Team was VHSL AA state runner-up as a junior ... Also was district and region champ in the high jump at BHS ... Was named Outstanding Senior Athlete for Basketball at Blacksburg.

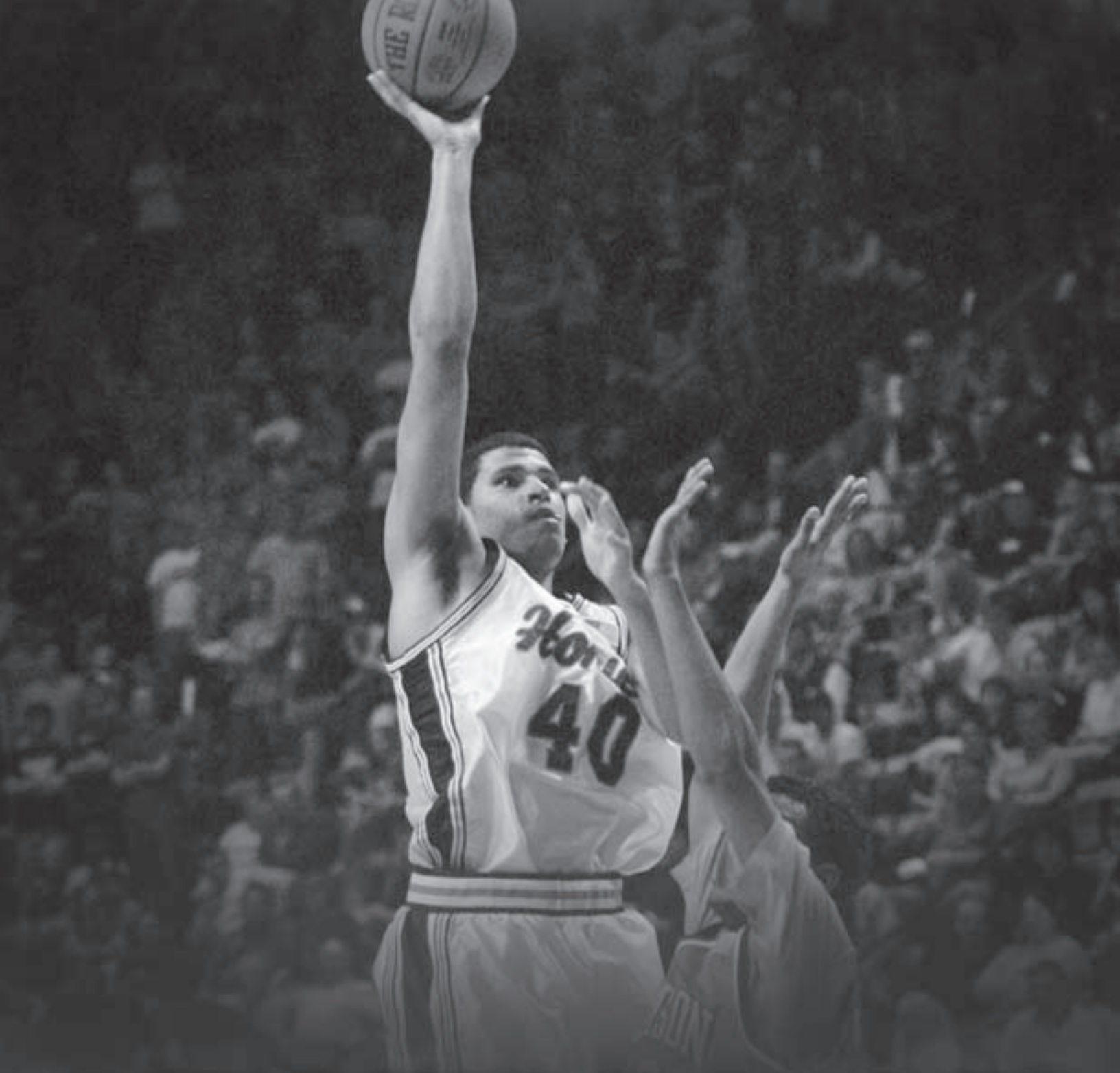
Personal: Marcus Alexander Travis ... Born Aug. 24, 1984, in Blacksburg, Va. ... Son of Reginald and Charlene Travis ... Has one older sister and a younger brother and sister ... Both parents are graduates of Virginia Tech ... Majoring in business management.

TRAVIS' CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	2 vs. Radford, 11-10-05
Minutes.....	9 vs. Morgan State, 11-25-05
FGM.....	1 vs. Radford, 11-10-05
FGA.....	1 vs. Radford, 11-10-05
3FGM.....	0
3FGA.....	0
FTM.....	0
FTA.....	0
Rebounds.....	1 vs. Marshall, 11-21-05
Assists.....	1 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12-7-05
Blocks.....	0
Steals.....	1 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12-7-05

TRAVIS' STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min	-Avg	---TOTAL---			---3-PTS---			FT	-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---												
				FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
05-06	5	-0	15	3.0	1	-1	1.000	0	-0	.000	0	-0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0.6



ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE



Virginia Tech director of athletics Jim Weaver and Atlantic Coast Conference commissioner John Swofford at the press conference in Greensboro, N.C., announcing that Virginia Tech and Miami would be joining the ACC.

The Tradition

Consistency. It is the mark of true excellence in any endeavor.

However, in today's intercollegiate athletics, competition has become so balanced and so competitive that it is virtually impossible to maintain a high level of consistency.

Yet the Atlantic Coast Conference has defied the odds. Now in its 53rd year of competition, the ACC has long enjoyed the reputation as one of the strongest and most competitive intercollegiate conferences in the nation. And that is not mere conjecture, the numbers support it.

Since the league's inception in 1953, ACC schools have captured 100 national championships, including 52 in women's competition and 48 in men's. In addition, NCAA individual titles have gone to ACC student-athletes 130 times in men's competition and 71 in women's action.

If success is best measured in terms of wins and losses, then the ACC is unrivaled in NCAA annals. With North Carolina's victory over Illinois in the 2005 NCAA title game, ACC teams have captured 10 NCAA basketball championships, including six over the last 16 years.

No conference has posted a better NCAA Tournament record than the ACC since the NCAA's inaugural tournament in 1939. With an impressive 58-26 (.690) mark over the past six years, the 12 current conference members have posted an NCAA Tournament-best mark of 357-196 for a sterling .646 winning percentage against the nation's toughest competition.

In the 22 years of the current 64-team field, the ACC has produced 21 Final Four teams, an average of one per year and six more than any other conference.

Since 1985, when the NCAA Tournament was expanded to 64 teams, ACC teams have been even more impressive compiling a 221-105 (.678) NCAA record, including 61 "Sweet 16" appearances and 21 Final Four berths - all NCAA Tournament bests. Since 1985, 61 of the 109 ACC teams receiving NCAA berths have won at least two NCAA Tournament games.

Following their title run in 2005, North Carolina's Tar Heels lead all ACC schools with four NCAA basketball championships to their credit. Duke has claimed three national titles, NC State two and Maryland one. The Tar Heels have captured NCAA titles in 1957, 1982, 1993 and 2005 while the Blue Devils won their third title in 2001, following back-to-back championships in 1991 and 1992. The Wolfpack walked away with the coveted crown in 1974 and 1983 while the Terps claimed the 2002 national title.

The ACC has 10 or more NCAA Tournament wins in four of the last six years and

13 times overall and the league has not posted a losing record in NCAA Tournament play since 1987. The conference's 18-year non-losing streak in NCAA Tournament is tops among all conferences.

In four of the past six years, the ACC has posted a winning record in games versus ranked non-conference foes and since 1990, the ACC - with a 201-195 record — is the only conference with a winning record against ranked non-conference foes.

After finishing his career as the league's all-time leading scorer with 2,769 points, Duke's J.J. Redick was voted ACC Player of the Year and became the ninth ACC player in the past 18 years, and 16th overall, to earn consensus national Player of the Year honors.

Redick and Blue Devil teammate Shelden Williams earned consensus All-America honors a year ago, marking the 15th time in the past 16 years that the ACC has produced at least one consensus All-American.

Since 1981, the ACC has produced 35 consensus All-Americans — 15 more than any other conference. Since 1981, the ACC has accounted for 26 percent of the nation's consensus All-Americans (35-of-135).

The stature of ACC basketball is nowhere more clearly defined than by its regional and national television exposure as 166 televised games involving ACC teams headlined the league's 2005-06 schedule, including a record-setting 265 appearances. In addition, ACC teams made 147 appearances on national television networks this past season.

An ACC record 10 teams took part in post-season play in 2005-06, including four NCAA Tournament teams. Duke's Blue Devils captured their seventh ACC title in the last eight years, and 16th overall, with a 78-76 victory over Boston College in the finals of the 53rd ACC Tournament. The ACC also set a single-season attendance record drawing 2.1 million fans over 191 home games.

The Championships

The conference will conduct championship competition in 25 sports during the 2006-07 academic year - 12 for men and 13 for women.

The first ACC championship was held in swimming on February 25, 1954. The conference did not conduct championships in cross country, wrestling or tennis during the first year.

The 12 sports for men include football, cross country, soccer, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, wrestling, baseball, tennis, golf and lacrosse. Fencing, which was started in 1971, was discontinued in 1981.

Championships for women are currently conducted in cross country, volleyball,

field hockey, soccer, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, tennis, golf, lacrosse, softball and rowing.

A History

The Atlantic Coast Conference was founded on May 8, 1953, at the Sedgefield Inn near Greensboro, N.C., with seven charter members - Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest - drawing up the conference by-laws.

The withdrawal of seven schools from the Southern Conference came early on the morning of May 8, 1953, during the Southern Conference's annual spring meeting. On June 14, 1953, the seven members met in Raleigh, N.C., where a set of bylaws was adopted and the name became officially the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Suggestions from fans for the name of the new conference appeared in the region's newspapers prior to the meeting in Raleigh. Some of the names suggested were: Dixie, Mid South, Mid Atlantic, East Coast, Seaboard, Colonial, Tobacco, Blue-Gray, Piedmont, Southern Seven and the Shoreline.

Duke's Eddie Cameron recommended that the name of the conference be the Atlantic Coast Conference, and the motion was passed unanimously. The meeting concluded with each member institution assessed \$200.00 to pay for conference expenses.

On December 4, 1953, conference officials met again at Sedgefield and officially admitted the University of Virginia as the league's eighth member. The first, and only, withdrawal of a school from the ACC came on June 30, 1971, when the University of South Carolina tendered its resignation.

The ACC operated with seven members until April 3, 1978, when the Georgia Institute of Technology was admitted. The Atlanta school had withdrawn from the Southeastern Conference in January of 1964.

The ACC expanded to nine members on July 1, 1991, with the addition of Florida State University.

The conference expanded to 11 members on July 1, 2004, with the addition of the University of Miami and Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. On October 17, 2003, Boston College accepted an invitation to become the league's 12th member starting with the 2005-06 academic year.

The Schools

Boston College was founded in 1863 by the Society of Jesus to serve the sons of Boston's Irish immigrants and was the first institution of higher education to be founded in the city of Boston. Originally located on Harrison Avenue in the South End of Boston, the College outgrew its urban setting toward the end of its first fifty years. A new location was selected in Chestnut Hill and ground for the new campus was broken on June 19, 1909. During the 1940s, new purchases doubled the size of the main campus. In 1974, Boston College acquired Newton College of the Sacred Heart, 1.5 miles away. With 15 buildings on 40 acres, it is now the site of the Law School and residence halls.

Clemson University is nestled in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains near the Georgia border, and the tiger paws painted on the roads make the return to I-85 easier. The school is built around Fort Hill, the plantation home of John C. Calhoun, Vice President to Andrew Jackson. His son-in-law, Tom Clemson, left the land to be used as an agricultural school, and in 1893 Clemson opened its doors as a land-grant school, thanks to the efforts of Ben Tillman.

Duke University was founded in 1924 by tobacco magnate James B. Duke as a memorial to his father, Washington Duke. Originally the school was called Trinity College, a Methodist institution, started in 1859. In 1892, Trinity moved to west Durham where the east campus with its Georgian architecture now stands. Nearby are Sarah P. Duke gardens, and further west the Gothic spires of Duke chapel overlook the west campus.

Florida State University is one of 10 universities of the State University System of Florida. It was established as the Seminary West of the Suwannee by an act of the Florida Legislature in 1851, and first offered instruction at the post-secondary level in 1857. Its Tallahassee campus has been the site of an institution of higher education longer than any other site in the state. In 1905, the Buckman Act reorganized higher education in the state and designated the Tallahassee school as the Florida Female College. In 1909, it was renamed Florida State College for Women. In 1947, the school returned to a co-educational status, and the name was changed to Florida State University.

Next to I-85 in downtown Atlanta stands Georgia Institute of Technology, founded in 1885. Its first students came to pursue a degree in mechanical engineering, the only one offered at the time. Tech's strength is not only the red clay of Georgia, but a restored gold and white 1930 model A Ford Cabriolet, the official mascot. The old Ford

SCHOOL AFFILIATIONS

BOSTON COLLEGE -- Charter member of the Big East Conference in 1979; joined the ACC in July, 2005.

CLEMSON -- Charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1894, a charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921, a charter member of the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC) in 1953.

DUKE -- Joined the Southern Conference in December, 1928; charter member of the ACC in 1953.

FLORIDA STATE -- Charter member of the Dixie Conference in 1948; joined the Metro Conference in July, 1976; joined the ACC July, 1991.

GEORGIA TECH -- Charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1894, charter member of Southern Conference in 1921, charter member of the SEC in 1932, joined the ACC in April, 1978.

MARYLAND -- Charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921, charter member of the ACC in 1953.

MIAMI -- Charter member of the Big East Football Conference in 1991; joined the ACC in July, 2004.

NORTH CAROLINA -- Charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1894, charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921, charter member of the ACC in 1953.

NC STATE -- Charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921; charter member of the ACC in 1953.

VIRGINIA -- Charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1894, charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921, resigned from Southern Conference in December 1936, joined the ACC in December, 1953.

VIRGINIA TECH -- Charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921; withdrew from the Southern Conference in June 1965; competed as an independent from July 1965 to May 1978; May 1978, joined the Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic Conference (a.k.a. the Metro) for all sports except football; February 1995, joined the Atlantic 10 Conference for all sports except football; July 2000, Tech became an all-sports member of the BIG EAST Conference (football had become a charter member of the BIG EAST Football Conference in 1991); joined the Atlantic Coast Conference for all sports on July 1, 2004.

WAKE FOREST -- Joined the Southern Conference in February 1936, charter member of the ACC in 1953

was first used in 1961, but a Ramblin' Wreck had been around for over three decades. The Ramblin' Wreck fight song appeared almost as soon as the school opened, and it is not only American boys that grow up singing its rollicking tune, for Richard Nixon and Nikita Krushchev sang it when they met in Moscow in 1959.

The University of Maryland opened in 1856 as an agricultural school nine miles north of Washington, D.C., on land belonging to Charles Calvert, a descendant of Lord Baltimore, the state's founding father. The school colors are the same as the state flag: black and gold for George Calvert (Lord Baltimore) and red and white for his mother, Alice Crossland. Maryland has been called the school that Curley Byrd built, for he was its quarterback, then football coach, athletic director, assistant to the president, vice-president, and finally its president. Byrd also designed the football stadium and the campus layout, and suggested the nickname Terrapin, a local turtle known for its bite, when students wanted to replace the nickname Old Liners with a new one for the school.

The University of Miami was chartered in 1925 by a group of citizens who felt an institution of higher learning was needed for the development of their young and growing community. Since the first class of 560 students enrolled in the fall of 1926, the University has expanded to more than 15,000 undergraduate and graduate students from every state and more than 114 nations from around the world. The school's colors, representative of the Florida orange tree, were selected in 1926. Orange symbolizes the fruit of the tree, green represents the leaves and white, the blossoms.

ACC STAFF DIRECTORY

schools in the nation, and its nickname of Tar Heels stems from the tar pitch and turpentine that were the state's principal industry. The nickname is as old as the school, for it was born during the Revolutionary War when tar was dumped into the streams to impede the advance of British forces.

North Carolina State University is located in the state capital of Raleigh. It opened in 1889 as a land-grant agricultural and mechanical school and was known as A&M or Aggies or Farmers for over a quarter-century. The school's colors of pink and blue were gone by 1895, brown and white were tried for a year, but the students finally chose red and white to represent the school. An unhappy fan in 1922 said State football players behaved like a pack of wolves, and the term that was coined in derision became a badge of honor.

The University of Virginia was founded in 1819 by Thomas Jefferson and is one of three things on his tombstone for which he wanted to be remembered. James Madison and James Monroe were on the board of governors in the early years. The Rotunda, a half-scale version of the Pantheon which faces the Lawn, is the focal point of the grounds as the campus is called. Jefferson wanted his school to educate leaders in practical affairs and public service, not just to train teachers.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University was established in 1872 as an all-male military school dedicated to the original land-grant mission of teaching agriculture and engineering. The University has grown from a small college of 132 students into the largest institution of higher education in the state during its 132-year history. Located in Southwest Virginia on a plateau between the Blue Ridge and Alleghany Mountains, the campus consists of 334 buildings and 20 miles of sidewalks over 2,600 acres. The official school colors - Chicago maroon and burnt orange - were selected in 1896 because they made a "unique combination" not worn elsewhere at the time.

Wake Forest University was started on Calvin Jones' plantation amid the stately pine forest of Wake County in 1834. The Baptist seminary is still there, but the school was moved to Winston-Salem in 1956 on a site donated by Charles H. and Mary Reynolds Babcock. President Harry S. Truman attended the ground-breaking ceremonies that brought a picturesque campus of Georgian architecture and painted roofs. Wake's colors have been black and gold since 1895, thanks to a badge designed by student John Heck who died before he graduated.

Commissioner.....	John D. Swofford
Associate Commissioners	Frederick Barakat, Jeff Elliott, Mike Finn, Shane Lyons, Bernadette McGlade
Assistant Commissioner/Media Relations	Brian Morrison
Associate Directors, Media Relations.....	Jason Leturmy, Lindsey Rogers
Assistant Director, Media Relations.....	Kristie Le
Administrative Assistant, Media Relations/Video Services.....	Barb Dery
Assistant Commissioner/Video Services.....	W. Scott McBurney
Assistant Commissioner/Championships	Davis Whitfield
Assistant Commissioner/Public Relations & Marketing	Amy Yakola
Director of Compliance & Governance.....	Lindsey Babcock
Director of Information Systems.....	Christina Tracey
Director of Business Operations.....	Lynne Herndon
Director of Student-Athlete Programs, Compliance & Community Relations	Eric Wood
Coordinator of Football Officials.....	Tommy Hunt
Coordinator of Basketball Officials	John Clougherty
Assistant Director, Championships.....	Kris Willett
Assistant Director, Video Services.....	Steve "Slim" Vollinger
Assistant Director, Women's Basketball	Brad Hecker
Website Coordinator.....	Heather Hirschman
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner.....	Cecelia DiAmico
Administrative Assistant, Administrative/Business.....	Susan Anthony
Administrative Assistant, Championships.....	Jennie Barrett
Administrative Assistant, Men's Basketball Officiating.....	Karrie Bartlett
Administrative Assistant, Student-Athlete Welfare/Compliance & Governance	Tracey Haith
Administrative Assistant, Men's Basketball	Kathy Hunt
Administrative Assistant, Women's Basketball	Megan Kahn
Administrative Assistant, Receptionist.....	Emily Watkins
Administrative Assistant, Football.....	Allison Doughty
Intern, Championships.....	Lee Butler
Intern, Website	Jamie Quadrozzi

MAILING: P.O. DRAWER ACC, GREENSBORO, NC 27417-6724
SHIPPING: 4512 WEYBRIDGE LANE, GREENSBORO, NC 27407

ADMINISTRATIVE
PHONE: (336) 854-8787
FAX: (336) 316-6097
MEDIA RELATIONS & VIDEO SERVICES
PHONE: (336) 851-6062
FAX: (336) 854-8797

2007 ACC BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT



Thursday, March 8-Sunday, March 11
St. Pete Times Forum, Tampa, Fla.

	TV	Time
Thursday, March 8		
Game 1 (#8 vs. #9)	RLF	noon
Game 2 (#5 vs. #12)	RLF	2 p.m.
Game 3 (#7 vs. #10)	ESPN2	7 p.m.
Game 4 (#6 vs. #11)	RLF	9 p.m.
Friday, March 9	TV	TIME
Game 5 (#1 vs. #8/9 winner)	RLF/ESPN2	noon
Game 6 (#4 vs. #5/12 winner)	RLF/ESPN2	2 p.m.
Game 7 (#2 vs. #7/10 winner)	RLF/ESPN2	7 p.m.
Game 8 (#3 vs. #6/11 winner)	RLF/ESPN2	9 p.m.
Saturday, March 10	TV	TIME
Game 9 (Winners of Game 5/6)	RLF/ESPN	1:30 p.m.
Game 10 (Winners of Game 7/8)	RLF/ESPN	3:30 p.m.
Sunday, March 11	TV	TIME
ACC Championship Game	RLF/ESPN	1 p.m.

CONFERENCE TIMELINE

• **Oct. 21, 1892** — Tech played its first football game, recording a 14-10 win over St. Albans, a private boys prep school in Radford.

• **Feb. 25-26, 1921** — Tech, under the leadership of athletics director C.P. "Sally" Miles, joined the Southern Intercollegiate Conference as a charter member. Other members included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, and Washington and Lee. In 1922, Louisiana State, Mississippi, South Carolina, Vanderbilt and Tulane joined the conference.

• **December 1923** — The name of the conference was officially changed to the Southern Conference. Also, conference officials added the University of the South to the conference. The following year, VMI joined the conference, and in 1929, Duke joined.

• **1932** — It was agreed that the 13 southern-most members should form a separate conference. The Southeastern Conference, thus, was formed with Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, LSU, Mississippi, Mississippi State, Sewanee, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt as the members.

• **1953** — The following seven colleges withdrew to form the Atlantic Coast Conference: Clemson, Duke, North Carolina, North Carolina State, Maryland, South Carolina and Wake Forest.

• **June 1965** — Tech withdrew from the Southern Conference.

• **July 1965 - May 1978** — Tech competed as an independent in virtually every varsity sport.

• **May 1978** — Tech ends its 13-year status as a major independent by accepting a bid to join the Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic Conference (a.k.a. the Metro) for all sports except football.

The Hokies join Cincinnati, Florida State, Louisville, Memphis State, St. Louis and Tulane in the Metro, which was founded in 1975.

"Affiliation with the Metro Conference is beneficial from the standpoint of scheduling, national identity and postseason activity," Tech president William Lavery said. "It will provide us with national exposure and television coverage, as well as improve the basketball schedule and bring good teams to Blacksburg."

• **Feb. 5, 1991** — After 26 years as a football independent, Tech officially accepts a bid to join the newly created BIG EAST Football Conference. Tech joined Miami, Syracuse, Boston College, Pittsburgh, West Virginia, Temple and Rutgers as charter members of the conference.

• **January 1995** — Five Metro members — UNC Charlotte, Tulane, Louisville, Southern Miss and South Florida — voted Tech and Virginia Commonwealth out of the league. At the time, those schools were planning a merger with other Midwestern schools (hence, the birth of Conference USA) and the Hokies and Rams were not interested in such a merger. As a result, those five league members decided to vote them out of the league.

• **Feb. 3, 1995** — Tech, VCU and the Metro agree to a \$2.27 million settlement, which the Hokies and Rams split. A portion of conference revenue was going to be withheld from the two schools, but this settlement put an end to the issue.



On July 1, 2003, ACC commissioner John Swofford announced that Virginia Tech and Miami would become the league's 10th and 11th members.

• **Two weeks later, 1995** — Tech joins the Atlantic 10 Conference for all sports except football, which is in the BIG EAST, and wrestling, which is in the Colonial. (Tech wrestling began competition in the Eastern Wrestling League in the 1997-98 season.)

Tech AD Dave Braine picked the Atlantic 10 over the Colonial because of three factors.

"No. 1 was Northeast exposure," Braine told Bill Roth in the Feb. 17 issue of *The Hokie Huddler*. "No. 2 were the basketball rankings of the Atlantic 10 and the high level of play in the league. And No. 3, most of our out-of-state students are from the Northeast."

• **June 24, 1999** — Tech receives proposal from the BIG EAST Conference, inviting the school to join the conference for all sports.

• **July 20, 1999** — Tech submits a counterproposal, addressing financial issues that the school has with the original proposal. BIG EAST athletic directors address those concerns at the athletics directors' meetings in mid-July and submit the proposal to each school's respective president for a vote.

• **Aug. 24, 1999** — Tech and the BIG EAST announce that the Hokies will join the conference for all sports beginning in 2001-02.

"Virginia Tech is thrilled to become a full member of the BIG EAST Conference and looks forward to its academic and athletic associations with the entire conference membership," Tech president Paul Torgersen said.

• **November 2, 1999** — BIG EAST Conference Presidents vote to advance Virginia Tech's participation as a full member to July 1, 2000.

• **June 18, 2003** — In a surprise move, presidents of Atlantic Coast Conference schools privately drop a plan to invite Miami, Boston College and Syracuse and instead, vote on inviting Virginia Tech and Miami. This comes after five weeks of negotiations with the other three schools for ACC invitations.

• **June 19, 2003** — Responding to speculation that Virginia Tech has been invited to join the ACC, the university issues a release stating that no offer has been extended officially or unofficially.

CONFERENCE TIMELINE

• **June 24, 2003** – Presidents of Atlantic Coast Conference schools hold a teleconference and vote to begin the official process of offering invitations to Virginia Tech and Miami.

• **June 25, 2003** – Atlantic Coast Conference officials make an official site visit to Virginia Tech, with the Hokies passing with flying colors. This is the final step before an official invitation can be extended.

• **June 27, 2003** – Virginia Tech President Charles Steger announces that the Hokies have officially accepted the ACC's invitation to join the conference.

"Today we have received the formal offer of membership, which we will accept," Steger said. "We know that this affiliation will be good for our students, athletes, fans and communities for many years to come."

• **July 1, 2003** – Virginia Tech and Miami are officially introduced as the 10th and 11th members of the Atlantic Coast Conference at a press conference in Greensboro, N.C.

"I'm excited for our fans and our constituency," athletic director Jim Weaver said. "This membership is something that the fan base and alumni and friends of Virginia Tech have wanted for a long time. It's home for us. We've had prior relationships with these institutions for many years and this is something our fans are excited about. I'm happy for them, for our coaches and for our student-athletes."

• **July 1, 2004** – The Hokies officially join the ACC, to begin play in the 2004-05 academic year in all sports.

ACC DIRECTORY

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE

Mailing: P.O. Drawer ACC, Greensboro, NC
27417-6724
Shipping: 4512 Weybridge Lane, Greensboro, NC
27407
Administrative
Phone: (336) 854-8787
Fax: (336) 316-6097
Media Relations - Video Services
Phone: (336) 851-6062
Fax: (336) 854-8797

BOSTON COLLEGE

Athletics Director: Gene DeFilippo
Men's Basketball Coach: Al Skinner
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Dick Kelley
Office Phone: (617) 552-3004
E-mail Address: kelleym@bc.edu
SID Fax: (617) 552-4903
Athletics Web Site: bceagles.com

CLEMSON

Athletics Director: Dr. Terry Don Phillips
Men's Basketball Coach: Oliver Purnell
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Philip Sikes
Office Phone: (864) 656-1985
E-mail Address: philips@clemsontigers.com
SID Fax: (864) 656-0299
Athletics Web Site: www.clemtigers.com

DUKE

Athletics Director: Joe Alleva
Men's Basketball Coach: Mike Krzyzewski
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Jon Jackson
Office Phone: (919) 684-2633
Home Phone: (919) 450-0887
E-mail Address: sid@duke.edu
SID Fax: (919) 684-2489
Athletics Web Site: www.GoDuke.com

FLORIDA STATE

Athletics Director: Dave Hart Jr.
Men's Basketball Coach: Leonard Hamilton
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Chuck Walsh
Office Phone: (850) 644-1077
Home Phone: (850) 385-8466
E-mail Address: cwals@mailer.fsu.edu
SID Fax: (850) 644-3820
Athletics Web Site: www.seminoles.com

GEORGIA TECH

Athletics Director: Dave Braine
Men's Basketball Coach: Paul Hewitt
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Mike Stamus
Office Phone: (404) 894-5445
Home Phone: (770) 951-1939
E-mail Address: mstamus@at.gtaa.gatech.edu
SID Fax: (404) 894-1248
Athletics Web Site: www.ramblinwreck.com

MARYLAND

Athletics Director: Deborah A. Yow
Men's Basketball Coach: Gary Williams
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Jason Yaman
Office Phone: (301) 314-8052
Home Phone: (410) 796-4449
E-mail Address: jyaman@umd.edu
SID Fax: (301) 314-9094
Athletics Web Site: www.umterps.com

MIAMI

Athletics Director: Paul Dee
Men's Basketball Coach: Frank Haith
Primary Men's Basketball Contact:
Samuel Henderson
Office Phone: (305) 284-3244
Home Phone: (305) 412-8364
E-mail Address: shenderson@miami.edu
SID Fax: (305) 284-2807
Athletics Web Site: www.hurricanesports.com

NORTH CAROLINA

Athletics Director: Dick Baddour
Men's Basketball Coach: Roy Williams
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Steve
Kirschner
Office Phone: (919) 962-2123
Home Phone: (919) 968-1531
E-mail Address: skirschner@unca.unc.edu
SID Fax: (919) 843-2309
Athletics Web Site: www.TarHeelBlue.com

N.C. STATE

Athletics Director: Lee Fowler
Men's Basketball Coach: Sidney Lowe
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Annabelle
Vaughan
Office Phone: (919) 515-2102
Home Phone: (919) 858-9763
E-mail Address: annabelle_vaughan@ncsu.edu
SID Fax: (919) 515-2898
Athletics Web Site: www.gopack.com

VIRGINIA

Athletics Director: Craig Littlepage
Men's Basketball Coach: Dave Leitao
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Rich Murray
Office Phone: (434) 982-5500
Home Phone: (434) 978-2966
E-mail Address: rjm4e@virginia.edu
AMRD Fax: (434) 982-5525
Athletics Web Site: www.virginiasports.com

VIRGINIA TECH

Athletics Director: Jim Weaver
Men's Basketball Coach: Seth Greenberg
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Bill Dyer
Office Phone: (540) 231-8852
Home Phone: (540) 552-8461
E-mail Address: wdyer@vt.edu
SID Fax: (540) 231-6984
Athletics Web Site: www.hokiesports.com

WAKE FOREST

Athletics Director: Ron Wellman
Men's Basketball Coach: Skip Prosser
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Dean Buchan
Office Phone: (336) 758-5640
Home Phone: (336) 287-8954
E-mail Address: buchandw@wfu.edu
SID Fax: (336) 758-5140
Athletics Web Site: www.WakeForestSports.com

ACC STATISTICS

Per Game Scoring Leaders

Player, Class, Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts.	PG
J.J. Redick, Sr., Duke	36	302	139	221	964	26.8
Tyler Hansbrough, Fr., UNC	31	199	2	187	587	18.9
Shelden Williams, Sr., Duke	36	237	2	201	677	18.8
Justin Gray, Sr., WF	33	180	95	146	601	18.2
Sean Singletary, So., UVa	29	168	51	125	512	17.7
Craig Smith, Sr., BC	36	243	1	146	633	17.6
Guillermo Diaz, Jr., UM	34	194	78	120	586	17.2
J.R. Reynolds, Jr., UVa	30	161	60	128	510	17.0
Jared Dudley, Jr., BC	36	198	33	171	600	16.7
Robert Hite, Sr., UM	34	201	85	71	558	16.4
Eric Williams, Sr., WF	34	223	0	109	555	16.3
Al Thornton, Jr., FSU	30	171	20	122	484	16.1
Anthony Morrow, So., GT	28	154	78	63	449	16.0
Zabian Dowdell, Jr., VT	30	164	54	78	460	15.3
Nik Caner-Medley, Sr., Md.	32	166	27	131	490	15.3
Coleman Collins, Jr., VT	26	143	0	92	378	14.5
Reyshawn Terry, Jr., UNC	31	145	45	108	443	14.3
Cameron Bennerman, Sr., NCS	30	143	51	85	422	14.1
Ra'Sean Dickey, So., GT	28	148	1	73	370	13.2
Alexander Johnson, Jr., FSU	29	127	9	120	383	13.2
David Noel, Sr., UNC	31	158	39	45	400	12.9
Shawan Robinson, Sr., Clem.	32	123	63	84	393	12.3
Akin Akingbala, Sr., Clem.	32	148	1	90	387	12.1
Vernon Hamilton, Jr., Clem.	31	138	27	70	373	12.0
Cedric Simmons, So., NCS	32	128	2	120	378	11.8

Field Goal Pct.

Player, Class, Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
Eric Williams, Sr., WF	34	223	360	.619
Ra'Sean Dickey, So., GT	28	148	248	.597
Shelden Williams, Sr., Duke	36	237	410	.578
Craig Smith, Sr., BC	36	243	424	.573
Tyler Hansbrough, Fr., UNC	31	199	349	.570
David Noel, Sr., UNC	31	158	297	.532
Al Thornton, Jr., FSU	30	171	330	.518
Coleman Collins, Jr., VT	26	143	280	.511
Jared Dudley, Jr., BC	36	198	401	.494
J.J. Redick, Sr., Duke	36	302	643	.470

Free Throw Pct.

Player, Class, Team	G	FT	FTA	Pct
Shawan Robinson, Sr., Clem.	32	84	92	.913
J.J. Redick, Sr., Duke	36	221	256	.863
Sean Singletary, So., UVa	29	125	148	.845
Cameron Bennerman, Sr., NCS	30	85	101	.842
Justin Gray, Sr., WF	33	146	175	.834
Nik Caner-Medley, Sr., Md.	32	131	159	.824
Reyshawn Terry, Jr., UNC	31	108	135	.800
Guillermo Diaz, Jr., UM	34	120	152	.789
J.R. Reynolds, Jr., UVa	30	128	165	.776
Gavin Grant, So., NCS	32	88	118	.746

3-Pt FG Pct.

Player, Class, Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
Anthony Morrow, So., GT	28	78	182	.429
J.J. Redick, Sr., Duke	36	139	330	.421
Robert Hite, Sr., UM	34	85	207	.411
Justin Gray, Sr., WF	33	95	263	.361

Rebounds

Player, Class, Team	G	Reb.	PG
Shelden Williams, Sr., Duke	36	384	10.7
Craig Smith, Sr., BC	36	339	9.4
Eric Williams, Sr., WF	34	301	8.9
Akin Akingbala, Sr., Clem.	32	263	8.2
Jeremis Smith, So., GT	28	230	8.2
Tyler Hansbrough, Fr., UNC	31	243	7.8
Jason Cain, Jr., UVa	30	229	7.6
Alexander Johnson, Jr., FSU	29	216	7.4
Anthony King, Jr., UM	34	236	6.9
Al Thornton, Jr., FSU	30	208	6.9

Assists

Player, Class, Team	G	Ast.	PG
Greg Paulus, Fr., Duke	36	187	5.2
Louis Hinnant, Sr., BC	36	167	4.6
Jamon Gordon, Jr., VT	30	133	4.4
Bobby Frasier, Fr., UNC	31	136	4.4
Justin Gray, Sr., WF	33	141	4.3
Sean Singletary, So., UVa	29	121	4.2
D.J. Strawberry, Jr., Md.	32	128	4.0
Zam Fredrick, So., GT	28	110	3.9
David Noel, Sr., UNC	31	107	3.5
Zabian Dowdell, Jr., VT	30	103	3.4

Steals

Player, Class, Team	G	Stl.	PG
Vernon Hamilton, Jr., Clem.	31	83	2.7
Zabian Dowdell, Jr., VT	30	70	2.3
Jamon Gordon, Jr., VT	30	63	2.1
Mario West, Jr., GT	22	45	2.1
Sean Singletary, So., UVa	29	54	1.9
D.J. Strawberry, Jr., Md.	32	58	1.8
Cliff Hammonds, So., Clem.	32	56	1.8

Sean Dockery, Sr., Duke	36	61	1.7
Engin Atsur, Sr., NCS	32	54	1.7
Shelden Williams, Sr., Duke	36	60	1.7

3Pt. FGs Per Game

Player, Class, Team	G	3FG	PG
J.J. Redick, Sr., Duke	36	139	3.9
Justin Gray, Sr., WF	33	95	2.9
Anthony Morrow, So., GT	28	78	2.8
Robert Hite, Sr., UM	34	85	2.5
Guillermo Diaz, Jr., UM	34	78	2.3
Tony Bethel, Sr., NCS	31	69	2.2
Engin Atsur, Sr., NCS	32	67	2.1
Wes Miller, Jr., UNC	31	64	2.1
J.R. Reynolds, Jr., UVa	30	60	2.0
Shawan Robinson, Sr., Clem.	32	63	2.0

Blocked Shots

Player, Class, Team	G	Blks.	PG
Shelden Williams, Sr., Duke	36	137	3.8
Cedric Simmons, So., NCS	32	80	2.5
Sean Williams, So., BC	27	55	2.0
Anthony King, Jr., UM	34	65	1.9
James Gist, So., Md.	32	51	1.6
Ra'Sean Dickey, So., GT	28	43	1.5
Ekene Ibekwe, Jr., Md.	32	43	1.3
Coleman Collins, Jr., VT	26	34	1.3
Theodis Tarver, Sr., GT	27	35	1.3
Akin Akingbala, Sr., Clem.	32	41	1.3

Offensive Rebounds

Player, Class, Team	G	No.	PG
Tyler Hansbrough, Fr., UNC	31	111	3.6
Shelden Williams, Sr., Duke	36	117	3.3
Eric Williams, Sr., WF	34	107	3.2
Craig Smith, Sr., BC	36	112	3.1
Jeremis Smith, So., GT	28	87	3.1
Anthony King, Sr., UM	34	104	3.1
Akin Akingbala, Sr., Clem.	32	96	3.0
Al Thornton, Jr., FSU	30	87	2.9
Jason Cain, So., UVa	30	87	2.9
Coleman Collins, Jr., VT	26	73	2.8

Assist/Turnover Ratio

Player, Class, Team	G	Ast	TO	Rat.
Louis Hinnant, Sr., BC	36	167	74	2.26
Jamon Gordon, Jr., VT	30	133	66	2.02
Cliff Hammonds, So., Clem.	32	105	57	1.84
Bobby Frasier, Fr., UNC	31	136	75	1.81
Engin Atsur, Sr., NCS	32	109	65	1.68
Jared Dudley, Jr., BC	36	115	70	1.64
Greg Paulus, Fr., Duke	36	187	118	1.58
Zabian Dowdell, Jr., VT	30	103	70	1.47
Todd Galloway, Sr., FSU	30	93	66	1.41
D.J. Strawberry, Jr., Md.	32	128	94	1.36

Minutes Per Game

Player, Class, Team	G	No.	PG
Jared Dudley, Jr., BC	36	1340	37.2
J.J. Redick, Sr., Duke	36	1336	37.1
Craig Smith, Sr., BC	36	1305	36.3
Zabian Dowdell, Jr., VT	30	1079	36.0
Guillermo Diaz, Jr., UM	34	1196	35.2
Justin Gray, Sr., WF	33	1156	35.0
Jamon Gordon, Jr., VT	30	1046	34.9
Sean Singletary, So., UVa	29	982	33.9
David Noel, Sr., UNC	31	1045	33.7
Engin Atsur, Sr., NCS	32	1065	33.3

TEAM STATISTICS

Scoring Offense

Team	G	W-L	Points	PG
Duke	36	32-4	2921	81.1
North Carolina	31	23-8	2460	79.4
Maryland	32	19-13	2505	78.3
Florida State	30	20-10	2302	76.7
NC State	32	22-10	2383	74.5
Clemson	32	19-13	2378	74.3
Boston College	36	28-8	2671	74.2
Wake Forest	34	17-17	2482	73
Georgia Tech	28	11-17	2012	71.9
Virginia Tech	30	14-16	2060	68.7
Virginia	30	15-15	2038	67.9
Miami	34	18-16	2308	67.9

Scoring Defense

Team	G	W-L	Points	PG
Miami	34	18-16	2213	65.1
Virginia Tech	30	14-16	1955	65.2
Boston College	36	28-8	2383	66.2
NC State	32	22-10	2157	67.4
Virginia	30	15-15	2032	67.7
Clemson	32	19-13	2172	67.9
Duke	36	32-4	2453	68.1
North Carolina	31	23-8	2128	68.6
Florida State	30	20-10	2077	69.2

ACC STATISTICS

Wake Forest	34	17-17	2439	71.7
Georgia Tech	28	11-17	2019	72.1
Maryland	32	19-13	2352	73.5

NC State	32	13.6	13.8	0.3
Boston College	36	13.1	13.4	0.3
Maryland	32	16.5	16.7	0.2
North Carolina	31	16.5	15.0	-1.5
Virginia	30	14.5	12.8	-1.6
Georgia Tech	28	17.8	15.4	-2.4
Wake Forest	34	16.3	12.8	-3.5

Scoring Margin	G	Off.	Def.	Mar.
Duke	36	81.1	68.1	13.0
North Carolina	31	79.4	68.6	10.7
Boston College	36	74.2	66.2	8.0
Florida State	30	76.7	69.2	7.5
NC State	32	74.5	67.4	7.1
Clemson	32	74.3	67.9	6.4
Maryland	32	78.3	73.5	4.8
Virginia Tech	30	68.7	65.2	3.5
Miami	34	67.9	65.1	2.8
Wake Forest	34	73.0	71.7	1.3
Virginia	30	67.9	67.7	0.2
Georgia Tech	28	71.9	72.1	-0.2

3FG% Defense	G	FG	Att.	Pct.
Duke	36	143	471	.304
NC State	32	185	597	.310
Virginia	30	189	578	.327
North Carolina	31	200	605	.331
Georgia Tech	28	166	483	.344
Virginia Tech	30	183	525	.349
Clemson	32	155	441	.351
Wake Forest	34	264	743	.355
Florida State	30	225	633	.355
Maryland	32	244	665	.367
Boston College	36	224	609	.368
Miami	34	245	663	.370

Field Goal Pct.	G	FGM	FGS	Pct.
Duke	36	979	2011	.487
Boston College	36	949	1958	.485
Florida State	30	806	1681	.479
North Carolina	31	863	1809	.477
NC State	32	793	1704	.465
Georgia Tech	28	739	1608	.460
Virginia Tech	30	767	1688	.454
Wake Forest	34	851	1880	.453
Maryland	32	875	1952	.448
Clemson	32	853	1955	.436
Miami	34	825	1895	.435
Virginia	30	703	1692	.415

Blocked Shots	G	Blocks	PG
Maryland	32	191	6.0
Duke	36	202	5.6
NC State	32	150	4.7
Boston College	36	161	4.5
Clemson	32	141	4.4
Wake Forest	34	149	4.4
Virginia Tech	30	128	4.3
Georgia Tech	28	116	4.1
North Carolina	31	127	4.1
Miami	34	135	4.0
Virginia	30	109	3.6
Florida State	30	72	2.4

Free Throw Pct.	G	FTM	FTA	Pct.
Duke	36	689	905	.761
NC State	32	509	678	.751
Virginia	30	451	603	.748
Maryland	32	600	821	.731
North Carolina	31	519	733	.708
Florida State	30	506	719	.704
Miami	34	440	631	.697
Boston College	36	562	833	.675
Wake Forest	34	562	837	.671
Georgia Tech	28	380	570	.667
Virginia Tech	30	387	600	.645
Clemson	32	434	703	.617

Steals	G	Steals	PG
Clemson	32	352	11.0
Duke	36	337	9.4
Virginia Tech	30	273	9.1
Florida State	30	262	8.7
Georgia Tech	28	244	8.7
Maryland	32	258	8.1
North Carolina	31	242	7.8
NC State	32	233	7.3
Miami	34	241	7.1
Boston College	36	222	6.2
Wake Forest	34	193	5.7
Virginia	30	168	5.6

3-Point FG%	G	3FG	Att.	Pct.
Duke	36	274	709	.386
Georgia Tech	28	154	399	.386
Florida State	30	184	490	.376
North Carolina	31	215	573	.375
Maryland	32	155	415	.373
NC State	32	288	777	.371
Boston College	36	211	585	.361
Wake Forest	34	218	605	.360
Miami	34	218	625	.349
Virginia	30	181	544	.333
Virginia Tech	30	139	432	.322
Clemson	32	238	740	.322

Offensive Rebounds	G	Reb	PG
Clemson	32	466	14.6
Maryland	32	458	14.3
North Carolina	31	432	13.9
Wake Forest	34	471	13.9
Virginia	30	404	13.5
Georgia Tech	28	374	13.4
Miami	34	446	13.1
Boston College	36	466	12.9
Florida State	30	338	11.3
Virginia Tech	30	329	11.0
Duke	36	350	9.7
NC State	32	284	8.9

FG% Defense	G	FGM	FGA	Pct.
North Carolina	31	779	1894	.411
NC State	32	765	1853	.413
Miami	34	728	1756	.415
Wake Forest	34	834	2008	.415
Maryland	32	808	1938	.417
Boston College	36	872	2042	.427
Duke	36	951	2215	.429
Florida State	30	718	1666	.431
Virginia Tech	30	679	1571	.432
Virginia	30	734	1689	.435
Georgia Tech	28	685	1555	.441
Clemson	32	781	1739	.449

Assists	G	Ast.	PG
North Carolina	31	552	17.8
Boston College	36	639	17.8
Maryland	32	512	16.0
NC State	32	500	15.6
Duke	36	546	15.2
Georgia Tech	28	411	14.7
Clemson	32	456	14.3
Wake Forest	34	471	13.9
Florida State	30	409	13.6
Virginia Tech	30	389	13.0
Miami	34	399	11.7
Virginia	30	340	11.3

Rebound Margin	G	For	Opp	Mar.
North Carolina	31	39.9	31.8	8.1
Wake Forest	34	39.4	33.0	6.4
Virginia	30	37.4	32.8	4.6
Georgia Tech	28	37.2	32.8	4.4
Boston College	36	35.5	31.7	3.8
Maryland	32	39.8	36.2	3.6
Miami	34	34.9	32.6	2.3
Florida State	30	34.0	32.2	1.8
Clemson	32	37.0	35.9	1.1
Duke	36	33.4	36.1	-2.7
NC State	32	32.8	35.8	-3.0
Virginia Tech	30	31.7	34.7	-3.0

Ast/TO Ratio	G	Ast.	TO	Ratio
Boston College	36	639	472	1.4
Virginia Tech	30	389	337	1.2
NC State	32	500	434	1.2
Duke	36	546	496	1.1
North Carolina	31	552	512	1.1
Maryland	32	512	528	1.0
Miami	34	399	421	1.0
Clemson	32	456	497	0.9
Wake Forest	34	471	554	0.9
Florida State	30	409	482	0.9
Georgia Tech	28	411	499	0.8
Virginia	30	340	434	0.8

Turnover Margin	G	For	Opp	Mar.
Virginia Tech	30	11.2	16.4	5.1
Clemson	32	15.5	19.0	3.4
Duke	36	13.8	16.2	2.4
Florida State	30	16.1	18.2	2.1
Miami	34	12.4	14.1	1.7



**2005-06
SEASON REVIEW**

2005-06 SEASON IN REVIEW

In the 2005-06 season, the Virginia Tech's men's basketball program experienced a year unlike any other in recent memory. Off-court obstacles that confronted this team made the string of close losses pale in comparison. But through it all, the Hokies remained a team and a competitive entity in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

To rehash the difficulties that the team faced would take too much time and serve little purpose. Suffice it to say, this team faced challenges of every description imaginable. The idea of "team" was tested daily and this unit passed those tests with flying colors.

The one obstacle that most directly affected the team was the summer diagnosis of cancer for senior Allen Calloway. True to his fighting form, Calloway was able to play the first two games and remained a presence with the team throughout the season. Most importantly, Calloway walked at his May graduation.

Despite early season injuries that forced the Hokies to redshirt Robert Krabbendam and Terrance Vinson and consider the same option for Wynton



Shawn Harris was the Hokies' lone scholarship senior during most of the 2005-06 season.

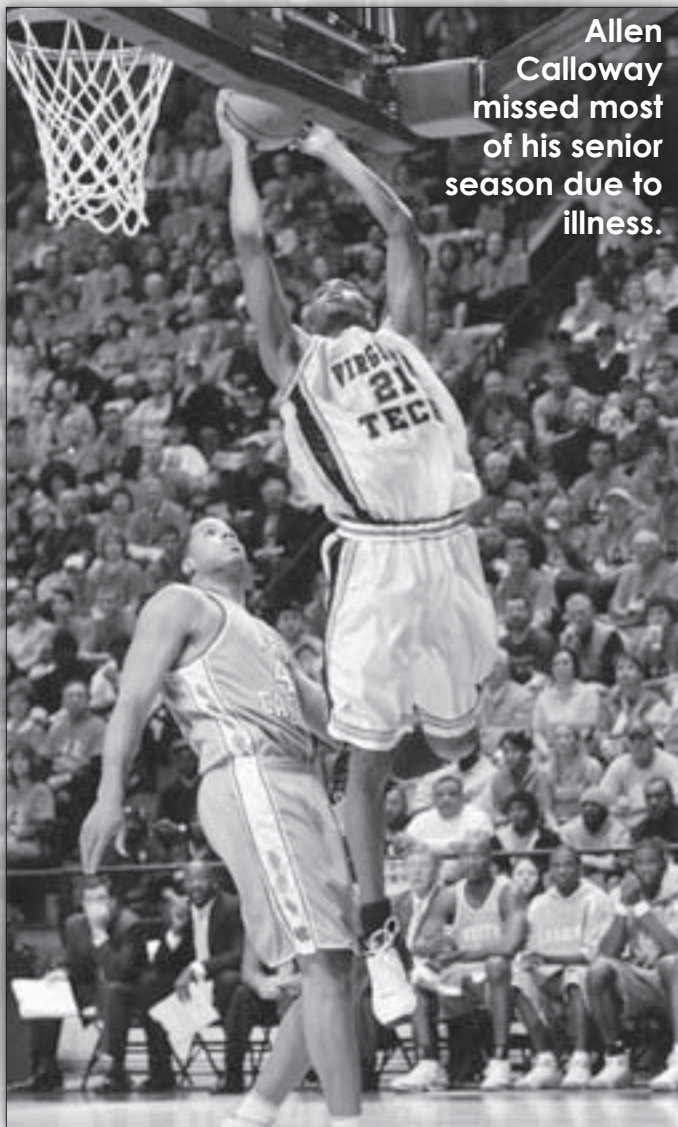


Zabian Dowdell led the Hokies in scoring last season.

Witherspoon, the Hokies played the majority of the season with their core unit. However, the underlying uncertainty never allowed the team to stabilize its on-court persona in practice and several games.

The Hokies' three-pronged attack of Jamon Gordon, Zabian Dowdell and Coleman Collins posted strong numbers once again for the Hokies. In a league with strong guard play, Dowdell and Gordon proved to be among the best tandems in the ACC. Collins was one of many players to contend with serious, off-court issues and was forced to miss several games, but when on the court, continued to prove to be one of the most exciting big men in the league.

The return of Markus Sailes and the addition of A.D. Vassallo strengthened the team and the continual improvement of Deron Washington gave the Hokies some stability during the season. Freshman Cheick Diakite was given



Allen Calloway missed most of his senior season due to illness.

the most visible of more to come, but the Hokies had proved that they would have to be reckoned with in ACC play.

Tech got back on the right foot by winning its next four games, including a 73-64 win over St. John's in Cassell Coliseum and an impressive 59-52 win over Stanford in Las Vegas. The trio of Collins, Dowdell and Gordon were continuing their strong play and after a win over William & Mary, the Hokies stood 9-3.

Before the beginning of the brunt of league play, the Hokies had to make a couple of in-state road trips. The first stop, at ODU, saw the Hokies fall, 58-55, in a game that once again proved that they would fight to the end. Down 11 with 1:09 remaining, Tech tied the score before the Monarchs hit late free throws to win. The second game of the road trip saw the Hokies defeat JMU, 77-58, behind Collins' career-high 32 points.



Jamon Gordon led the Hokies in several categories last season.

opportunities to contribute and showed flashes of tremendous ability. Chris Tucker continued to lend quality minutes in the front court.

The Hokies opened the 2005-06 season in Cassell Coliseum by hosting the NABC Classic. An opening game victory over Radford, 80-50, started things out on the right foot for the Hokies. Game two was a different story. Tech battled Bowling Green close throughout, but lost on a last-second tip-in, 72-71. Had replay been available, the bucket would not have counted, but the basket stood and the Hokies had to regroup for the final game with Western Carolina. And regroup the Hokies did, with a 54-40 victory in the event's final game.

Following the NABC, Tech ran off three straight wins in Cassell over Mount St. Mary's, Marshall and Morgan State, before traveling to Columbus to face Ohio State on national television in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge. A large halftime deficit was wiped out by a strong second half showing, but the Buckeyes, who would finish the season nationally-ranked, held off the Hokies and won, 69-56, in a game much closer than the final score.

Anyone who is a basketball fan is well aware of what happened in Durham on the night of Dec. 4. The final seconds of the game have been replayed constantly. Sean Dockery's half-court bucket as time expired claimed the victory for the top-ranked Blue Devils. What is often lost in this highlight is the game the Hokies played for 40 minutes. Led by Collins' 25-point performance, the Hokies used a late game run to take a 75-74 lead after Collins tipped-in a missed shot with a little more than a second remaining. The close loss was, unfortunately,



**Deron
Washington**

For the second-straight season, the Hokies opened their post-New Year ACC schedule at Florida State. Much like the Ohio State game, the Hokies fell behind early, but a late first half run by Witherspoon helped the Hokies close the gap, however, FSU hit free throws late and won, 74-68.

Tech returned to Cassell Coliseum for the next two games. As had been the case so far in the ACC, Tech played both nationally-ranked North Carolina and Virginia close throughout each game, but were unable to pull out a victory and lost both games by five-or-fewer-points.

A road loss at Maryland left the Hokies 0-5 in the league entering into the rematch with Duke. Tech fell behind early and was unable to cut into the lead, before falling, 89-67. At 0-6 in the league and facing a road trip to Wake Forest without Collins and a suspended Washington, the Hokies needed something good to happen.

Mission accomplished. Playing short-handed, the Hokies played their most complete and spirited game of the season and defeated the Demon Deacons, 76-70. Gordon and Vassallo had the break-out performances for Tech. Vassallo recorded his first career double-double with 29 points and 10 rebounds, the most points at that point, by any ACC freshman that season.

As well as Vassallo played, Gordon was that much better. The junior guard scored 21 points and grabbed a career-high 14 rebounds, the most rebounds ever by an ACC point guard in a single game. Dowdell added 11 points and Tucker came off the bench and played a career-high 28 minutes. A total team effort if there ever was one.

Knowing the win over Wake Forest would mean little without a strong follow-up, the Hokies returned to Cassell Coliseum and defeated Georgia Tech, 63-62, on a last-second free throw from Washington, the final of his 21 points in his return.

Looking for three in a row, the Hokies hosted 15th-ranked Boston College. The story was very similar to previous games, nip and tuck throughout, the Hokies cut into a double-digit BC second half lead and missed a shot at the buzzer that would have won the game for Tech. BC left Blacksburg with a 74-73 victory.

The next two games followed the similar storyline, but with an added twist: Overtime. Tech traveled to Clemson and, trailing by three points with 00:14 remaining, Dowdell sent the game into overtime with a three-pointer. In the extra session, Dowdell hit the eventual game-winner with just over a minute remaining and the Hokies held on for the win. The next game saw the Hokies visit Charlottesville for their last visit to University Hall and, once again, the game went into overtime. Gordon sent the game into an extra period with a couple of late free throws and Tech took a 75-72 lead midway through the period, but Virginia came back and won, 81-77.

With a week off, the Hokies did not play again until hosting NC State. Earlier in the week, Collins' father lost his fight with cancer and the Hokies entered the

nationally-televised game with heavy hearts. State built an 18-point lead at the half before the Hokies cut the lead to two points with 00:20 remaining. Alas, the Hokies could get no closer and fell, 70-64. A loss at Miami would drop the Hokies to 3-12 entering home games with Florida State and Clemson.

Tied at the half, the Hokies poured it on in the second stanza and defeated the Seminoles, 72-61, behind 20 points from Dowdell. Tech forced FSU into 20 turnovers and the Hokies hit more than 61 percent of their shots in the second half for the win. Tech dropped its final home game of the season on Senior Night to Clemson, 86-81. Although he did not play, Calloway returned to uniform and senior walk-on Bob Ritchie earned his first career start in the contest.

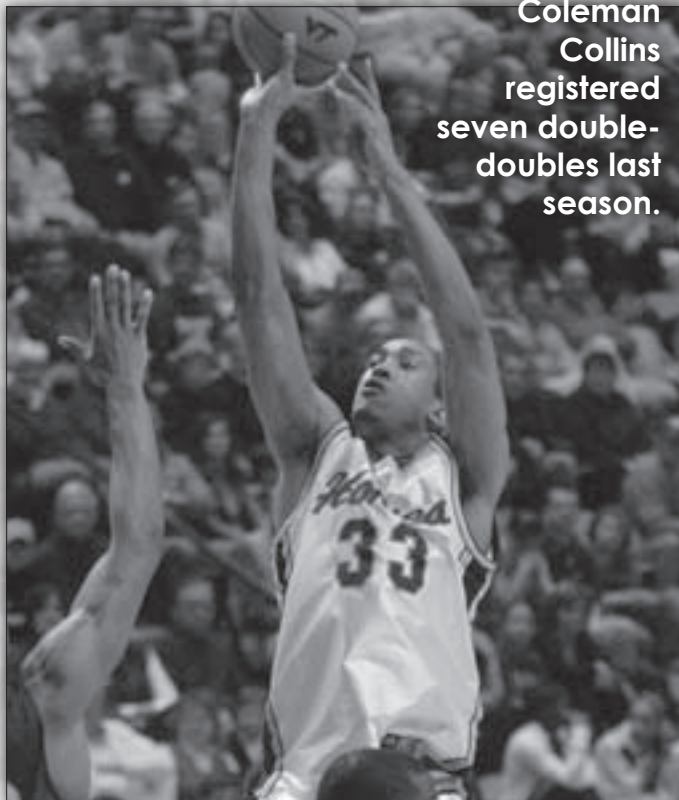
The regular season wound up at Boston College. In a neat mirror-image of the home game with the Eagles, Tech fell to the 12th-ranked Eagles, 59-57, and once again, missed a shot at the buzzer that would have won the game for them.

Tech faced a familiar opponent in the first round of the ACC Tournament in Greensboro: the Virginia Cavaliers. The game was, unfortunately, eerily similar to a lot of other games during the season. Virginia took a five-point lead into the half, Tech outscored the 'Hoos in the second half, but could not quite get the win and fell, 60-56. Dowdell scored 15 points, but the story of the game for the Hokies was senior Shawn Harris. Playing his final game in a Tech uniform, Harris came off the bench and scored 12 points in 12 minutes of action.

To the end, Tech fought hard and was competitive in every game played. Statistics tell us that the Hokies lost 16 games by an average of just 5.5 points per game. Team knowledge is that, despite the sub-.500 record, the Hokies continually improved and never fell victim to circumstances.

The reputation the Hokies earned in the 2004-05 season for toughness and determination was not lost in 2005-06. Opponents, both non-conference and ACC, knew that playing the Hokies meant 40 minutes of extremely hard work. Nationally-ranked or not, the Hokies never wavered in their belief that, through hard work, every game was winnable.

The foundation that was laid in year-one in the ACC continues to grow and with all this team went through in 2005-06, the Hokies' future looks quite bright.



**Coleman
Collins
registered
seven double-
doubles last
season.**

2005-06 RESULTS

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	14-16	10-7	3-8	1-1
CONFERENCE	4-12	2-6	2-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	10-4	8-1	1-2	1-1

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/10/05	7:00 p.m.	RADFORD	W 80-50	9847	(17) Coleman Collins	(8) Jamon Gordon
11/12/05	1:00 p.m.	BOWLING GREEN	71-72 L	9847	(22) Coleman Collins	(8) Coleman Collins
11/13/05	3:30 p.m.	WESTERN CAROLINA	W 54-40	9847	(13) Markus Sailes	(10) Jamon Gordon
11/18/05	6:00 p.m.	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	W 74-62	9175	(24) Deron Washington	(10) Deron Washington
11/21/05	7:00 p.m.	MARSHALL	W 71-54	9321	(17) Deron Washington	(6) Deron Washington
11/25/05	7:00 p.m.	MORGAN STATE	W 77-49	9847	(16) Deron Washington	(14) Coleman Collins
11/28/05	7:30 p.m.	at Ohio State	56-69 L	13218	(15) Zabian Dowdell	(14) Coleman Collins
12/04/05	8:00 p.m.	* at Duke	75-77 L	9314	(25) Coleman Collins	(8) Coleman Collins
12/07/05	7:00 p.m.	NORTH CAROLINA A&T	W 94-66	9624	(25) Zabian Dowdell	(14) Coleman Collins
12/10/05	4:00 p.m.	ST. JOHN'S	W 73-64	9847	(21) Coleman Collins	(4) Zabian Dowdell
12/17/05	9:30 p.m.	@ vs Stanford	W 59-52	10011	(16) Coleman Collins	(12) Coleman Collins
12/27/05	7:00 p.m.	WILLIAM & MARY	W 74-64	9847	(21) Coleman Collins	(11) Coleman Collins
12/30/05	7:00 p.m.	at Old Dominion	55-58 L	8424	(18) Jamon Gordon	(11) Deron Washington
1/02/06	4:00 p.m.	at James Madison	W 77-58	4520	(32) Coleman Collins	(7) Jamon Gordon
1/07/06	7:00 pm	* at Florida State	68-74 L	6357	(19) Wynton Witherspoon	(5) Jamon Gordon
1/10/06	7:30 p.m.	* NORTH CAROLINA	61-64 L	9847	(17) Wynton Witherspoon	(5) Zabian Dowdell
1/15/06	4:00 p.m.	* VIRGINIA	49-54 L	9847	(16) Zabian Dowdell	(6) Jamon Gordon
1/21/06	8:00 p.m.	* at Maryland	72-81 L	17950	(21) Zabian Dowdell	(5) Zabian Dowdell
1/26/06	7:00 p.m.	* DUKE	67-80 L	9847	(21) Zabian Dowdell	(5) Deron Washington
1/28/06	3:00 p.m.	* at Wake Forest	W 76-70	14665	(29) A.D. Vassallo	(5) Coleman Collins
1/31/06	7:00 p.m.	* GEORGIA TECH	W 63-62	9847	(21) Deron Washington	(7) Deron Washington
2/04/06	7:00 p.m.	* BOSTON COLLEGE	73-74 L	9842	(20) Zabian Dowdell	(10) Coleman Collins
2/08/06	7:30 p.m.	* at Clemson	WOT 75-74	8000	(21) Jamon Gordon	(16) Jamon Gordon
2/11/06	8:00 p.m.	* at Virginia	77-81 LOT	7757	(24) Jamon Gordon	(7) Zabian Dowdell
0/18/06	1:00 p.m.	* NC STATE	64-70 L	9847	(15) Coleman Collins	(7) Jamon Gordon
2/22/06	7:00 p.m.	* at Miami	59-70 L	5148	(15) A.D. Vassallo	(11) Coleman Collins
2/25/06	7:00 p.m.	* FLORIDA STATE	W 72-61	9847	(15) Zabian Dowdell	(6) Zabian Dowdell
3/01/06	7:00 p.m.	* CLEMSON	81-86 L	9847	(20) Zabian Dowdell	(9) Deron Washington
3/04/06	12:00 p.m.	* at BOSTON COLLEGE	57-59 L	8606	(17) Zabian Dowdell	(9) Coleman Collins
3/09/06	7:00 p.m.	vs Virginia	56-60 L	23745	(21) Jamon Gordon	(9) Jamon Gordon
					(15) Zabian Dowdell	(8) Markus Sailes

* - Conference game

@ - Las Vegas Showdown, Las Vegas, Nev.

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME	17	165973	9764
AWAY	11	103959	9451
NEUTRAL	2	33756	16878

2005-06 STATISTICS RESULTS

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	14-16	10-7	3-8	1-1
CONFERENCE	4-12	2-6	2-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	10-4	8-1	1-2	1-1

##	Player	TOTAL		3-PTS			REBOUNDS										PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg																					
		GP	GS	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg																				
01	Zabian Dowdell	30	28	1079	36.0	164	393	.417	54	151	.358	78	112	.696	13	81	94	3.1	65	0	103	70	5	70	460	15.3																			
	Conference-Only...	16	14	579	36.2	96	231	.416	25	76	.329	37	55	.673	8	47	55	3.4	34	0	61	33	3	37	254	15.9																			
33	Coleman Collins	26	22	860	33.1	143	280	.511	0	2	.000	92	137	.672	73	103	176	6.8	60	0	15	40	34	13	378	14.5																			
	Conference-Only...	14	10	455	32.5	65	134	.485	0	1	.000	50	68	.735	36	45	81	5.8	31	0	7	19	12	9	180	12.9																			
22	Jamon Gordon	30	28	1046	34.9	130	283	.459	18	63	.286	64	98	.653	50	129	179	6.0	88	0	133	66	22	63	342	11.4																			
	Conference-Only...	16	14	563	35.2	80	170	.471	5	26	.192	41	63	.651	31	71	102	6.4	49	0	62	40	10	43	206	12.9																			
13	Deron Washington	29	28	914	31.5	116	236	.492	7	26	.269	65	114	.570	49	95	144	5.0	104	6	31	47	28	47	304	10.5																			
	Conference-Only...	15	14	468	31.2	59	118	.500	6	19	.316	18	42	.429	27	44	71	4.7	54	4	16	27	11	24	142	9.5																			
40	A.D. Vassallo	30	10	498	16.6	74	170	.435	33	94	.351	25	32	.781	20	54	74	2.5	52	0	27	28	7	15	206	6.9																			
	Conference-Only...	16	8	307	19.2	46	104	.442	20	50	.400	10	11	.909	13	34	47	2.9	26	0	15	12	3	10	122	7.6																			
11	W. Witherspoon	21	10	393	18.7	49	119	.412	17	59	.288	17	33	.515	16	15	31	1.5	26	0	19	19	7	14	132	6.3																			
	Conference-Only...	16	10	334	20.9	42	99	.424	15	49	.306	11	23	.478	14	12	26	1.6	24	0	12	18	4	13	110	6.9																			
24	Markus Sailes	30	16	656	21.9	41	88	.466	5	18	.278	23	37	.622	22	46	68	2.3	46	1	51	27	4	36	110	3.7																			
	Conference-Only...	16	4	283	17.7	13	32	.406	1	6	.167	5	8	.625	5	19	24	1.5	21	0	18	14	2	13	32	2.0																			
03	Shawn Harris	15	2	88	5.9	14	28	.500	1	7	.143	7	11	.636	4	3	7	0.5	12	0	3	7	1	6	36	2.4																			
	Conference-Only...	6	2	36	6.0	4	8	.500	0	1	.000	4	4	1.000	1	1	2	0.3	6	0	1	2	0	2	12	2.0																			
42	Chris Tucker	28	0	267	9.5	15	46	.326	4	12	.333	7	12	.583	13	30	43	1.5	32	0	5	10	5	7	41	1.5																			
	Conference-Only...	15	0	139	9.3	6	20	.300	3	8	.375	1	4	.250	8	14	22	1.5	14	0	1	2	1	1	16	1.1																			
34	Cheick Diakite	27	5	196	7.3	15	37	.405	0	0	.000	6	9	.667	21	20	41	1.5	40	0	0	16	14	0	36	1.3																			
	Conference-Only...	13	3	84	6.5	6	14	.429	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	7	5	12	0.9	20	0	0	9	4	0	15	1.2																			
25	Bob Ritchie	6	1	10	1.7	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1	1	0	1	7	1.2																			
	Conference-Only...	1	1	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0																			
21	Allen Calloway	2	0	7	3.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0																			
	Conference-Only...	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0																			
15	Terrance Vinson	6	0	21	3.5	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	0.8	3	0	0	2	1	0	4	0.7																			
	Conference-Only...	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0																			
23	Marcus Travis	5	0	15	3.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0.4																			
	Conference-Only...	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0																			
TEAM.....				46		40		86		2.9		1						3																											
Conference-Only...				22		20		42		2.6		1						1																											
Total.....		30		767		1688		.454		139		432		.322		387		600		.645		329		621		950		31.7		532		7		389		337		128		273		2060		68.7	
Conference-Only...		16		417		930		.448		75		236		.318		180		283		.636		172		312		484		30.3		280		4		193		177		50		152		1089		68.1	
Opponents.....		30		679		1571		.432		183		525		.349		414		580		.714		350		691		1041		34.7		564		-		360		491		102		159		1955		65.2	
Conference-Only...		16		396		844		.469		116		304		.382		229		306		.748		169		389		558		34.9		270		7		224		260		62		92		1137		71.1	

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Virginia Tech	944	1100	16	2060
Opponents	968	968	19	1955

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
Virginia Tech	99	18	117
Opponents	69	15	84

2005-06 OPPONENTS

GAME 1

VIRGINIA TECH 80, RADFORD 50
NOV. 10, 2005 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Virginia Tech used a 11-0 run early in the first half to break open a close game and the Hokies shot better than 60 percent from the floor for the game in hammering Radford 80-50 in the first round of the NABC Classic played at Cassell Coliseum.

Tech trailed 10-8 in the early going - the Hokies turned the ball over on three of their first five possessions - but head coach Seth Greenberg inserted Markus Sailes after starter A.D. Vassallo had picked up his second foul, and Sailes sparked the rally. His two free throws started the 11-0 run and Tech never trailed again.

Sailes, a redshirt junior from Richmond, sat out last season while recovering from a tibular fracture in his right leg. He made the most of his return, scoring 12 points and hitting four of his five shots from the floor. He also grabbed three rebounds and had four steals.

In the second half, Tech put the game away quickly. The Hokies opened the half with a 16-6 run that propelled them to a 19-point lead. Sailes' lay-up with 12 seconds left in the game gave Tech its biggest lead, which turned out to be the final margin.

Sailes was part of a balanced Tech attack that saw four players score in double figures. Coleman Collins led the way with 17 points, going 6-for-6 from the floor, while Zabian Dowdell scored 16 points on 6-of-8 shooting. Jamon Gordon finished with 13 points and nearly recorded a triple-double, dishing out eight assists and grabbing eight rebounds.

RADFORD (0-1)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Oliver	35	4-14	0-3	9	1	3	8
McIntyre	23	3-7	3-5	8	1	4	9
Ricks	26	0-0	2-3	4	0	1	2
Bynum	37	3-6	0-0	5	1	4	7
Holcomb-Faye	38	6-17	8-9	1	0	2	22
Ross	9	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
McDuffy	9	0-2	0-2	0	0	2	0
Brown	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Thomas	20	0-4	2-2	3	0	3	2
Kleckner	2	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0
Team				2			
Totals	200	16-52	15-24	33	3	22	50

VIRGINIA TECH (1-0)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Washington	28	3-10	1-4	6	1	4	7
Vassallo	16	3-6	1-2	3	3	4	7
Collins	28	6-6	5-6	3	1	2	17
Dowdell	34	6-8	3-4	1	3	3	16
Gordon	36	4-8	2-3	8	8	2	13
Vinson	2	0-1	0-0	1	0	2	0
Calloway	3	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Travis	3	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
Sailes	29	4-5	3-4	3	2	2	12
Ritchie	2	1-1	2-3	0	0	1	4
Diakite	10	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0
Tucker	9	1-2	0-0	3	1	1	2
Team				2			
Totals	200	29-48	17-26	33	19	23	80

Radford 27 23 — 50
Virginia Tech 36 44 — 80

Halftime: VT 36, RU 27. **FG%** RU 30.8%, VT 60.4%. **3FG%** RU 15%, VT 41.7%. **FT%** RU 62.5%, VT 65.4%. **Turnovers:** RU 24 (Holcomb-Faye 7), VT 17. **Blocked Shots:** RU 5 (McIntyre, Ricks 2), VT 6 (Collins, Gordon 2). **Steals:** RU 5 (Holcomb-Faye 2), VT 11 (Dowdell, Sailes 4). **Officials:** Valentine, Clinton, Nichols. **Attendance:** 9,847.

GAME 2

BOWLING GREEN 72, VIRGINIA TECH 71
NOV. 12, 2005 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Bowling Green's John Floyd received credit for a game-winning basket at the buzzer as the Falcons slipped past Virginia Tech 72-71 in the second round of the NABC Classic at Cassell Coliseum.

Tech, which trailed the majority of the game, took a 71-70 lead when guard Zabian Dowdell slipped free for a lay-up off a nice pass from Jamon Gordon with 14 seconds left in the game. Bowling Green then called timeout to set up a play.

Floyd, a 6-foot-2 guard, caught the ball on the right side of the floor with about five seconds left and drove to the middle before throwing up a wild, left-handed shot over the outstretched hand of Tech's 6-7 Deron Washington. The ball bounced off the rim, but Tech freshman A.D. Vassallo accidentally tipped it in at the buzzer while trying to go for the rebound. Floyd received credit for the bucket as the Falcons escaped Cassell Coliseum with the victory.

Tech found itself down early in the game and struggled to catch up. A 16-3 run by the Falcons in the first half gave them an 11-point lead - their biggest of the game, and Tech didn't catch up until Dowdell's shot with 14 seconds remaining.

The Hokies got back in the game in the second half largely because of the play of Washington and center Coleman Collins. Collins scored a game-high 22 points, hitting 8-of-14 from the floor, and he also grabbed eight rebounds and blocked five shots. Washington scored 11 of his 17 points in the final 7:12 of the game, and was the lone Hokie to take advantage of the chances at the free-throw line.

BOWLING GREEN (1-1)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Soler	18	5-5	0-0	5	0	5	10
Marschall	34	3-6	4-6	8	1	5	11
Lefeld	27	1-7	2-3	9	2	4	4
Robinson	22	0-1	3-4	0	2	4	3
Samarco	36	6-18	6-6	3	1	3	21
Floyd	35	6-11	3-3	1	7	1	17
Guerin	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Clements	25	3-5	0-0	1	1	5	6
Phillips	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Team				5			
Totals	200	24-53	18-22	32	14	29	72

VIRGINIA TECH (1-1)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Washington	24	5-7	7-8	3	0	4	17
Vassallo	22	0-2	3-4	1	0	1	3
Collins	38	8-14	6-9	8	2	2	22
Dowdell	38	4-14	3-6	3	7	2	12
Gordon	39	4-8	3-6	5	4	2	12
Vinson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sailes	21	1-1	1-2	4	1	5	4
Diakite	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Tucker	14	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
Team				4			
Totals	200	22-48	23-35	28	14	17	71

Bowling Green 33 39 — 72
Virginia Tech 28 43 — 71

Halftime: BG 33, VT 28. **FG%** BG 45.3%, VT 45.8%. **3FG%** BG 42.9%, VT 33.3%. **FT%** BG 81.8%, VT 65.7%. **Turnovers:** BG 15 (Lefeld 4), VT 12 (Vassallo, Gordon 3). **Blocked Shots:** BG 0, VT 9 (Collins 5). **Steals:** BG 4 (Floyd 2), VT 7 (Dowdell 4). **Officials:** Valentine, Clinton, Nichols. **Attendance:** 9,847.

GAME 3

VIRGINIA TECH 54, WESTERN CAROLINA 40
NOV. 13, 2005 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Virginia Tech overcame its shooting woes from the field by using a strong defensive effort, particularly in the second half, to pull away from Western Carolina 54-40 in the final game of the NABC Classic played at Cassell Coliseum.

The Hokies made just three field goals in the first half and shot just 16.7 percent from the floor. And they found themselves trailing 23-20 at the break after WCU's David Berghoefer's made a lay-up off an inbounds play with four-tenths of a second remaining in the half.

In the second half, the Hokies turned things around and turned up the defense. Tech went on a 9-0 run to open the second half and never trailed again. Western Carolina cut the lead to three on two occasions, but never could get over the hump as the Hokies' defense held the Catamounts to just six field goals and 30 percent shooting in the final 20 minutes of the game.

Tech ended up shooting 44 percent in the second half. But the Hokies shot just 32.6 percent from the floor for the game. Most of their offense came from the free-throw line as Tech hit 23-of-29 from the charity stripe in the game (79.3 percent).

The Hokies placed four players in double figures, led by Markus Sailes' 13 points. Sailes made his first start of the season a memorable one, hitting 4-of-6 from the floor - the only Tech player to shoot better than 50 percent in the game.

Jamon Gordon added 11 points and a career-high 10 rebounds for the Hokies, while both Zabian Dowdell and Deron Washington finished with 10 points a piece. Washington grabbed four steals as well, while Gordon led Tech with four assists.

WESTERN CAROLINA (1-2)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Muirhead	22	2-3	1-2	1	0	5	6
Outing	29	3-6	1-2	6	0	3	8
Russell	28	1-6	3-4	2	1	3	5
Wilson	20	0-2	0-0	2	1	4	0
Greathouse	31	0-3	0-0	2	0	3	0
Berghoefer	31	4-10	3-9	8	1	4	11
Hopkins	18	1-4	0-0	0	1	1	3
Bouie	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
McKenna	19	3-4	0-0	2	2	1	7
Johnson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Team				4			
Totals	200	14-38	8-17	27	6	24	40

VIRGINIA TECH (2-1)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Washington	34	2-7	6-7	4	1	3	10
Collins	28	1-5	5-6	2	1	2	7
Dowdell	40	4-9	1-2	3	1	1	10
Gordon	40	2-9	6-8	10	4	3	11
Sailes	31	4-6	5-6	4	2	2	13
Vinson	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Diakite	8	0-3	0-0	4	0	3	0
Vassallo	9	1-3	0-0	1	0	1	3
Tucker	7	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0
Team				4			
Totals	200	14-43	23-29	33	9	16	54

Western Carolina 23 17 — 40
Virginia Tech 20 34 — 54

Halftime: WCU 23, VT 20. **FG%** WCU 36.8%, VT 32.6%. **3FG%** WCU 26.7%, VT 50%. **FT%** WCU 47.1%, VT 79.3%. **Turnovers:** WCU 17 (Outing 5), VT 11 (Sailes 3). **Blocked Shots:** WCU 3 (Berghoefer 2), VT 3 (Collins 2). **Steals:** WCU 6 (Berghoefer 4), VT 10 (Washington 4). **Officials:** Valentine, Clinton, Nichols. **Attendance:** 9,847.

GAME 16

NORTH CAROLINA 64, VIRGINIA TECH 61 JAN. 10, 2006 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Virginia Tech forced 25 turnovers against the defending national champions, but couldn't quite make the key plays down the stretch, falling to No. 20-ranked North Carolina 64-61 in an ACC game played Tuesday night at Cassell Coliseum.

Tech and UNC engaged in an entertaining game, with neither team leading by more than five points in the second half. The Hokies appeared in good position to have an opportunity to tie the game at 61 late in the contest, but couldn't come up with a critical rebound off a missed free throw and it proved costly.

Tech trailed 61-59 after Jamon Gordon's lay-up with 49 seconds remaining in the game. On the ensuing possession, the Hokies played tremendous defense, forcing a long 3-pointer by UNC's Wes Miller with 21 seconds to go. The ball glanced off the rim, and the Tar Heels' David Noel tipped the ball to teammate Reyshaw Terry as UNC retained possession. Terry tried to make a short shot in front of the basket, but got his own rebound and Tech's Coleman Collins fouled him with 11 seconds left, sending him to the line for a one-and-one.

Terry missed the front end, but UNC's Tyler Hansbrough got the rebound. Zabian Dowdell fouled Hansbrough, who hit two free throws with nine seconds left to give UNC a 63-59 lead.

Tech cut the lead to 63-61 on a lay-up by Wynton Witherspoon with 1.6 seconds to go, and the Hokies immediately fouled Marcus Ginyard on UNC's next possession with .8 seconds left. Ginyard hit 1-of-2, giving UNC a 64-61 lead and giving the Hokies a chance.

After a Tech timeout, an inbound pass was tipped out of bounds by a UNC player at halfcourt with .4 seconds left in the game. Tech inbounded the ball and Deron Washington's 3-pointer from the corner just glanced off the front of the rim at the buzzer.

NORTH CAROLINA (10-2, 2-0)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Terry	27	3-9	2-3	7	1	1	9
Noel	19	4-7	0-0	1	1	4	10
Hansbrough	34	6-8	8-9	9	2	3	20
Ginyard	17	1-4	1-2	2	2	2	3
Frasor	31	2-5	1-1	4	6	3	6
Thomas	9	0-0	0-0	4	0	1	0
Green	15	3-8	0-0	2	0	2	7
Miller	24	2-3	0-1	1	2	1	6
Copeland	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sanders	22	1-2	1-4	6	0	2	3
Team				3			
Totals	200	22-46	13-20	39	14	19	64

VIRGINIA TECH (10-6, 0-3)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Witherspoon	37	7-17	1-5	3	0	3	17
Washington	32	4-8	2-2	5	2	4	11
Collins	33	2-5	3-4	3	0	3	7
Dowdell	38	6-16	1-2	4	2	4	13
Gordon	32	5-11	2-3	6	4	3	12
Harris	3	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0
Sailles	12	0-1	1-2	1	0	0	1
Diakite	10	0-0	0-1	2	0	2	0
Vassallo	0+	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Tucker	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Team				2			
Totals	200	24-59	10-19	26	9	19	61

North Carolina 34 30 — 64
Virginia Tech 31 30 — 61

Halftime: UNC 34, VT 31. **FG%** UNC 47.8%, VT 40.7%. **3FG%** UNC 46.7%, VT 23.1%. **FT%** UNC 65%, VT 52.6%. **Turnovers:** UNC 25 (Thomas 7), VT 12 (Washington 4). **Blocked Shots:** UNC 3 (Terry 2), VT 3 (Washington 2). **Steals:** UNC 4 (Thomas 2), VT 13 (Washington 4). **Officials:** Valentine, Corbett, Greene.
Attendance: 9,847

GAME 17

VIRGINIA 54, VIRGINIA TECH 49 JAN. 15, 2006 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Virginia Tech's defense again forced more than 20 turnovers, but it wasn't enough as Virginia's Adrian Joseph drilled a huge 3-pointer late in the game and Mamadi Diane hit two free throws in the waning moments to lift the University of Virginia past the Hokies 54-49 in an intense, hard-fought ACC game played Sunday afternoon at Cassell Coliseum.

With the five-point loss, Tech now has lost six games this season by six points or less.

The Hokies appeared to be having some things go their way after trailing by seven in the second half. They rallied, using a 13-3 run midway through the half to capture a three-point lead.

The score was tied at 49 with 2:28 to go after Uva's Sean Singletary hit two free throws. But the Hokies misfired on three opportunities to take the lead and never recovered. Markus Sailles missed an open 3-pointer, and after a Jamon Gordon steal on Uva's next possession, Wynton Witherspoon missed a 3-pointer, and Coleman Collins missed a short jumper at the free-throw line. Joseph got the rebound of Collins' miss with 1:07 left.

The Cavaliers then ran the shot clock down and ended up with Joseph catching a pass from J.R. Reynolds and hitting a contested 3-pointer from the corner with 44.6 seconds to go that gave Uva a 52-49 lead.

The Hokies called a timeout to set up a play on their next possession, but Dowdell missed a 3-pointer with 25 seconds left. Tech got the ball back on a jump-ball situation with 20 ticks to go, and the Hokies called another timeout.

Tech tried to get the ball to Dowdell, but ended up settling for a long 3-pointer by Gordon with nine seconds left. Gordon missed, and Diane got the rebound. Tech fouled him with seven seconds remaining, and he hit both free throws for the Cavaliers, putting the game out of reach for the Hokies.

The Hokies forced 21 Uva turnovers, but Tech struggled offensively, hitting a season-low 33.3 percent from the floor and scoring a season-low 49 points.

VIRGINIA (8-6, 2-2)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Joseph	33	4-6	0-0	7	1	1	11
Cain	37	3-3	1-2	6	0	1	7
Soroye	14	0-0	0-0	3	0	5	0
Reynolds	30	4-9	5-6	2	3	4	16
Singletary	34	5-12	3-4	5	6	0	16
Mikalaukas	21	0-1	0-0	6	0	5	0
Campbell	3	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Bannister	8	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Diane	20	1-5	2-2	1	1	1	4
Team				2			
Totals	200	17-38	11-14	32	11	19	54

VIRGINIA TECH (10-7, 0-4)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Witherspoon	21	1-7	0-0	0	0	3	2
Washington	29	1-5	2-5	5	0	5	4
Collins	39	4-11	6-8	5	1	2	14
Dowdell	38	5-15	4-5	5	3	0	16
Gordon	39	4-8	0-2	4	3	2	9
Sailles	19	1-2	0-0	3	1	2	2
Diakite	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Vassallo	3	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
Tucker	8	1-1	0-0	0	0	1	2
Team				3			
Totals	200	17-51	12-20	25	8	17	49

Virginia 25 29 — 54
Virginia Tech 23 26 — 49

Halftime: UVA 25, VT 23. **FG%** UVA 44.7%, VT 33.3%. **3FG%** UVA 45%, VT 14.3%. **FT%** UVA 78.6%, VT 60%. **Turnovers:** UVA 21 (Singletary 7), VT 7 (Washington 3). **Blocked Shots:** UVA 2, VT 2. **Steals:** UVA 3, VT 12 (Dowdell 5). **Officials:** Hess, Kersey, Corbett.
Attendance: 9,847

GAME 18

MARYLAND 81, VIRGINIA TECH 72 JAN. 21, 2006 • COLLEGE PARK, MD.

Virginia Tech got 21 points from Zabian Dowdell and 18 from Coleman Collins, but the Hokies couldn't quite get a handle on Maryland's offense in the second half and lost another tough one, this time falling 81-72 to the Terrapins in front of 17,950 fans at the Comcast Center on Saturday night.

Despite having some key players in foul trouble in the first half, the Hokies actually led 38-37 at the break. But Maryland responded with a flurry coming out of the locker room in large part because one of Tech's defensive stoppers - Jamon Gordon - suffered an ankle injury.

Gordon rolled his left ankle early in the second half and that injury forced head coach Seth Greenberg to take him out of the game. After a trip to the locker room and a new tape job, Gordon came back into the game at the 8:26 mark. But by then the damage had been done.

The Terrapins quickly re-took the lead in the second half on an unlikely 3-pointer by Ekene Ibekwe in the first minute. That propelled Maryland to a 16-8 run in the first six minutes of the second half, including a 10-2 run that enabled them to take an eight-point lead.

The Terrapins' hot shooting continued. They made 12 of their first 18 shots from the floor to open the second half, and Nik Caner-Medley's 3-point play with 8:48 left in the game gave them their biggest lead at 64-51.

The Hokies tried to scramble back into it. They cut the lead to six points on three separate occasions, the last coming on a Gordon lay-up with 30 seconds left in the game. But the Terrapins made their free throws - they hit all nine of their attempts in the final 1:18 - and walked out of the Comcast Center with the victory.

Caner-Medley proved to be a huge headache for the Hokies. The 6-foot-8, 240-pound senior scored a game-high 23 points, hitting 9-of-14 from the floor, and grabbed eight rebounds. As a team, Maryland shot 47.5 percent from the floor, but a blistering 60 percent in the second half.

VIRGINIA TECH (10-8, 0-5)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Witherspoon	12	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0
Collins	34	7-16	4-4	6	0	4	18
Dowdell	39	8-19	4-6	4	6	3	21
Washington	36	4-9	1-2	7	0	4	9
Gordon	14	3-6	3-4	3	1	4	9
Harris	11	2-4	0-0	2	0	1	4
Sailles	28	2-5	0-0	1	2	1	4
Diakite	3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Vassallo	7	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	2
Tucker	16	2-2	0-0	4	0	1	5
Team				3			
Totals	200	29-64	12-16	30	10	22	72

MARYLAND (13-4, 3-2)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Caner-Medley	32	9-14	5-8	8	1	1	23
Ibekwe	18	3-7	3-5	9	1	5	10
Gist	28	5-8	1-1	6	1	2	11
Strawberry	31	2-6	0-1	4	8	3	4
McCray	31	5-12	9-10	1	2	3	21
Garrison	10	0-1	1-2	1	0	2	1
Ledbetter	10	2-4	1-1	2	2	2	5
Jones	20	1-4	0-0	6	1	1	2
Bowers	20	2-5	0-0	2	1	1	4
Team				3			
Totals	200	29-61	20-28	42	17	20	81

Virginia Tech 38 34 — 72
Maryland 37 44 — 81

Halftime: VT 38, UM 37. **FG%** VT 45.3%, UM 47.5%. **3FG%** VT 15.4%, UM 30%. **FT%** VT 75%, UM 71.4%. **Turnovers:** VT 12 (Washington 3), UM 14 (Strawberry 4). **Blocked Shots:** VT 1, UM 7. **Steals:** VT 5, UM 5 (McCray 2). **Officials:** Hess, Wood, Luckie.
Attendance: 17,950

GAME 19

DUKE 80, VIRGINIA TECH 67
JAN. 26, 2006 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Virginia Tech couldn't get a handle on Duke's inside-outside duo of Shelden Williams and J.J. Redick and it cost them as the Hokies fell to the No. 2-ranked team in the nation 80-67 in an ACC game played Thursday night at Cassell Coliseum.

The loss marked the Hokies' fifth straight and their sixth in the past seven games. Tech fell to 10-9 overall on the season, 0-6 in the ACC. The Blue Devils, coming off their first loss of the season - an 87-84 loss to Georgetown - improved to 18-1, 6-0 in the conference.

Williams, who scored just four points in Duke's loss to the Hoyas, came out of the gates quickly, scoring 14 points in the first half and hitting 5-of-7 from the floor. Tech trailed by three in the early going, 16-13, but the Blue Devils scored on six straight possessions after that, with Williams scoring seven points in that stretch. That helped Duke open a nine-point lead in the first half, and the Blue Devils ended up leading by 13 at the break.

In the second half, Duke led by as many as 22 points. The Hokies cut the lead to 12 on two occasions in the final three minutes, but got no closer.

Williams finished with 24 points and 15 rebounds, and Redick, the Blue Devils' guard who was playing just 45 minutes away from his hometown of Roanoke, also finished with 24 points. Redick hit 7-of-17 from the floor, including a couple of 3-pointers. Thanks to those two, the Blue Devils shot nearly 50 percent from the floor.

Tech got 21 points from Zabian Dowdell, who hit 10-of-18 from the floor. Coleman Collins added a double-double, with 13 points and 10 rebounds, while Deron Washington finished with 12.

Washington was ejected with 1:30 left in the game after becoming tangled with Duke's Lee Melchionni. Washington had driven down the lane and Melchionni tried to draw the charge. As Washington got up, he kicked Melchionni in the face.

After the game, Washington and Greenberg went to Duke's locker room, and Washington apologized to both Melchionni and Duke coach Mike Krzyzewski.

DUKE (18-1, 6-0)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
McRoberts	30	4-6	0-0	7	4	3	8
Williams	29	9-14	6-7	15	0	3	24
Paulus	32	2-6	2-2	1	5	1	6
Redick	36	7-17	8-9	3	1	0	24
Dockery	36	3-6	1-2	2	2	3	8
Melchionni	20	1-5	0-0	7	1	5	3
Nelson	16	3-5	0-0	1	2	2	7
Boykin	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Team				5			
Totals	200	29-59	17-20	42	15	17	80

VIRGINIA TECH (10-9, 0-6)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Washington	33	6-10	0-3	7	1	5	12
Collins	33	4-13	5-8	10	0	3	13
Dowdell	37	10-18	1-2	3	4	0	21
Witherspoon	18	2-4	1-2	1	0	0	7
Gordon	35	3-11	2-3	8	4	2	8
Sailes	20	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	0
Diakite	7	1-1	1-2	2	0	1	3
Vassallo	5	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0
Tucker	12	1-3	0-2	0	0	1	3
Team				1			
Totals	200	27-63	10-22	34	9	14	67

Duke	43	37	—	80
Virginia Tech	30	37	—	67

Halftime: DU 43, VT 30. **FG%** DU 49.2%, VT 42.9%. **3FG%** DU 26.3%, VT 37.5%. **FT%** DU 85%, VT 45.5%. **Turnovers:** DU 16 (Dockery 6), VT 9 (Gordon 3). **Blocked Shots:** DU 4 (McRoberts 3), VT 6 (Washington 2). **Steals:** DU 3 (McRoberts 2), VT 9 (Dowdell, Gordon 3). **Officials:** Greenwood, Valentine, Cahill.

Attendance: 9,847

GAME 20

VIRGINIA TECH 76, WAKE FOREST 70
JAN. 28, 2006 • WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

After a season filled with tough, close losses and numerous personal off-the-court tragedies, the Virginia Tech men's basketball team finally had something go its way.

Despite playing without two starters - and dressing just six scholarship players - the Hokies got an unbelievable performance from an unlikely freshman and rallied from an 12-point second-half deficit to stun Wake Forest 76-70 in an ACC game played in front of 14,665 fans Saturday afternoon at Lawrence Joel Coliseum in Winston-Salem, N.C.

The win snapped a five-game losing streak for Tech, and marked the Hokies' first ACC win. Tech, which won for just the third time on the road in ACC play since joining the league, improved to 11-9 overall on the season, 1-6 in the ACC. Wake Forest fell to 12-8, 1-6 in the league.

Tech's victory wouldn't have happened without the outstanding performance of freshman A.D. Vassallo. The 6-foot-6 forward from Toa Baja, Puerto Rico, hadn't played much lately and had been depressed after his "host" mother, Becky Carwile, whom he stayed with while attending Faith Christian and later Hargrave, passed away just three days before the North Carolina game. But he got the start in place of Deron Washington, who sat out the game while serving a one-game suspension after kicking Duke's Lee Melchionni in the face in the Hokies' loss to the Blue Devils on Thursday night. And Vassallo made the most of it.

Scoring in virtually every way, Vassallo - who had scored just two points in Tech's previous five games - finished with a career-high 29 points and grabbed a career-high 10 rebounds. He hit 11-of-19 from the floor, and drained 4-of-5 from beyond the 3-point arc.

Vassallo scored 17 points in the second half as the Hokies rallied from a 51-40 deficit with 11 minutes left in the game. Tech used a 12-0 run midway through the second half to grab the lead, and Vassallo and teammate Jamon Gordon combined to score all 12.

VIRGINIA TECH (11-9, 1-6)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Witherspoon	35	4-8	0-1	3	2	3	10
Diakite	12	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	2
Dowdell	35	4-15	2-2	1	4	0	11
Gordon	37	7-17	6-9	14	3	2	21
Vassallo	37	11-19	3-3	10	0	4	29
Sailes	16	1-2	0-0	3	1	0	2
Tucker	28	0-4	1-2	7	0	4	1
Team				2			
Totals	200	28-66	12-17	40	10	16	76

WAKE FOREST (12-8, 1-6)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Ellis	19	0-2	0-0	2	1	0	0
Strickland	36	7-12	4-4	8	3	2	23
Williams	31	5-7	2-7	5	0	1	12
Hale	34	4-11	0-0	3	6	0	10
Drum	28	6-11	0-0	3	4	5	17
Dukes	10	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	19	0-3	0-0	8	2	2	0
Swinton	3	0-2	0-0	1	0	0	0
Visser	20	4-5	0-0	2	1	3	8
Team				2			
Totals	200	26-55	6-11	34	17	13	70

Virginia Tech	35	41	—	76
Wake Forest	38	32	—	70

Halftime: WF 38, VT 35. **FG%** VT 42.4%, WF 47.3%. **3FG%** VT 42.1%, WF 48%. **FT%** VT 70.6%, WF 54.5%. **Turnovers:** VT 7 (Gordon 3), WF 15 (Hale 5). **Blocked Shots:** VT 3 (Gordon 2), WF 4 (Visser 4). **Steals:** VT 13 (Vassallo 4), WF 4. **Officials:** Hess, Haney, Eades

Attendance: 14,665



GAME 21

VIRGINIA TECH 63, GEORGIA TECH 62
JAN. 31, 2006 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Deron Washington drained a free throw with five-tenths of a second left in the game to lift the Virginia Tech Hokies to a 63-62 victory over Georgia Tech in an ACC game played Tuesday night at Cassell Coliseum in Blacksburg.

The win marked the second straight for the Hokies, who improved to 12-9 overall, 2-6 in the ACC. The Yellow Jackets lost for the sixth straight time, falling to 9-10 overall, 2-6 in the league.

With the score tied at 62, Georgia Tech got the ball with a chance to win after Anthony Morrow stripped Zabian Dowdell for the ball with less than 20 seconds left in the game. Morrow scrambled for the ball and the Yellow Jackets were able to call timeout with 16.1 ticks to go.

The Yellow Jackets ran the clock down and D'Andre Bell hoisted a 3-pointer with two seconds left. The ball bounced off the rim and Georgia Tech's Jeremis Smith tipped the ball in, but the officials blew the whistle and called Smith for climbing the back of Washington with five-tenths of a second left, thus negating the basket.

Washington went to the line and made the first one to give the Hokies a 63-62 lead. After a timeout by the Hokies, Washington intentionally missed the second one, and the clock ran out before Georgia Tech could get a full-court heave off.

It was a sweet ending for Washington, who sat out the Hokies' win over Wake Forest while serving a one-game suspension for kicking Duke's Lee Melchioni in the face in Tech's loss to the Blue Devils last Thursday. The 6-foot-7 sophomore finished with 21 points, hitting 8-of-11 from the floor, and grabbed six rebounds.

The thrilling finish marked the perfect ending to a wildly entertaining game. The Hokies twice blew double-digit leads, the last time coming when they used an 11-0 run to build an 11-point lead with a little over seven minutes left in the game. But Georgia Tech went on a 14-3 run after that and tied the game with 49.8 seconds left after Washington was called for goaltending on Ra'Sean Dickey's jump hook in the paint.

GEORGIA TECH (9-10, 2-6)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Bell	27	4-10	4-4	4	3	0	13
Smith	32	4-5	4-5	14	2	4	12
Dickey	33	9-11	3-6	9	1	2	21
Morrow	32	2-8	0-0	3	0	1	5
Fredrick	33	2-11	0-0	1	3	2	6
West	7	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0
Clinch	22	1-7	0-0	3	2	2	3
Tarver	14	1-2	0-1	4	2	2	2
Team				6			
Totals	200	23-54	11-16	45	14	15	62

VIRGINIA TECH (12-9, 2-6)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Vassallo	33	5-17	0-0	6	2	4	13
Washington	35	8-11	3-8	6	1	3	21
Dowdell	38	6-13	1-2	2	3	1	15
Witherspoon	31	3-10	4-5	3	0	2	11
Gordon	30	1-4	1-2	6	7	3	3
Sailes	16	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0
Tucker	17	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0
Team				1			
Totals	200	23-57	9-17	27	14	17	63

Georgia Tech	37	25	—	62
Virginia Tech	32	31	—	63

Halftime: GT 37, VT 32. **FG%** GT 42.6%, VT 40.4%. **3FG%** GT 26.3%, VT 38.1%. **FT%** GT 68.8%, VT 52.9%. **Turnovers:** GT 17 (Clinch 4), VT 9 (Dowdell 3). **Blocked Shots:** GT 2, VT 2. **Steals:** GT 5 (Morrow 2), VT 6 (Witherspoon 2).

Officials: Maxwell, Kersey, Hull.

Attendance: 9,847

GAME 22

BOSTON COLLEGE 74, VIRGINIA TECH 73
FEB. 4, 2006 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Zabian Dowdell came up just short on a game-winning 3-pointer at the buzzer and the Hokies lost yet another close game, falling to 15th-ranked Boston College 74-73 in an ACC contest played Saturday night at Cassell Coliseum.

The loss snapped Tech's modest two-game winning streak and left the Hokies at 12-10 overall, 2-7 in the league. Tech now has lost seven games this season by six points or less.

BC, coming off a two-point loss to Duke on Wednesday night, improved to 17-5 overall, 5-4 in the ACC.

Tech grabbed a 73-72 lead on a lay-up by guard Jamon Gordon with 36.7 seconds left in the game. After a timeout, BC worked the shot clock down and then pounded the ball inside to standout forward Jared Dudley. Dudley was fouled by Tech's Markus Sailes with 5.2 seconds remaining and stepped to the free-throw line for two shots - looking right into a rabid Tech student section.

His first one hit the rim four times before falling through. He then made the second one to give BC a 74-73 lead.

BC then called two consecutive timeouts to try and defend the Hokies' final play. Gordon brought the ball up quickly and got to the top of the key before tossing it to Dowdell on the left wing. Dowdell released the ball with a second to go, but the ball came up short, grazing the rim as the final horn sounded.

The loss was bittersweet for the Hokies, who rallied from an 11-point second-half deficit to take the lead late in the game. Trailing 55-44 early in the second half, Tech used an 18-6 run, capped by Deron Washington's 3-pointer, to take a 62-61 lead with 12 minutes left, and the Hokies used their defense the rest of the game to keep things close - Tech held BC to just one field goal in the final 8:30 of the game.

BC actually scored just six points in the final 8:30, but four of them came from Dudley, a 6-foot-7 junior who turned out to be a thorn in Tech's side. Dudley scored a game-high 26 points, grabbed seven rebounds and dished out five assists, playing all 40 minutes.

BOSTON COLLEGE (17-5, 5-4)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Smith	28	6-6	0-1	7	2	4	12
Dudley	40	8-13	8-9	7	5	1	26
Oates	11	3-6	0-0	2	0	1	6
Hinnant	38	3-5	0-0	0	6	2	8
Marshall	15	1-7	0-0	2	4	2	3
Haynes	3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Rice	26	3-9	0-0	4	3	0	9
McLain	21	4-7	0-2	3	0	1	8
Williams	18	1-2	0-0	6	0	5	2
Team				1			
Totals	200	29-56	8-12	32	20	16	74

VIRGINIA TECH (12-10, 2-7)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Witherspoon	28	5-9	1-2	1	0	1	11
Washington	28	1-2	0-0	5	0	3	3
Vassallo	32	5-7	2-3	4	1	1	14
Dowdell	33	7-19	3-4	1	3	1	20
Gordon	37	5-10	4-5	6	6	3	14
Sailes	11	2-3	0-0	1	0	3	4
Collins	27	3-6	1-1	7	1	1	7
Tucker	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Team				2			
Totals	200	28-56	11-15	27	11	14	73

Boston College	48	26	—	74
Virginia Tech	43	30	—	73

Halftime: BC 48, VT 43. **FG%** BC 51.8%, VT 50%. **3FG%** BC 36.4%, VT 42.9%. **FT%** BC 66.7%, VT 73.3%. **Turnovers:** BC 13 (Hinnant 4), VT 8 (Vassallo 3). **Blocked Shots:** BC 6 (Oates 2), VT 1 (Collins 1). **Steals:** BC 7 (Marshall 2), VT 10 (Dowdell 5). **Officials:** Rose, Clinton, Nestor.

Attendance: 9,847

GAME 23

VIRGINIA TECH 75, CLEMSON 74 (OT)
FEB. 8, 2006 • CLEMSON, S.C.

Tech guard Jamon Gordon recorded his fourth double-double of the season and the Hokies withstood two Clemson game-winning shot attempts in the waning seconds to escape with a 75-74 overtime win over the Tigers in an ACC game played Wednesday night at Littlejohn Coliseum in Clemson, S.C.

With the win, the Hokies avenged last season's loss at Clemson - a game in which Tech lost 66-64 at the buzzer on a dunk by former Tiger Sharrod Ford. The Hokies won for the third time in four games, improving to 13-10 overall, 3-7 in the ACC. Clemson, which lost its fourth straight game, fell to 14-9 overall, 3-7 in the league.

The Hokies rallied from a nine-point second-half deficit and sent the game into overtime when guard Zabian Dowdell drained a 3-pointer with five seconds left in regulation. Clemson called a timeout after Dowdell's 3-pointer, but the Tigers weren't able to get a shot off in time to win the game in regulation.

In overtime, Tech took a 75-74 lead with less than a minute left in the game on a basket by Dowdell. Clemson's Cliff Hammonds missed a shot to give the Tigers the lead on Clemson's next possession, and the Tigers immediately fouled Gordon after that with 28 seconds left.

Gordon, though, missed the front end of a one-and-one, giving Clemson another shot. Vernon Hamilton missed for the Tigers and Clemson fouled yet again, fouling Dowdell with 9.2 seconds left in the game.

Dowdell uncharacteristically missed both free-throw attempts, and Clemson brought the ball down, looking for a shot to win the game. Hammonds, though, missed and a tip-in at the buzzer missed, giving the Hokies the win.

Tech nearly doomed itself with its free-throw shooting. The Hokies missed their final five attempts from the line and hit just 10-of-19 for the game.

But the Hokies survived thanks to Gordon, who finished with 21 points and a career-high 16 rebounds. He also dished out four assists and registered four steals.

VIRGINIA TECH (13-10, 3-7)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Witherspoon	19	1-4	0-0	0	0	1	2
Washington	35	5-12	1-2	4	2	3	12
Vassallo	30	2-4	0-0	3	2	3	5
Dowdell	44	7-12	2-4	0	6	4	19
Gordon	42	9-15	3-5	16	4	2	21
Sailes	17	0-1	0-0	1	1	1	0
Collins	36	6-11	4-8	4	2	1	16
Tucker	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Team				1			
Totals	225	30-59	10-19	29	17	15	75

CLEMSON (14-9, 3-7)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Rivers	33	4-7	2-2	4	2	3	11
Sykes	8	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Akingbala	38	5-8	6-7	13	0	3	16
Hamilton	38	4-11	0-0	3	2	2	9
Hammonds	37	3-8	1-2	5	6	1	8
Allen	7	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	2
Robinson	27	5-12	4-4	2	3	2	17
Perry	24	1-3	0-0	2	1	3	2
Powell	13	3-4	0-0	2	1	2	9
Team				2			
Totals	225	26-54	13-15	35	15	17	74

Virginia Tech 32 35 8 — 75
 Clemson 37 30 7 — 74

Halftime: CU 37, VT 32. **FG%** VT 50.8%, CU 48.1%. **3FG%** VT 45.5%, CU 50%. **FT%** VT 52.6%, CU 86.7%. **Turnovers:** VT 16 (Dowdell 5), CU 25 (Hamilton 6). **Blocked Shots:** VT 1 (Gordon 1), CU 4 (Perry 2). **Steals:** VT 21 (Dowdell 5), CU 8 (Hamilton 3). **Officials:** Kitts, Styons, Dorsey.
Attendance: 8,000

GAME 24

VIRGINIA 81, VIRGINIA TECH 77 (OT)
FEB. 11, 2006 • CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Despite getting a career-high 24 points out of point guard Jamon Gordon, the Hokies couldn't quite overcome the University of Virginia, falling to their in-state rivals 81-77 in overtime in an ACC game played in front of 7,757 fans Saturday night at University Hall in Charlottesville.

With the loss, the Hokies fell to 13-11 overall, 3-8 in the ACC. UVa - which beat the Hokies 54-49 in Blacksburg earlier this season and thus swept the season series - improved to 12-9, 6-5 in the league.

The Cavaliers managed to take control of an entertaining, seesaw game in overtime, taking a 76-75 lead on two free throws by point guard Sean Singletary with 1:35 left. The Hokies called a timeout shortly after that and then ran the shot clock down. Wynton Witherspoon ultimately misfired on a 3-pointer that would have given Tech the lead.

UVa then came down and added to its lead on a basket by Laurynas Mikalauskas with 35.4 seconds left that gave the Cavaliers a 78-75 bulge. The Hokies came down and again worked the shot clock down. Tech forward A.D. Vassallo took a contested 3-pointer with 16 seconds left and Singletary got the rebound for the Cavaliers. He threw the ball to Adrian Joseph and the Hokies fouled Joseph with 12 seconds left in the game. Joseph made both free throws to give UVa an 80-75 lead.

Tech cut the lead to 80-77 on a lay-up by Gordon with seven seconds left. But Jason Cain hit one of two free throws with six seconds to go to ice the game for the Cavaliers.

At the end of regulation, the Hokies tied the game at 69 with 36 seconds remaining on two free throws by Gordon. After Gordon's free throws, UVa called a timeout with 32 seconds left to set up a game-winning attempt.

The Cavaliers held the ball for the final shot, and Singletary pitched the ball to Reynolds, who drove into the lane. Reynolds was stripped of the ball, but somehow managed to corral it under the basket. However, he missed a lay-up in traffic at the buzzer that would have won the game for UVa.

VIRGINIA TECH (13-11, 3-8)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Witherspoon	35	3-10	0-0	5	3	2	8
Washington	22	4-5	0-0	4	1	5	8
Vassallo	39	8-15	0-0	5	7	3	19
Dowdell	44	3-13	3-4	7	5	4	10
Gordon	44	10-19	4-4	7	2	3	24
Sailes	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Collins	31	2-6	2-3	2	1	1	6
Diakite	2	1-1	0-0	1	0	0	2
Tucker	3	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0
Team				3			
Totals	225	31-69	9-11	36	19	19	77

VIRGINIA (12-9, 6-5)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Joseph	40	5-9	3-4	5	0	2	15
Cain	39	2-4	6-7	8	0	1	10
Soroye	16	1-2	0-0	5	0	3	2
Reynolds	41	6-13	4-5	3	12	1	19
Singletary	38	7-19	6-6	6	0	3	23
Mikalauskas	30	2-3	0-0	4	1	3	4
Diane	21	4-9	0-1	3	1	1	8
Team				2			
Totals	225	27-59	19-23	36	14	15	81

Virginia Tech 32 37 8 — 77
 Virginia 39 30 12 — 81

Halftime: UVa 39, VT 32. **FG%** VT 44.9%, UVa 45.8%. **3FG%** VT 23.1%, UVa 33.3%. **FT%** VT 81.8%, UVa 82.6%. **Turnovers:** VT 11 (Gordon 3), UVa 12 (Reynolds 4). **Blocked Shots:** VT 5, UVa 2. **Steals:** VT 5 (Gordon 2), UVa 4. **Officials:** Kersey, Nestor, Blair.
Attendance: 7,757

GAME 25

NC STATE 70, VIRGINIA TECH 64
FEB. 18, 2006 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

N.C. State's blistering start and the Wolfpack's torrid run at the end of the first half proved to be too much for Virginia Tech to overcome as the Hokies' late-game rally came up short in a 70-64 loss to the Wolfpack in an ACC game played Saturday afternoon at Cassell Coliseum.

With the loss, the Hokies fell to 13-12 on the season, 3-9 in the ACC.

N.C. State, meanwhile, won its second straight, improving to 21-5 overall, 10-3 in the league.

The Wolfpack jumped out to a 10-0 lead to start the game and then opened a commanding lead at the end of first half. They used a 21-4 run to close out the half, hitting five of their nine first-half 3-pointers in that stretch to take a 43-25 lead at the break.

In the second half, the Wolfpack led by as many as 22 points. Tech, though, gradually pecked away at that lead, and went on a 13-2 run late in the game to cut the lead to 61-58 on a basket by Coleman Collins with 1:21 remaining.

The Hokies ended up cutting the lead to two, 66-64, on a basket by Jamon Gordon with 20.2 seconds left. But N.C. State's Cameron Bennerman drained two free throws with 17.6 seconds to go, and the Hokies turned the ball over on their next possession. Bennerman then made two free throws with 6.9 seconds left to account for the final margin.

Tech shot just 36.1 percent from the floor for the game. N.C. State shot just 36.8 in the second half and made just one field goal in the final eight minutes.

Bennerman, a senior guard from Greensboro, N.C., turned out to be a Tech killer on this afternoon, tying his career high with 26 points.

Tony Bethel added 19 points and hit a career-high six 3-pointers for the Wolfpack, while Engin Atsur chipped in 14 points and hit four 3-pointers.

The Hokies got a gutsy game from Collins, who paced Tech with 15 points and 11 rebounds for his seventh double-double of the season. Collins got the start in this one even though his father passed away Monday after a year-long battle with cancer.

NC STATE (21-5, 10-3)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Bennerman	37	7-15	10-10	5	5	0	26
Brackman	17	0-3	1-2	3	0	2	1
Simmons	31	3-7	0-0	6	0	3	6
Atsur	38	5-7	0-0	5	2	1	14
Bethel	37	6-11	1-2	4	2	2	19
Fells	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Grant	30	1-5	0-0	8	1	1	2
McCaughey	9	1-3	0-0	1	1	1	2
Team				3			
Totals	200	23-51	12-14	35	11	10	70

VIRGINIA TECH (13-12, 3-9)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Washington	27	0-2	1-2	2	0	4	9
Collins	25	7-15	1-2	11	0	1	15
Vassallo	30	2-7	3-3	6	0	2	7
Dowdell	32	4-16	2-2	3	5	1	10
Gordon	39	5-12	1-2	4	3	4	11
Witherspoon	15	2-7	1-2	4	0	1	6
Sailes	17	1-3	0-0	2	0	1	2
Diakite	15	1-3	2-2	4	0	1	4
Team				4			
Totals	200	26-72	11-15	40	8	15	64

NC State	43	27	—	70
Virginia Tech	25	39	—	64

Halftime: NCSU 43, VT 25. **FG%** NCSU 45.1%, VT 36.1%. **3FG%** VT 8.1%, NCSU 46.2%. **FT%** VT 73.3%, NCSU 85.7%. **Turnovers:** VT 6, NCSU 15. **Blocked Shots:** NCSU 9, VT 5. **Steals:** VT 8 (Gordon 6), NCSU 2. **Officials:** Maxwell, Upton, Natili.
Attendance: 9,847

GAME 26

MIAMI 70, VIRGINIA TECH 59
FEB. 22, 2006 • MIAMI, FLA.

Virginia Tech got off to a slow start and never recovered, falling to the Miami Hurricanes 70-59 in an ACC game played Wednesday night at the Bank United Center in Coral Gables, Fla.

With the loss, Tech lost for the third straight time and fell to 13-13 overall on the season, 3-10 in the ACC. Miami snapped a four-game losing streak — all against ranked opponents — and improved to 15-12 overall, 7-7 in the league.

Tech coach Seth Greenberg did not start guards Zabian Dowdell and Jamon Gordon after the two failed to fulfill a team commitment after the N.C. State game. The two entered the game midway through the first half, but by then, the Hokies trailed and Tech never recovered.

The Hokies trailed by as many as 15 in the first half and by 12 at the break. But at 18-6 run early in the second half cut the Miami lead to 47-45, and the Hokies appeared to be back on track. Tech, however, hit just four field goals the rest of the game — two in the waning moments with the outcome already decided — and never got closer than four points the rest of the way.

Miami got a huge game from junior guard Guillermo Diaz, who poured in a season-high 29 points. He hit 10-of-14 from the floor, including three 3-pointers as Miami blistered the nets, shooting 51 percent from the floor, and the 'Canes made 13-of-15 at the free-throw line. Miami also got 11 points from Raymond Hicks and 10 from Anthony Harris.

Tech got 15 points each from Dowdell and A.D. Vassallo, while Collins added 10 points and five boards. The Hokies shot the ball reasonably well at 44 percent and they drilled 7-of-17 from beyond the 3-point arc. But they turned the ball over 12 times, and poor free-throw shooting once against hurt them. Tech made just 10-of-17 from the stripe.

The Hokies will look to snap their recent slide this Saturday when they return home to Cassell Coliseum. Tech takes on Florida State, with the tip-off slated for 7 p.m.

VIRGINIA TECH (13-13, 3-10)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Washington	33	2-6	1-4	4	2	2	5
Diakite	9	1-1	0-0	2	0	2	2
Vassallo	24	6-11	0-0	3	2	0	15
Witherspoon	11	1-2	0-0	1	1	0	2
Sailes	13	2-2	0-0	0	3	1	5
Dowdell	35	5-15	3-7	6	2	4	15
Harris	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Gordon	38	2-6	0-0	4	3	3	5
Collins	30	2-4	6-6	5	0	1	10
Tucker	5	0-1	0	0	0	0	0
Team				3			
Totals	200	21-48	10-17	28	13	13	59

MIAMI (15-12, 7-7)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Hamilton	18	0-1	2-2	2	3	2	2
King	26	4-8	2-2	5	0	0	10
Harris	35	4-9	0-0	2	2	3	10
Diaz	35	10-14	6-7	3	2	2	29
Hite	30	3-10	2-3	8	2	4	8
Graham	9	0-0	0-0	3	0	3	0
Clemente	10	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0
Thomas	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Asbury	10	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	0
Hicks	26	5-7	1-1	3	0	2	11
Team				1			
Totals	200	26-51	13-15	29	11	18	70

Virginia Tech	27	32	—	59
Miami	39	31	—	70

Halftime: UM 39, VT 27. **FG%** UM 51.0%, VT 43.8%. **3FG%** VT 41.2%, UM 29.4%. **FT%** VT 58.8%, UM 86.7%. **Turnovers:** VT 12, UM 12. **Blocked Shots:** UM 4, VT 5. **Steals:** VT 8 (Gordon 3), UM 7. **Officials:** Hess, Luckie, Styons.
Attendance: 5,148



GAME 27

VIRGINIA TECH 72, FLORIDA STATE 61
FEB. 25, 2006 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Zabian Dowdell broke out of a recent slump, and Virginia Tech played one of its best all-around ACC games of the season in downing Florida State 72-61 in an ACC contest played Saturday night at Cassell Coliseum.

The win snapped Tech's three-game losing streak, and the Hokies improved to 14-13 overall, 4-10 in the ACC. Tech also knocked off the Seminoles in men's basketball for the first time since Feb. 24th, 1990 when both teams resided in the Metro Conference. Florida State saw its NCAA Tournament hopes take a hit as the Seminoles fell to 17-8 overall, 7-7 in the league.

Coming off a tough loss at Miami, Tech responded by dominating the stat sheet, winning virtually every category. The Hokies shot 48.1 percent from the floor for the game, including 61.5 percent in the second half. Defensively, they held the Seminoles to 43.4 percent from the floor and out-rebounded the bigger Seminoles 33-28. They also forced 20 Seminole turnovers.

In the second half, Tech took the lead for good on a lay-up by Jamon Gordon with 13:36 to go in the game. The Hokies gradually built their lead to nine points, 60-51, when Dowdell hit a jumper with 5:07 remaining. Florida State scored the next five points on a 3-pointer by Al Thornton and two free throws by Todd Galloway. But Tech went on a 12-3 run after Galloway's free throws at the 3:58 mark and put the game away.

A lot of the credit goes to Tech's defense, a point of emphasis after the Miami loss. Greenberg inserted Markus Sailes into the starting lineup because of his defense, and Tech's head coach decided to get back to playing stingy man-to-man. As a result, the Hokies finished with 10 steals and scored 26 points off FSU turnovers.

Offensively, the Hokies got a huge game from Dowdell, who broke out of a three-game slump. He finished with 20 against the Seminoles - 13 in the final six minutes of the game.

FLORIDA STATE (17-8, 7-7)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Thornton	22	6-9	0-1	4	1	4	13
Johnson	26	6-9	3-5	9	0	3	15
Swann	27	3-9	0-0	3	3	0	7
Galloway	27	1-4	4-4	1	1	0	7
Rich	31	3-9	0-0	0	3	4	6
Mims	13	1-3	4-5	2	1	2	6
Allen	12	1-3	0-0	2	0	0	3
Wilson	22	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	0
Romero	13	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0
Echefu	7	2-4	0-0	3	0	1	4
Team				2			
Totals	200	23-53	11-15	28	11	17	61

VIRGINIA TECH (14-13, 4-10)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Washington	28	5-10	1-2	9	1	1	12
Collins	31	4-7	5-6	4	1	3	13
Dowdell	31	7-13	4-5	5	5	3	20
Gordon	36	5-12	5-7	1	3	3	15
Sailes	36	3-4	0-0	4	2	1	6
Witherspoon	5	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	0
Diakite	9	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	0
Vassallo	17	2-5	0-0	4	0	1	6
Tucker	7	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0
Team				3			
Totals	200	26-54	15-20	33	12	19	72

Florida State	27	34	—	61
Virginia Tech	27	45	—	70

Halftime: FSU 27, VT 27. **FG%** FSU 43.4%, VT 48.1%.

3FG% FSU 28.6%, VT 50% **FT%** FSU 73.3%, VT 75%.

Turnovers: FSU 20 (Galloway 5), VT 17. **Blocked Shots:**

FSU 1, VT 2. **Steals:** FSU 9 (Swann 5), VT 10 (Dowdell, Gordon 4). **Officials:** Valentine, Upton, Nestor.

Attendance: 9,847

GAME 28

CLEMSON 86, VIRGINIA TECH 81
MARCH 1, 2006 • BLACKSBURG, VA.

The Hokies placed four players in double figures, but Clemson closed out the game with a 14-2 run and made some clutch free throws down the stretch to hand Tech an 86-81 loss in an ACC game played Wednesday night at Cassell Coliseum.

With the loss, Tech fell to 14-14 overall on the season, 4-11 in the ACC. Clemson avenged a one-point overtime loss to the Hokies earlier this season, and improved to 17-11, 6-9 in the league.

The Hokies led by seven, 79-72, after a bucket by guard Zabian Dowdell with 3:49 left to play. But the Tigers went on an 11-2 run after that, and took an 83-81 lead on a free throw by Cliff Hammonds with 27.9 seconds left in the game.

After a timeout, the Hokies ran the clock down, planning to take the last shot. But while dribbling on the perimeter, Dowdell lost the handle of the ball and it rolled out of bounds in front of the Tech bench with just over 11 seconds left in the game. Dowdell thought Clemson's Vernon Hamilton had knocked the ball out, and so, too, did Tech coach Seth Greenberg. But official Ray Natili saw otherwise, and gave Clemson possession.

Greenberg argued the call and ultimately received a technical from Natili. Robinson drained two free throws to give the Tigers an 85-81 lead, and then with Clemson getting the ball back, Tech fouled Akin Akingbala with 10.4 seconds left. He hit one of two free throws, putting the game out of reach for the Hokies.

It marked a bitter end to a thrilling game for Tech, one that saw nine ties and 14 lead changes. But the Hokies' inability to hit free throws and their inability to defend the 3-pointer came back to haunt them.

Clemson hit 13 3-pointers in the game - 11 in the second half. Robinson canned five treys in the game and finished with 17 points for the Tigers, while Hammonds and K.C. Rivers hit three bombs each.

CLEMSON (17-11, 6-9)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
River	21	3-5	0-0	2	2	3	9
Robinson	32	5-16	2-2	0	4	3	17
Hammonds	32	7-11	1-2	3	1	1	18
Akingbala	35	7-12	7-11	16	1	3	21
Powell	17	1-3	0-0	4	2	2	3
Hamilton	30	2-12	2-2	1	3	2	7
Allen	8	0-0	1-2	0	0	3	1
Sykes	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Perry	21	1-1	8-8	4	2	2	10
Team				4			
Totals	200	26-60	21-27	34	15	20	86

VIRGINIA TECH (14-14, 4-11)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Dowdell	36	7-9	1-2	2	4	2	17
Harris	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Gordon	34	5-8	3-7	5	5	4	13
Ritchie	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Collins	30	6-12	4-5	9	0	3	16
Witherspoon	18	3-4	0-2	0	3	1	7
Washington	37	7-12	1-3	5	1	3	15
Sailes	9	0-0	1-2	0	0	2	1
Diakite	1	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0
Vassallo	25	3-9	2-2	4	1	0	9
Tucker	5	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	3
Team				5			
Totals	200	32-56	12-23	31	15	19	81

Clemson	37	49	—	86
Virginia Tech	35	46	—	81

Halftime: CU 37, VT 35. **FG%** CU 43.3%, VT 57.1%. **3FG%**

CU 59.1%, VT 45.5% **FT%** CU 77.8%, VT 52.2%. **Turn-**

overs: CU 12 (Allen 3), VT 13 (Gordon 3). **Blocked Shots:**

CU 2, VT 10 (Washington 4). **Steals:** CU 7 (River 3), VT 7

(Washington 4). **Officials:** Hess, Eades, Natili.

Attendance: 9,847

GAME 29

BOSTON COLLEGE 59, VIRGINIA TECH 57
MARCH 4, 2006 • CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.

In a game that was almost a direct microcosm to the one played in Blacksburg on Feb. 4th, Virginia Tech stayed with nationally-ranked Boston College to the final horn only to see a potential game-winning 3-pointer by Zabian Dowdell come up short as the Hokies fell to the 12th-ranked Eagles 59-57 at the Sylvio O. Conte Forum on Saturday afternoon.

The loss marked the end of the regular season for Tech. The Hokies finished with a 14-15 overall mark and a 4-12 record in the ACC. BC improved to 24-6 overall, 11-5 in the league.

Thanks to some poor free-throw shooting by the Eagles down the stretch - they missed seven of their final nine attempts from the line - Tech rallied from a nine-point deficit with 6:04 left in the game, cutting the lead to two, 59-57, on a short jumper by Wynton Witherspoon with 2.8 seconds remaining.

Struggling to get the ball inbounds, BC called timeout, and once the teams returned to the court, Tech immediately fouled as the Eagles inbounded the ball, with A.D. Vassallo fouling Sean Marshall with 2.3 ticks to go. Marshall missed the first one and then air-balled the second one, allowing the Hokies - without any timeouts at this point - to get set for a final attempt.

Tech's Deron Washington heaved the ball inbounds the length of the court to Dowdell, who had broken free briefly on the left side of the court. The junior from Pahokee, Fla., quickly drew three BC defenders, but still managed to get a good look at a 3-pointer at the buzzer. Just like in Blacksburg on Feb. 4th when his potential game-winning 3-pointer came up short, this one was short, and the Hokies lost their 11th game decided by six points or less.

Tech controlled the first 30 minutes of the game, taking a 29-22 lead into the locker room at halftime after forcing 11 turnovers and scoring 14 points off those turnovers. But the Eagles scored the first eight points of the second half, and then midway through the second half, used a 12-0 run to retake a lead they never would relinquish.

VIRGINIA TECH (14-15, 4-12)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Vassallo	18	1-4	0-0	1	0	2	3
Collins	29	2-5	1-2	3	1	3	5
Dowdell	37	5-10	1-2	3	4	3	13
Washington	35	4-8	1-5	2	1	3	9
Gordon	38	9-16	3-4	9	3	3	21
Witherspoon	16	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	4
Sailes	15	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	0
Diakite	7	1-4	0-0	0	0	3	2
Tucker	5	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Team				4			
Totals	200	24-52	6-13	23	11	17	57

BOSTON COLLEGE (24-6, 11-5)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Smith	31	6-8	0-3	4	1	3	12
Dudley	40	6-12	4-6	9	4	1	16
Oates	14	2-3	0-0	4	1	1	5
Hinnant	37	3-7	1-2	6	6	2	8
Marshall	22	1-4	0-1	4	1	2	2
Haynes	7	1-1	0-2	0	0	0	3
Rice	23	2-5	2-2	0	3	1	7
McLain	4	1-1	1-2	1	0	2	3
Williams	22	1-1	1-2	4	0	2	3
Team				1			
Totals	200	23-42	9-20	33	16	15	59

Virginia Tech	29	28	—	57
Boston College	22	37	—	59

Halftime: VT 29, BC 22. **FG%** VT 46.2%, BC 54.8%. **3FG%** VT 23.1%, BC 25%. **FT%** VT 46.2%, BC 45%. **Turnovers:** VT 8 (Gordon 4), BC 15 (Smith 4). **Blocked Shots:** VT 1, BC 3. **Steals:** VT 8 (Gordon 4), BC 2. **Officials:** Luckie, Goble, Blair.

Attendance: 8,606

GAME 30

VIRGINIA 60, VIRGINIA TECH 56
MARCH 9, 2006 • GREENSBORO, N.C.

The Virginia Tech Hokies rallied from a 10-point deficit early in the second half to grab the lead, but Virginia managed to outscore the Hokies 10-2 to end the game as Tech fell 60-56 to its in-state rivals in the first round of the ACC tournament played Thursday night at the Greensboro Coliseum.

With the loss, Tech finished the season with a 14-16 overall record. The Hokies, who lost to UVa for the third time this season, lost six of their final seven games to close out the year.

This game ended like so many others have for the Hokies this season. Tech lost for the 12th time in games decided by six points or less.

The Hokies appeared to be in good shape late in the game, rallying from that 10-point early second-half deficit and taking a 54-50 with 6:07 left in the game on a basket by Zabian Dowdell. But Tech scored just two points the rest of the way, and despite getting three great looks at the basket late, just couldn't overtake the Cavaliers.

Tech trailed by one, 57-56, with a little over a minute left in the game when Jamon Gordon misfired on a wide-open 3-pointer from the wing. UVa's Laurynas Mikalauskas - a thorn in Tech's side the entire game - then hit one of two free throws with 36.2 seconds remaining to give the Cavaliers a 58-56 lead.

On the Hokies' next possession, Dowdell took a short runner down the lane, but couldn't knock it down. Tech immediately fouled after the miss, sending Adrian Joseph to the line with 19.6 seconds left. Joseph made one of two to give the Cavs a 59-56 lead.

Tech then called a timeout with 15.6 seconds left to set up a play - and the Hokies got yet another great look. A.D. Vassallo found himself open on the wing, but he misfired on a 3-pointer that would have tied the game.

Dowdell led the Hokies with 15 points, but hit just 5-of-14 from the floor. He also finished with four assists, four steals and three rebounds. Tech got a career game from senior guard Shawn Harris, who, finished with 12 points in 12 minutes of action, hitting 5-of-6 from the floor.

VIRGINIA TECH (14-16)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Washington	31	1-4	0-0	5	2	5	3
Sailes	29	2-5	1-2	8	2	2	5
Collins	31	2-9	1-3	2	0	3	5
Dowdell	38	5-14	5-6	3	4	3	15
Gordon	28	2-6	0-0	4	3	4	4
Harris	12	5-6	1-5	1	1	1	12
Witherspoon	6	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	2
Diakite	7	1-1	0-0	1	0	0	2
Vassallo	11	3-6	0-0	3	0	4	6
Tucker	7	1-1	0-0	2	0	1	2
Team				2			
Totals	200	23-54	8-16	31	2	23	56

VIRGINIA (15-13)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	TP
Joseph	25	3-5	2-4	4	0	1	10
Cain	31	2-6	2-2	7	0	3	6
Mikalauskas	29	3-5	5-8	12	0	2	11
Reynolds	39	8-17	5-9	4	0	1	23
Singletary	37	2-10	3-4	6	4	3	8
Bannister	20	1-1	0-2	0	3	3	2
Soroye	8	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	0
Diane	11	0-1	0-0	3	0	1	0
Team				1			
Totals	200	19-45	17-29	38	7	18	60

Virginia Tech	27	29	—	56
Virginia	32	28	—	60

Halftime: UVa 32, VT 28. **FG%** VT 42.6%, UVa 42.2%.

3FG% VT 18.2%, UVa 41.7%. **FT%** VT 50%, UVa 58.6%.

Turnovers: VT 12 (Collins 5), UVa 17 (Singletary 4).

Blocked Shots: VT 5 (Collins 3), UVa 2 (Joseph 2). **Steals:**

VT 9 (Dowdell 4), UVa 5. **Officials:** Edsall, Rose, Ayers.

Attendance: 23,745



**MEET THE
OPPONENTS**

OPPONENT INFORMATION

COPPIN ST

Location: Baltimore, Md.
Enrollment: 4,306
Nickname: Eagles
Colors: Royal Blue & Gold
Conference: MEAC
Basketball SID: Roger McAfee
Office Phone: (410) 951-3927
E-mail: rmcafee@coppin.edu
Cell Phone: (443) 841-4693
Press Row Phone: (410) 951-4269
Website: www.coppinstatesports.com

COACHES/TEAM

Head Coach: Ron Mitchell (Edison State, '84)
Record at School: 330-261 (20 yrs.)
Overall Record: 330-261 (20 yrs.)
Assistants: Keith Johnson, Larry Tucker, Travis McAvene
Basketball Office Phone: (410) 951-3735
Best Time to Reach Coach: 1-5 p.m. M-F
Letterwinners R/L: 7/2
Starters R/L: 4/1
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 12-18 (12-6)

WEST FLORIDA

Location: Pensacola, Fla.
Enrollment: 9,700
Nickname: Argonauts
Colors: Kelly Green / Royal Blue
Conference: Gulf South
Basketball SID: Jake Fish
Office Phone: (850) 474-2140
E-mail: tfish@uwf.edu
Cell Phone: (850) 454-9512
NA
Website: goargos.com

Head Coach: Don Hogan (South Alabama, '83)
Record at School: 203-155 (13 yrs.)
Overall Record: 203-155 (13 yrs.)
Assistants: John Lykins, T.J. Braxton
Basketball Office Phone: (850) 474-3319
Best Time to Reach Coach: Late mornings
Letterwinners R/L: 6/7
Starters R/L: 1/4
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 14-13, 3-10

WESTERN MICHIGAN

Location: Kalamazoo, Mich.
Enrollment: 26,951
Nickname: Broncos
Colors: Brown & Gold
Conference: MAC
Basketball SID: Matt Holmes
Office Phone: (269) 387-3168
E-mail: matt.holmes@wmich.edu
Cell Phone: (269) 998-1638
Press Row Phone: (269) 387-3064
Website: www.wmubroncos.com

Head Coach: Steve Hawkins (South Alabama, '87)
Record at School: 60-35 (3 yrs.)
Overall Record: 197-146 (12 yrs.)
Assistants: Clayton Bates, Jeff Dunlap, Cornell Mann
Basketball Office Phone: (269) 387-3608
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 9/4
Starters R/L: 3/2
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 14-17 (10-8)

WEST VIRGINIA

Location: Morgantown, W.Va.
Enrollment: 26,051
Nickname: Mountaineers
Colors: Old Gold & Blue
Conference: Big East
Basketball SID: Bryan Messerly
Office Phone: (304) 293-2821
E-mail: bryan.messerly@mail.wvu.edu
Cell Phone: (304)
Press Row Phone: (304) 293-4105
Website: www.MSNsportsNET.com

Head Coach: John Beilein (Wheeling Jesuit, '75)
Record at School: 77-51 (4 yrs.)
Overall Record: 524-309 (28 yrs.)
Assistants: Jerry Dunn, Mike Maker, Matt Brown
Basketball Office Phone: (304) 293-2193
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 5/5
Starters R/L: 1/4
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 22-11 (11-5)

MONTANA

Location: Missoula, Mont.
Enrollment: 13,352
Nickname: Grizzlies
Colors: Maroon & Silver
Conference: Big Sky
Basketball SID: Chris Geraghty
Office Phone: (406) 531-5830
E-mail: geraghty@montanagrizzlies.com
Cell Phone:
Press Row Phone: (406) 243-4281
Website: www.montanagrizzlies.com

COACHES/TEAM

Head Coach: Wayne Tinkle (Montana, 2005)
Record at School: first season
Overall Record: first season
Assistants: Nate DuChesne, Brian Marso, Andy Hill
Basketball Office Phone: (406) 243-5334
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 10/2
Starters R/L: 5/2
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 24-7 (10-4)

IOWA

Location: Iowa City, Iowa
Enrollment: 29,697
Nickname: Hawkeyes
Colors: Gold & Black
Conference: Big Ten
Basketball SID: Steve Roe
Office Phone: (319) 335-9411
E-mail: steve-roe@uiowa.edu
Cell Phone:
Press Row Phone: (319) 335-7284
Website: www.hawkeyesports.com

Head Coach: Steve Alford (Indiana)
Record at School: 135-92 (7yrs.)
Overall Record: 291-169 (15 yrs.)
Assistants: Craig Neal, Tim Buckley, Billy Garrett
Basketball Office Phone: (319) 335-9444
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 4/7
Starters R/L: 2/3
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 25-9 (11-5)

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Location: Washington, D.C.
Enrollment: 20,318
Nickname: Colonials
Colors: Buff & Blue
Conference: Atlantic 10
Basketball SID: Brad Bower
Office Phone: (202) 994-0339
E-mail: bbower@gwu.edu
Cell Phone: (202) 420-1779
Press Row Phone: (202) 994-1776
Website: www.Gwsports.com

Head Coach: Karl Hobbs (Connecticut, '85)
Record at School: 91-56 (5 yrs.)
Overall Record: 91-56 (5 yrs.)
Assistants: Darrell Brooks, Roland Houston, Greg Collucci
Basketball Office Phone: (202) 994-6651
Best Time to Reach Coach: 5-6 p.m. M-Th
Letterwinners R/L: 8/7
Starters R/L: 1/4
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 27-3 (16-0)

OLD DOMINION

Location: Norfolk, Va.
Enrollment: 21,200
Nickname: Monarchs
Colors: Slate Blue, Silver & Light Blue
Conference: Colonial Athletic Association
Basketball SID: Carol Hudson Jr.
Office Phone: (757) 683-3372
E-mail: chudson@odu.edu
Cell Phone:
Press Row Phone: (757) 683-5596
Website: www.odusports.com

Head Coach: Blaine Taylor (Montana, '81)
Record at School: 94-59 (6 yrs.)
Overall Record: 236-124 (12 yrs.)
Assistants: Jim Corrigan, Rob Wilkes, Travis DeCuire
Basketball Office Phone: (757) 683-3362
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 5/3
Starters R/L: 3/2
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 24-10 (13-5)

APPALACHIAN STATE

Location: Boone, N.C.
Enrollment: 14,800
Nickname: Mountaineers
Colors: Black & Gold
Conference: Southern
Basketball SID: Ty Patton
Office Phone: (828) 262-7162
E-mail: patton@appstate.edu
Cell Phone: (828) 964-6409
Press Row Phone: (828) 262-7060
Website: www.GoASU.com

COACHES/TEAM

Head Coach: Houston Fancher (MTSU, '88)
Record at School: 81-97 (6 yrs.)
Overall Record: 125-138 (9 yrs.)
Assistants: Matt McMahon, Richard Morgan, Ahmad Smith
Basketball Office Phone: (828) 262-3081
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 12/0
Starters R/L: 5/0
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 14-16 (6-8)

WAKE FOREST

Location: Winston-Salem, N.C.
Enrollment: 3,950
Nickname: Demon Deacons
Colors: Old Gold & Black
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Dean Buchan
Office Phone: (336) 758-5640
E-mail: buchandw@wfu.edu
Cell Phone: (336) 287-8954
Press Row Phone: (336) 727-2945
Website: www.wakeforestsports.com

Head Coach: Skip Prosser (USMMA, '72)
Record at School: 111-52 (5 yrs.)
Overall Record: 259-113 (12 yrs.)
Assistants: Jeff Battle, Dino Gaudio, Pat Kelsey
Basketball Office Phone: (336) 758-5622
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 6/5
Starters R/L: 2/3
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 17-17 (3-13)

SETON HALL

Location: South Orange, N.J.
Enrollment: 9,700
Nickname: Pirates
Colors: Blue & White
Conference: BIG EAST
Basketball SID: TBA
Office Phone: (973) 761-9493
E-mail: TBA
Cell Phone: TBA
Press Row Phone: (201) 842-5720
Website: www.shupirates.com

Head Coach: Bobby Gonzalez (Buffalo St, '86)
Record at School: first season
Overall Record: 129-77 (7 yrs.)
Assistants: Derron Player, Geoff Billett, Kevin Murphy
Basketball Office Phone: (973) 761-9070
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 8/6
Starters R/L: 3/2
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 18-12 (9-7)

CAMPBELL

Location: Buies Creek, N.C.
Enrollment: 6,982
Nickname: Fighting Camels
Colors: Orange & Black
Conference: Atlantic Sun
Basketball SID: Stan Cole
Office Phone: (910) 893-1331
E-mail: cole@campbell.edu
Cell Phone:
Press Row Phone:
Website: www.GoCamels.com

Head Coach: Robbie Laing (Troy State, 82)
Record at School: 15-67 (3 yrs.)
Overall Record: 15-67 (3 yrs.)
Assistants: Buck Harris, Bobby Kennen, Darryl LaBarrie
Basketball Office Phone: (910) 893-1335
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 9/4
Starters R/L: 3/2
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 10-18 (9-11)

MARSHALL

Location: Huntington, W.Va.
Enrollment: 16,531
Nickname: Thundering Herd
Colors: Green & White
Conference: Conference USA
Basketball SID: Andy Boggs
Office Phone: (304) 696-2418
E-mail: BoggsA@Marshall.edu
Cell Phone: (304) 416-4803
Press Row Phone: (304) 696-3304
Website: www.HerdZone.com

Head Coach: Ron Jirsa (Gettysburg, '81)
Record at School: 30-55 (3 yrs.)
Overall Record: 65-85 (5 yrs.)
Assistants: Bob MacKinnon, Josh Postorino, Kenny Blakeney
Basketball Office Phone: (304) 696-6460
Best Time to Reach Coach: Weekday Mornings
Letterwinners R/L: 7/6
Starters R/L: 4/1
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 12-16 (5-9)

RICHMOND

Location: Richmond, Va.
Enrollment: 2,950
Nickname: Spiders
Colors: Red & Blue
Conference: Atlantic 10
Basketball SID: Mark Kwolek
Office Phone: (804) 289-8320
E-mail: mkwolek@richmond.edu
Cell Phone: (804) 349-3353
Press Row Phone: (804) 289-8806
Website: www.richmondspiders.com

COACHES/TEAM

Head Coach: Chris Mooney (Princeton, '94)
Record at School: 13-17 (1 yr.)
Overall Record: 13-17 (1 yr.)
Assistants: Mike McKee, Kevin McGeehan, Carlin Hartman
Basketball Office Phone: (804) 289-8634
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 9/3
Starters R/L: 2/3
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 13-17 (6-10)

DUKE

Location: Durham, N.C.
 6,244
Nickname: Blue Devils
Colors: Royal Blue & White
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Jon Jackson
Office Phone: (919) 684-2633
E-mail: sid@duaa.duke.edu
Cell Phone: (919) 684-6186
Press Row Phone: (919) 684-6186
Website: www.goduke.com

Head Coach: Mike Krzyzewski (Army, '69)
Record at School: 680-191 (26 yrs.)
Overall Record: 753-250 (31 yrs.)
Assistants: Johnny Dawkins, Steve Wojciechowski, Chris Collins
Basketball Office Phone: (919) 613-7500
Best Time to Reach Coach: ACC Teleconference
Letterwinners R/L: 8/8
Starters R/L: 2/3
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 32-4 (14-2)

UNC GREENSBORO

Location: Greensboro, N.C.
 14,900
Nickname: Spartans
Colors: Gold, White & Navy
Conference: Southern
Basketball SID: Mike Hirschman
Office Phone: (336) 202-5331
E-mail: mwirsch@uncg.edu
Cell Phone: (336) 334-3270
Press Row Phone: (336) 334-3270
Website: www.uncgspartans.com

Head Coach: Mike Dement (East Carolina, '76)
Record at School: 65-73 (5 yrs.)
Overall Record: 272-262 (19 yrs.)
Assistants: Rod Jensen, Brooks Lee, Kevin Easley
Basketball Office Phone: (336) 334-3003
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 9/6
Starters R/L: 5/0
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 12-19 (4-10)

NORTH CAROLINA

Location: Chapel Hill, N.C.
 26,878
Nickname: Tar Heels
Colors: Carolina Blue & White
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Steve Kirschner
Office Phone: (919) 962-7258
E-mail: stevekirschner@unc.edu
Cell Phone: (919) 475-2695
Press Row Phone: (919) 962
Website: www.TarHeelBlue.com

Head Coach: Roy Williams (UNC, '72)
Record at School: 75-23 (3 yrs.)
Overall Record: 493-124 (18 yrs.)
Assistants: Joe Holladay, Steve Robinson, C.B. McGrath
Basketball Office Phone: (919) 962-1154
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 10/4
Starters R/L: 4/1
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 23-8 (12-4)

FLORIDA STATE

Location: Tallahassee, Fla.
 39,652
Nickname: Seminoles
Colors: Garnet & Gold
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Chuck Walsh
Office Phone: (850) 644-1403
E-mail: cwals@mailer.fsu.edu
Cell Phone: (850) 224-4098
Press Row Phone: (850) 224-4098
Website: www.seminoles.com

COACHES/TEAM

Head Coach: Leonard Hamilton (Tenn.-Martin, '71)
Record at School: 65-58 (4 yrs.)
Overall Record: 265-268 (18 yrs.)
Assistants: Stan Jones, Tim Carter, Andy Enfield
Basketball Office Phone: (850) 644-1461
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 9/4
Starters R/L: 3/2
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 20-10 (9-7)

MARYLAND

Location: College Park, Md.
 35,329
Nickname: Terrapins, Terps
Colors: Red, White, Black & Gold
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Jason Yaman
Office Phone: (301) 314-8052
E-mail: jyaman@umd.edu
Cell Phone: TBA
Press Row Phone: (301) 314-8624
Website: www.umterps.com

Head Coach: Gary Williams (Maryland, '68)
Record at School: 353-191 (17 yrs.)
Overall Record: 560-319 (28 yrs.)
Assistants: Michael Adams, Chuck Driesell, Keith Booth
Basketball Office Phone: (301) 314-7029
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 8-4
Starters R/L: 4/1
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 19-13 (8-8)

MIAMI

Location: Coral Gables, Fla.
 15,250
Nickname: Hurricanes
Colors: Orange, Green & White
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Samuel Henderson
Office Phone: (305) 284-3248
E-mail: shenderson@miami.edu
Cell Phone: (305) 803-2159
Press Row Phone: (305) 284-2111
Website: hurricanesports.cstv.com

Head Coach: Frank Haith (Elon, '88)
Record at School: 34-29 (2 yrs.)
Overall Record: 34-29 (2 yrs.)
Assistants: Jorge Fernandez, Michael Hunt, Butch Estes
Basketball Office Phone: (305) 284-2680
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 9/5
Starters R/L: 2/3
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 18-16 (7-9)

GEORGIA TECH

Location: Atlanta, Ga.
 16,000
Nickname: Yellow Jackets, Rambling Wreck
Colors: Old Gold & White
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Mike Stamus
Office Phone: (404) 894-5445
E-mail: mike.stamus@gtaa.gatech.edu
Cell Phone: (404) 894-5458
Press Row Phone: (404) 894-5458
Website: www.ramblinwreck.com

Head Coach: Paul Hewitt (St. John Fisher, '85)
Record at School: 107-83 (6 yrs.)
Overall Record: 173-110 (9 yrs.)
Assistants: John O'Connor, Charlton Young, Peter Zaharis
Basketball Office Phone: (404) 894-5425
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 8/6
Starters R/L: 5/0
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 11-17 (4-12)

NORTH CAROLINA ST

Location: Raleigh, N.C.
 29,957
Nickname: Wolfpack
Colors: Red & White
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Annabelle Vaughan
Office Phone: (919) 515-2102
E-mail: Annabelle_vaughan@ncsu.edu
Cell Phone: (919) 819-8302
Press Row Phone: (919) 861-6190
Website: www.gopack.com

COACHES/TEAM

Head Coach: Sidney Lowe (St. Paul's, '06)
Record at School: first season
Overall Record: first season
Assistants: Monte Towe, Larry Harris, Pete Strickland
Basketball Office Phone: (919) 515-2105
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 7/5
Starters R/L: 1/4
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 22-10 (10-6)

BOSTON COLLEGE

Location: Chestnut Hill, Mass.
 14,500
Nickname: Eagles
Colors: Maroon & Gold
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Dick Kelley
Office Phone: (617) 552-3039
E-mail: kelleyri@bc.edu
Cell Phone: (617) 552-8989
Press Row Phone: (617) 552-8989
Website: www.bceagles.com

Head Coach: Al Skinner (Massachusetts, 1974)
Record at School: 175-108 (9 yrs.)
Overall Record: 313-234 (18 yrs.)
Assistants: Pat Duquette, Bonzie Colson, Mo Cassara
Basketball Office Phone: (617) 552-3006
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 7/2
Starters R/L: 3/2
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 28-8 (11-5)

VIRGINIA

Location: Charlottesville, Va.
 20,399
Nickname: Cavaliers
Colors: Orange & Blue
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Rich Murray
Office Phone: (434) 982-5500
E-mail: murray@virginia.edu
Cell Phone: (434) 296-5910
Press Row Phone: (434) 296-5910
Website: www.virginiasports.com

Head Coach: Dave Leitao (Northeastern, '83)
Record at School: 151-5 (1 yr.)
Overall Record: 95-84 (6 yrs.)
Assistants: Rob Lanier, Steve Seymour, Bill Courtney
Basketball Office Phone: (434) 982-5400
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 7/5
Starters R/L: 5/0
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 15-15 (7-9)

CLEMSON

Location: Clemson, S.C.
 17,165
Nickname: Tigers
Colors: Burnt Orange & Northwest Purple
Conference: ACC
Basketball SID: Philip Sikes
Office Phone: (864) 656-2114
E-mail: Phillips@clemmson.edu
Cell Phone: (864) 525-4889
Press Row Phone: (863) 654-3326
Website: www.clemson.tigers.com

Head Coach: Oliver Purnell (ODU, '75)
Record at School: 45-47 (3 yrs.)
Overall Record: 301-238 (19 yrs.)
Assistants: Ron Badley, Frank Smith, Shaka Smart
Basketball Office Phone: (864) 656-1954
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
Letterwinners R/L: 9/4
Starters R/L: 4/1
2005-06 Record (Conf.): 19-13 (7-9)

YEAR-BY-YEAR vs 06-07 OPPONENTS

Coppin State (1-0)	1962 hW.....85- 82	1983 aL..... (3OT) 86- 90	Southern Illinois
1985 hW.....72- 45	1962 nL.....72- 88	1984 hL.....67- 68	First Meeting
West Florida	1963 aL.....83- 86	1984 aW.....65- 63	Iowa
First Meeting	1963 hL.....76- 79	1985 hW.....76- 69	First Meeting
Western Michigan (0-4)	1964 hL.....73- 81	1986 aL.....48- 65	George Washington (35-35)
1976 nL..... (OT) 67- 77	1964 aL.....77- 79	1987 hW.....92- 79	1921 aW.....26- 20
2001 hL.....51- 55	1965 hW.....82- 74	1988 aL.....52-101	1922 aL.....33- 35
2002 aL.....54- 75	1965 aL.....73-127	1989 hW..... (OT) 75- 68	1933 hL.....40- 43
2004 hL.....68- 74	1969 nL.....70- 81	1991 aL.....68- 94	1934 aL.....19- 40
Montana	1969 aL.....77- 82	1991 hL.....65- 66	1940 aL.....30- 74
First Meeting	1970 nW.....76- 75	1993 aL.....70- 74	1941 nL.....37- 54.
West Virginia (29-46)	1970 hW.....80- 78	1993 nW.....63- 58	1946 hL.....48- 57
1921 aW.....37- 24	1971 nL.....82- 93	1994 aW.....83- 73	1946 nW.....39- 33
1928 nL.....24- 47	1971 aL.....95-104	1995 hW.....68- 62	1947 aL.....49- 66
1929 nL.....27- 49	1972 aW..... (3OT) 105-101	1996 aL.....65- 76	1948 hL.....58- 60
1951 aL.....67- 78	1972 hL.....82- 83	1997 hL.....52- 55	1948 aL.....37- 54
1951 hW.....79- 72	1973 aW.....86- 68	1998 aL.....68- 69	1950 hW.....71- 59
1952 aL.....53- 78	1973 hW.....76- 53	1999 hL.....58- 61	1951 aW.....86- 71
1952 hL.....82- 99	1974 hW.....82- 80	2001 hL.....69- 72	1952 hL.....74- 88
1953 hL.....55- 92	1974 aL.....83- 94	2002 aW.....78- 63	1953 aL.....59-106
1953 aL.....62- 86	1975 aW..... (OT) 87- 86	2003 aL.....67- 71	1953 hL.....65- 81
1954 aL.....68-111	1975 hW.....78- 68	2004 aW.....69- 67	1953 aL.....55- 93
1954 nL.....67-101	1976 hW.....114- 80	2004 hW.....53- 49	1954 hL.....40- 73
1955 aL.....82- 98	1976 aW.....81- 78	Arkansas	1955 aL.....60- 95
1955 hL.....61- 64	1977 aL.....73- 74	First Meeting	1955 hL.....57- 82
1956 aL.....62- 84	1977 hL.....78- 86	Marist	1956 hW.....63- 61
1957 nL.....54- 59	1978 hW.....99- 88	First Meeting	1956 aL.....70- 92
1960 nL.....72- 82	1978 aL.....88- 89	Minnesota	1957 aW.....83- 67
1961 aL.....72- 83	1979 aL.....82- 83	First Meeting	1957 hW.....82- 63
1962 aL.....81- 85	1979 hW.....73- 61	Minnesota	1958 hL.....54- 70
	1980 hW..... (OT) 73- 71	First Meeting	1958 aL.....72- 76
	1980 aW.....68- 64		1959 hW.....86- 81
	1980 nW.....70- 64		
	1982 nL.....67- 75		

VIRGINIA TECH TRAVEL PLANS

NOV. 23--26 – AT OLD SPICE CLASSIC (ORLANDO, FLA.)

Disney's Coronado Springs Resort – (407) 939-1000

DEC. 3 – VS. GEORGE WASHINGTON (WASHINGTON, D.C.)

Marriott Crystal Gateway – (703) 920-3230

DEC. 21 - VS. SETON HALL AT MADISON SQUARE GARDEN (NEW YORK, N.Y.)

Affinia Manhattan – (212) 563-1800

DEC. 30 – AT MARSHALL (HUNTINGTON, W.VA.)

Radison Huntington – (304) 525-1001

JAN. 6 – AT DUKE (DURHAM, N.C.)

Washington Duke Inn and Golf Club –
(919) 490-0999

JAN. 10 – VS. UNC GREENSBORO (GREENSBORO, N.C.)

Marriott Greensboro Downtown – (336) 379-8000

JAN. 17 – AT FLORIDA STATE (TALLAHASSEE, FLA.)

DoubleTree Tallahassee – (850) 224-5000

JAN. 23 – AT MIAMI (CORAL GABLES, FLA.)

Marriott Miami Dadeland – (305) 670-1035

JAN. 28 – AT GEORGIA TECH (ATLANTA, GA.)

Georgia Tech Hotel and Conference Center –
(404) 347-9440

FEB. 3 – AT BOSTON COLLEGE (CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.)

Westin Waltham-Boston – (781) 290-5600

FEB. 3 – AT NORTH CAROLINA (CHAPEL HILL, N.C.)

Sheraton Chapel Hill – (919) 968-4900

FEB. 18 – AT NORTH CAROLINA STATE (RALEIGH, N.C.)

Embassy Suites – (919) 677-1840

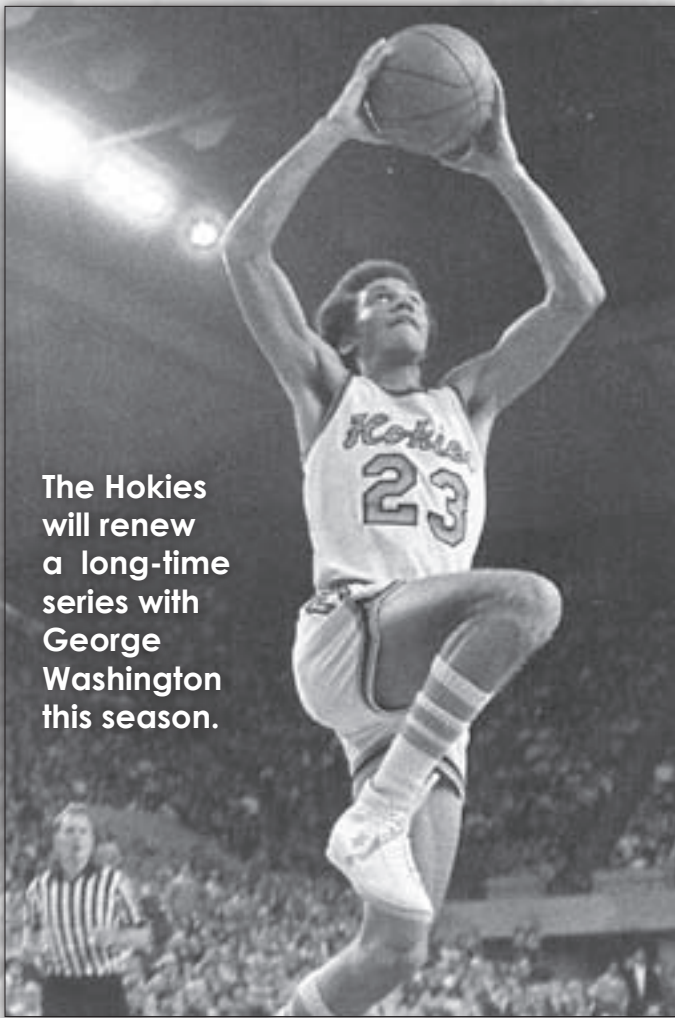
MARCH 1 – AT VIRGINIA (CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.)

Omni Charlottesville - (434) 971-5500

MARCH 10-13 – ACC TOURNAMENT (TAMPA, FLA.)

Hyatt Regency Tampa – (813) 225-1234

YEAR-BY-YEAR 2006-07



The Hokies will renew a long-time series with George Washington this season.

1959	aW	91- 84
1959	nL	67- 85
1959	hW	75- 62
1960	aL	90-105
1960	nW	88- 52
1961	aW	99- 77
1961	hW	98- 92
1961	nL	83- 84
1961	aL	74- 80
1962	hW	91- 75
1963	hW	79- 75
1963	aL	73- 82
1963	hW	83- 76
1964	aL	89- 96
1964	nL	62- 64
1965	hW	92- 74
1965	aL	83- 84
1966	aW	82- 75
1966	hW	82- 61
1967	hW	78- 70
1967	aW	78- 66
1971	hW	87- 77
1973	hW	117- 89
1974	aL	(2OT) 81- 88
1976	hW	80- 73

1977	aW	(OT) 75- 73
1977	hW	81- 79
1980	aW	88- 81
1981	hW	92- 67
1981	aW	93- 72
1983	hW	77- 60
1990	aL	70- 88
1991	hW	(OT) 73- 71
1996	nW	79- 71
1996	aL	47- 64
1997	hW	45- 43
1997	aL	52- 69
1998	aL	61- 75
1998	hL	50- 64
1999	aW	77- 75
1999	aL	67- 77
2000	hW	82- 72
2000	aL	68- 71

Old Dominion (12-7)

1972	aW	81- 80
1978	aW	91- 88
1979	hW	91- 85
1981	hW	100- 72
1983	aL	73- 76

1984	nW	86- 62
1984	hW	102- 76
1985	aW	90- 76
1986	aL	66- 86
1987	hW	97- 71
1988	aW	105- 92
1990	hW	91- 83
1990	aL	76- 84
1992	hW	78- 62
1993	aL	61- 71
200	hW	(OT) 78- 67
2001	aL	46- 55
2003	hL	(OT) 92- 94
2005	aL	55- 58

Appalachian State (5-1)

1969	hW	84- 74
1970	hL	79- 83
1970	hW	89- 66
1971	hW	92- 80
1972	hW	99- 58
1982	hW	92- 56

Wake Forest (21-25)

1912	hW	45- 15
1912	aW	21- 19
1913	aL	12- 41
1913	aL	16- 39
1914	hW	29- 24
1916	hW	30- 28
1917	aL	24- 26
1917	hW	31- 12
1918	hW	46- 16
1919	hW	31- 18
1919	hL	13- 14
1921	hW	29- 19
1924	hL	10- 37
1925	hL	32- 47
1931	aL	17- 39
1932	hW	27- 26
1954	aL	55- 82
1961	aL	84-100
1962	hW	87- 81
1963	aL	63- 76
1964	hW	77- 72
1964	aL	82- 85
1965	aL	74- 76
1966	hW	110- 85
1966	aW	90- 83
1967	aL	75- 78
1967	hW	82- 70
1968	hW	71- 67
1969	aL	71- 79
1970	hW	94- 78
1971	aL	81- 92
1972	hW	70- 60
1973	aW	71- 67
1974	hL	58- 64

1975	aL	72- 90
1976	hW	102- 95
1977	aW	98- 97
1978	hL	74- 88
1983	nL	(OT) 80- 88
1986	nF	76- 68
1997	aL	44- 61
1998	hL	47- 52
2005	hL	63- 83
2006	aW	76- 70

Seton Hall (0-2)

2002	hL	72- 80
2004	aL	76- 83

Campbell (1-0)

1979	hW	87- 62
------	----	--------

Marshall (9-9)

1921	hW	27- 11
1924	aL	14- 29
1929	hL	32- 35
1932	hW	25- 17
1939	hL	31- 47
1940	hL	28- 45
1952	aL	57-113
1958	aL	70- 78
1959	nW	93- 80
1959	nL	80- 85
1960	nW	79- 72
1976	hW	108- 82
1977	aW	84- 81
1988	hW	90- 74
1989	aL	104-108
1989	hL	73- 77
1991	aW	92- 89
2005	hW	71- 54

Richmond (67-38)

1915	aW	40- 20
1926	aW	25- 24
1928	aL	26- 36
1934	hL	14- 34
1935	hL	17- 37
1935	aL	20- 40
1937	aL	22- 32
1937	hW	32- 27
1938	hW	22- 19
1938	aL	22- 25
1939	hW	32- 31
1939	aL	26- 44
1940	aL	39- 41
1940	hL	32- 41
1941	aL	35- 36
1941	hW	37- 31
1942	aL	39- 44
1942	hL	33- 34
1946	hW	40- 33

YEAR-BY-YEAR 2006-07

1946 hW.....31- 25	1965 hW.....68- 58	1988 hW.....87- 74	1976 nL.....72- 79
1947 aL.....45- 49	1965 aW.....94- 74	1988 aW.....79- 68	1978 nL.....79- 86
1947 hW.....54- 40	1965 nW.....103- 63	1990 aL.....(OT) 82- 86	2005 aL.....65-100
1948 aW.....51- 46	1966 hW.....88- 73	1990 aW.....82- 79	2005 hW.....67- 65
1948 hW.....55- 48	1966 aL.....81- 82	1991 hL.....56- 61	2005 aL.....75- 77
1949 hL.....48- 51	1966 hW.....76- 61	1991 aL.....51- 84	2006 hL.....67- 80
1949 aW.....52- 47	1967 aW.....89- 71		
1950 hW.....61- 51	1967 hW.....87- 80	Duke (6-32)	UNC Greensboro (3-0)
1950 aW.....74- 39	1968 aW.....80- 71	1912 hL.....32- 37	1993 hW.....86- 59
1951 aW.....86- 76	1968 hW.....91- 71	1913 aL.....16- 23	1996 hW.....74- 48
1951 hW.....83- 61	1969 aW.....77- 67	1915 hW.....29- 19	1996 hW.....66- 50
1952 aL.....70- 83	1969 aL.....77- 78	1921 hW.....21- 18	
1952 hW.....60- 54	1970 hW.....69- 59	1922 hL.....33- 34	North Carolina (10-55)
1953 aL.....54- 86	1970 aW.....66- 59	1926 aL.....18- 31	1912 hW.....37- 28
1953 hL.....71- 77	1970 nW.....77- 57	1927 hL.....31- 34	1913 aL.....9- 29
1953 aL.....54- 63	1971 aL.....(2OT) 73- 74	1928 aL.....27- 44	1916 nW.....44- 27
1954 aL.....75- 99	1971 hW.....89- 58	1933 hW.....35- 31	1917 aL.....23- 31
1954 hL.....61- 83	1971 hW.....83- 58	1934 hL.....15- 45	1917 hW.....30- 22
1954 aL.....57- 84	1971 nW.....82- 54	1934 aL.....25- 32	1919 hW.....28- 22
1955 aL.....61- 63	1972 aW.....82- 65	1935 hL.....19- 27	1919 nW.....32- 14
1955 hL.....65- 70	1972 hW.....71- 61	1936 aL.....20- 40	1925 nL.....13- 42
1956 hL.....60- 66	1973 aL.....(2OT) 93- 94	1938 aL.....35- 46	1927 aL.....32- 36
1956 aW.....73- 71	1974 hW.....72- 68	1942 aL.....50- 67	1929 aL.....27- 33
1956 hW.....79- 71	1974 aL.....86- 90	1943 aL.....70- 78	1930 hL.....21- 30
1957 aW.....49- 47	1975 aW.....83- 69	1946 nL.....38- 44	1930 aL.....23- 41
1957 hL.....62- 72	1975 hW.....106- 79	1947 aL.....40- 52	1931 aW.....31- 28
1958 aL.....73- 74	1976 aW.....59- 58	1947 aL.....45- 52	1931 hL.....24- 30
1959 aW.....69- 60	1977 aW.....86- 76	1948 hW.....56- 46	1932 aL.....26- 38
1959 hW.....104- 66	1979 hW.....100- 80	1949 aL.....52- 65	1932 hL.....20- 31
1960 aW.....73- 65	1979 aW.....93- 91	1951 nL.....61- 64	1933 aL.....26- 58
1960 hW.....85- 53	1980 hW.....81- 78	1953 aL.....45- 82	1933 nL.....25- 32
1960 aW.....78- 58	1980 aW.....83- 79	1954 nL.....53-107	1934 hL.....14- 31
1960 hW.....76- 54	1981 aW.....70- 68	1964 nL.....63- 98	1934 aL.....21- 42
1961 aL.....79- 81	1982 hW.....86- 66	1965 nL.....79-112	1935 hL.....9- 29
1962 hW.....67- 54	1983 aL.....56- 61	1966 nW.....85- 71	1935 aL.....13- 29
1962 aW.....76- 69	1984 hW.....83- 63	1967 nL.....66- 74	1936 hL.....21- 40
1962 hW.....76- 68	1984 aL.....53- 55	1968 nL.....76- 87	1936 hL.....26- 34
1963 aW.....90- 72	1986 hW.....71- 67	1969 nL.....(2OT) 63- 66	1937 hL.....26- 38
1963 hW.....77- 53	1986 aW.....79- 69	1970 aL.....75-104	1937 aL.....25- 41
1964 aW.....103- 85	1987 aL.....62- 77	1972 nL.....73- 83	1938 hL.....32- 38
			1939 aW.....36- 35
			1940 nL.....25- 46
			1941 aL.....35- 60
			1943 hL.....35- 38
			1944 aL.....29- 42
			1944 nL.....24- 39
			1945 hL.....30- 55
			1945 aL.....28- 60
			1946 hL.....40- 48
			1946 aL.....42- 63
			1947 aL.....51- 57
			1948 hL.....31- 39
			1948 aL.....36- 68
			1948 nL.....40- 61
			1949 hL.....48- 56
			1949 aL.....59- 78
			1950 hW.....62- 48
			1950 aL.....53- 66
			1964 aW.....(2OT) 90- 88



The Hokies will face Boston College twice this season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR 2006-07

1966	aW.....	81- 75
1967	aL.....	78-110
1968	aL.....	76- 89
1968	hL.....	70- 80
1969	aL.....	77- 99
1970	aL.....	70- 98
1972	aL.....	60- 93
1973	nL.....	82- 96
1974	nL.....	78- 83
1975	hL.....	75- 87
1976	aL.....	75- 88
1977	nL.....	77- 81
1978	nL.....	88-101
1979	nL..... (OT)	80- 92
1992	nL.....	62- 78
1995	nL.....	76- 87
1997	nL.....	57- 78
2004	hL.....	51- 85
2006	hL.....	61- 64

Florida State (16-21)

1968	hW.....	77- 74
1970	aL.....	73- 83
1973	hW.....	91- 82
1974	aL.....	80- 65
1979	nW.....	68- 60
1980	aW.....	79- 77
1980	hW.....	78- 76
1981	hW..... (OT)	80- 70
1981	aL.....	76- 80
1982	hL.....	65- 69
1982	aW.....	77- 76
1983	hW.....	70- 69
1983	aL.....	78- 82
1984	aL.....	57- 58
1984	hL.....	79- 93
1985	hW.....	85- 71
1985	aW.....	87- 75
1985	nL.....	93- 97
1986	hW.....	86- 73
1986	aW.....	92- 84
1986	nL.....	76- 77
1987	hW.....	82- 79
1987	aL.....	78-107
1988	hW.....	88- 87
1988	aL.....	79- 92
1989	hL.....	97-100
1989	aL.....	97-117
1990	hL.....	63- 67
1990	aW.....	84- 74
1991	hL.....	60- 71
1991	aL.....	79- 91
2001	aL.....	49- 78
2003	hL.....	69- 76
2005	aL.....	70- 77
2006	aL.....	68- 74
2006	hW.....	72- 61

Maryland (5-25)

1926	hL.....	17- 19
1926	aL.....	14- 30
1928	hL.....	20- 29
1928	aL.....	10- 30
1929	hW.....	39- 29
1930	aL.....	27- 44
1930	hL.....	23- 34
1931	aL.....	16- 33
1932	hL.....	16- 51
1933	hL.....	20- 40
1933	aL.....	21- 37
1934	hL.....	24- 29
1934	aL.....	32- 34
1938	aL.....	35- 42
1940	aL.....	41- 49
1941	aW.....	48- 39
1947	hL.....	49- 57
1947	aL.....	42- 55
1948	aL.....	51- 60
1949	hW.....	63- 57
1951	aW.....	66- 57
1953	aL.....	46- 65
1953	hL.....	56- 70
1953	aL.....	52- 60
1954	hL.....	41- 54
1990	aL.....	80- 89
1991	hL.....	67- 82
2005	aL.....	71- 86
2005	hW.....	86- 76
2006	aL.....	72- 81

Miami (3-7)

2001	hW.....	85- 74
2001	aL.....	61- 86
2002	hL.....	68- 77
2002	aL.....	77- 83
2003	aL.....	65- 85
2003	hL.....	71- 79

2004	hL.....	59- 65
2005	aW.....	73- 63
2005	hW.....	71- 58
2006	aL.....	59- 70

Georgia Tech (6-2)

1921	hW.....	31- 15
1957	aW.....	70- 59
1962	nL..... (OT)	72- 73
1979	nW.....	67- 62
1984	hW.....	77- 74
2005	aW.....	70- 69
2005	nL.....	54- 73
2006	hW.....	63- 62

N.C. State (10-30)

1915	aW.....	31- 19
1915	hW.....	32- 19
1916	hW.....	29- 16
1917	aW.....	27- 18
1920	nW.....	42- 17
1921	nW.....	43- 12
1922	hW.....	32- 20
1927	aL.....	24- 29
1930	hL.....	17- 31
1930	aL.....	18- 41
1931	aL.....	18- 22
1932	aL.....	17- 33
1932	hL.....	18- 22
1933	aL.....	18- 46
1933	nL.....	25- 45
1934	aL.....	30- 45
1935	aL.....	17- 29
1935	hL.....	21- 40
1936	aL.....	28- 44
1936	hL.....	44- 46
1937	hL.....	24- 36
1937	aL.....	29- 38
1939	aL.....	35- 52
1941	hW.....	54- 35

1942	aL.....	43- 54
1943	aL.....	40- 43
1950	aL.....	56- 81
1950	nL.....	42- 67
1951	aL.....	66-114
1954	aL.....	62- 91
1954	nL.....	51- 96
1970	hL.....	63- 78
1971	aL.....	87- 94
1978	nL.....	68- 83
1979	nL.....	88- 97
1983	nW.....	89- 65
2005	hW.....	72- 71
2005	aL.....	54- 74
2006	hL.....	64- 70

Boston College (2-8)

1981	nW.....	75- 70
2001	aL.....	61- 83
2001	hL.....	59- 83
2002	aL.....	68- 77
2002	hW.....	76- 73
2003	hL.....	71- 95
2003	aL.....	69- 87
2004	aL.....	48- 56
2006	hL.....	73- 74
2006	aL.....	57- 59

Virginia (46-77)

1915	aL.....	21- 39
1916	aL.....	14- 30
1922	nL.....	22- 26
1923	nW.....	22- 18
1924	nL.....	16- 32
1925	aL.....	32- 43
1926	hL.....	19- 34
1927	aL.....	25- 34
1927	hL.....	14- 27
1928	aL.....	26- 35
1928	hL.....	12- 38



Virginia Tech and Duke will meet on Jan. 6 this season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR 2006-07

1929 hW.....26- 25	1965 hW.....73- 56	1967 hL.....68- 70	1972 hW.....48- 44
1929 aL.....25- 34	1966 aL.....65- 79	1968 aW.....101- 78	1995 hW.....62- 54
1930 aL.....21- 28	1967 hW.....76- 60	1969 hW.....86- 75	2005 hW.....59- 57
1930 hW.....34- 31	1968 aW.....84- 82	1970 aL.....79- 87	2005 aL.....64- 66
1931 hW.....28- 21	1969 nW.....85- 74	1971 hW.....76- 66	2006 aW.....(OT) 75- 74
1931 aL.....25- 35	1969 hW.....68- 64	1971 aL.....53- 56	2006 hL.....81- 86
1932 hL.....24- 35	1970 aL.....71- 81	1972 aL.....73- 85	
1932 aL.....22- 26	1971 nL.....59- 68		
1933 nL.....30- 36	1971 hW.....93- 74		
1935 hL.....24- 29	1972 aL.....85-107		
1935 aL.....31- 54	1973 hW.....87- 83		
1936 aL.....26- 30	1974 aL.....70- 84		
1937 nW.....29- 28	1975 hW.....74- 73		
1937 nL.....22- 40	1976 nW.....91- 69		
1938 aL.....38- 43	1976 aL.....(2OT) 75- 79		
1938 hW.....35- 32	1977 nW.....65- 60		
1939 aL.....16- 45	1977 nL.....50- 55		
1939 hL.....25- 39	1977 nW.....71- 61		
1940 hL.....25- 34	1978 nL.....62- 66		
1940 aL.....27- 42	1978 nL.....68- 76		
1941 nL.....35- 49	1979 nL.....78- 93		
1941 hL.....39- 40	1979 nL.....72- 78		
1942 nW.....42- 25	1980 nL.....58- 65		
1942 hL.....36- 58	1981 nL.....51- 64		
1943 nW.....62- 46	1982 nL.....66- 80		
1944 nL.....55- 63	1983 nL.....64- 74		
1945 hL.....34- 44	1984 nL.....64- 74		
1946 aL.....29- 57	1984 nW.....56- 54		
1947 hL.....52- 58	1985 nL.....59- 67		
1948 aW.....54- 49	1985 nW.....84- 66		
1948 hW.....57- 43	1987 nL.....73- 91		
1949 hW.....52- 50	1988 nW.....66- 64		
1949 aW.....66- 64	1989 nL.....(OT) 106-113		
1950 aW.....63- 50	1990 nL.....59- 77		
1950 hW.....78- 64	1991 nL.....61- 86		
1951 aW.....60- 59	1992 nL.....(2OT) 57- 61		
1951 hW.....93- 62	1993 nW.....59- 53		
1952 hW.....90- 62	1994 nL.....61- 70		
1952 aL.....59- 74	1995 nL.....62- 63		
1953 aL.....95-108	1995 nW.....72- 64		
1953 hL.....85- 87	1997 nL.....57- 58		
1954 nL.....81- 97	1998 nL.....55- 69		
1954 hL.....73- 95	1999 nL.....55- 64		
1954 aL.....69- 78	2000 nL.....(OT) 66- 71		
1955 hL.....59-107	2000 hL.....48- 64		
1955 aW.....78- 72	2001 aL.....61- 69		
1955 nL.....85-103	2003 hW.....73- 55		
1956 aL.....66- 71	2003 aL.....65- 80		
1956 hW.....76- 64	2005 hW.....79- 73		
1957 hW.....70- 56	2005 aL.....60- 65		
1958 aL.....66- 80	2006 hL.....49- 54		
1959 hW.....85- 73	2006 aL.....(OT) 77- 81		
1960 aW.....80- 72	2006 nL.....56- 60		
1961 hW.....105- 70			
1962 aW.....92- 59			
1963 hW.....71- 63	Clemson (10-7)		
1963 aW.....75- 73	1925 aW.....27- 13		
1964 hW.....62- 60	1936 hL.....44- 46		
1964 aW.....78- 62	1965 hW.....72- 62		
	1966 aW.....90- 87		



**Virginia Tech
will play
15 games
in Cassell
Coliseum this
season.**



RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

GAMES

Season

Appeared In: 35, by 10 players

Started: 35, by eight players

Career

Appeared In: 129, Perry Young, 1981-85

Started: 126, Dell Curry, 1982-86; Bobby Beecher, 1982-86

Consecutive Starts: 123, Ace Custis, 1993-97

MINUTES PLAYED

Game

Overall: 55, Randy Minix vs. West Virginia, 1-26-72; Dale Solomon vs.

William & Mary, 1-21-81; Dell Curry vs. West Virginia, 2-2-83

ACC: 44, Zabian Dowdell at Clemson, 2-8-06; Jamon Gordon at Virginia, 2-11-06; Zabian Dowdell at Virginia, 2-11-06

ACC Tournament: 38, Zabian Dowdell vs. Virginia, 3-9-06

Season

Overall: 1,297, Shawn Good and Damon Watlington, 1994-95 (35 games)

Highest Average: 38.6, Jay Purcell, 1991-92 (28 games)

ACC: 579, Zabian Dowdell, 2005-06

Career

Overall: 4,275, Dell Curry, 1982-86

Highest Average: 35.1, Dale Solomon, 1978-82

POINTS

Game

Overall: 52, Allan Bristow vs. George Washington, 2-21-73

Home Court: 52, Allan Bristow vs. George Washington, 2-21-73

Opponent's Court: 41, Chris Smith at VMI, 1-19-60; Dell Curry at Cincinnati, 1-18-86

Neutral Court: 43, Bimbo Coles vs. Virginia, at Richmond Coliseum, 1-25-89

ACC: 29, A.D. Vassallo at Wake Forest, 1-28-06

Losing Effort: 43, Bimbo Coles vs. Virginia, 1-25-89

ACC Tournament: 15, Zabian Dowdell vs. Virginia, 3-9-06

NCAA Tournament: 29, Glen Combs vs. Indiana, 3-17-67

NIT: 29, Allan Bristow vs. Alabama, 3-24-73; Perry Young vs. South Alabama, 3-18-84

Season

Overall: 785, Bimbo Coles, 1989-90 (31 games)

ACC: 259, Zabian Dowdell, 2004-05

Highest Average (overall): 26.6, Bimbo Coles, 1988-89 (27 games)

Double-Figure Games: 34, Dell Curry, 1983-84 (35 games)

*30-Point Games: 9, Bimbo Coles, 1988-89

40-Point Games: 2, Bimbo Coles, 1988-89

50-Point Games: 1, Allan Bristow, 1972-73; Bimbo Coles, 1987-88

Career

Overall: 2,484, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

Highest Average: 23.1, Allan Bristow, 1970-73

Double-Figure Games: 115, Dell Curry, 1982-86

Consecutive Double-Figure Games: 78, Allan Bristow, 1970-73

*30-Point Games: 21, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

40-Point Games: 3, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

50-Point Games: 1, Allan Bristow, 1970-73; Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

*Games of 40 points or more are not included in these totals.

Records of returning players in **bold**.

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

Player	Yrs. Played	Pts.	Avg.
Bimbo Coles	1986-90	2484	21.6
Dell Curry	1982-86	2389	18.9
Dale Solomon	1978-82	2136	18.4
Perry Young	1981-85	1899	14.7
Allan Bristow	1970-73	1804	23.1
Bob Ayersman	1957-61	1782	20.5
Ace Custis	1993-97	1706	13.7
Wally Lancaster	1986-89	1696	20.7
Bryant Matthews	2000-04	1656	14.8
Bill Matthews	1952-56	1652	16.5
Chris Smith	1957-61	1635	18.6
Bobby Beecher	1982-86	1548	12.2
Howard Pardue	1961-64	1445	20.0
Shawn Smith	1992-96	1440	12.1
Glen Combs	1965-68	1361	17.9
Carlos Dixon	2000-05	1348	12.7
Les Henson	1976-80	1334	11.5
Duke Thorpe	1973-77	1294	12.2
Bucky Keller	1959-62	1292	18.2
Keith Colbert	1982-86	1290	10.6
Wayne Robinson	1976-80	1283	11.2
Sumner Tilson	1948-51	1256	16.5
Loyd King	1968-71	1248	17.1
Damon Watlington	1992-96	1224	10.4
Zabian Dowdell	2003-	1193	13.6
Jeff Schneider	1978-82	1178	10.2
Rolan Roberts	1997-00	1169	13.6
Dick Sayre	1947-51	1165	11.8
Brian Chase	1999-03	1115	11.0
Jay Purcell	1990-94	1075	9.5
Marshall Ashford	1975-79	1058	9.4
Russell Davis	1974-76	1052	19.5
Chris Ellis	1966-69	1050	14.1
Craig Lieder	1971-74	1034	13.6
Shawn Good	1992-96	1008	8.5



Ace Custis made 123 consecutive starts for the Hokies

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

FIELD GOALS

Game

Made: 22, Allan Bristow vs. George Washington, 2-21-73
Attempted: 36 (made 19), Bill Matthews vs. The Citadel, 2-23-56; (made 17), Loyd King vs. N.C. State, 12-12-70
Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, Russell Davis, 15-15, vs. Vermont, 12-31-74
3-PT Made: 7, Wally Lancaster vs. San Francisco St., 1-3-87 and Richmond, 2-15-88; **Zabian Dowdell vs. North Carolina A&T, 12-7-05**
3-PT Attempted: 20 (made 6), Wally Lancaster vs. Marquette, 2-20-88
3-PT Percentage (min. 7 attempts): 1.000, Wally Lancaster, 7-7, vs. San Francisco St., 1-3-87

Season

Made: 305, Dell Curry, 1985-86 (30 games)
Attempted: 693, Bimbo Coles, 1989-90 (31 games)
Percentage: .669, Duke Thorpe, 168 of 251, 1975-76
3-PT Made: 106, Wally Lancaster, 1987-88 (29 games)
3-PT Attempted: 302, Wally Lancaster, 1987-88
3-PT Percentage: .467, Wally Lancaster, 78 of 167, 1986-87

Career

Made: 1,021, Dell Curry, 1982-86
Attempted: 2,029, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
Percentage: .604, Duke Thorpe, 529 of 876, 1973-77
3-PT Made: 257, Wally Lancaster, 1986-89
3-PT Attempted: 694, Wally Lancaster, 1986-89
3-PT Percentage: .409, Brian Chase, 239 of 584, 1999-03
Consecutive Games with 3-PT Made: 73, Wally Lancaster, 1986-89

FREE THROWS

Game

Made: 20, Terry Penn vs. The Citadel, 1-10-57
Attempted: 27 (made 18), Bimbo Coles vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, Rod Wheeler, 18 of 18 vs. Richmond, 12-28-90
Consecutive FTs Made: 18, Terry Penn vs. The Citadel, 1-10-57; Rod Wheeler vs. Richmond, 12-28-90

Season

Made: 200, Bimbo Coles, 1987-88 (29 games)
Attempted: 297, Bill Matthews, 1953-54 (27 games)
Percentage: .916, Phil Thieneman, 98 of 107, 1976-77

Career

Made: 593, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
Attempted: 793, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
Percentage: .842, Phil Thieneman, 139 of 165, 1973-77



Terry Penn made a school-record 20 free throws in a 1957 game

REBOUNDS

Game

Overall: 36, Chris Smith vs. Washington & Lee, 1-9-59
ACC: 18, Coleman Collins, vs. Duke, 2-17-05
ACC Tournament: 8, Markus Sailes, vs. Virginia, 3-9-06
NCAA Tournament: 19, Ken Talley vs. Toledo, 3-11-67
NIT: 18, Ace Custis vs. New Mexico St., 3-22-95

Season

Overall: 495, Chris Smith, 1959-60 (26 games)
ACC: 122, Coleman Collins, 2004-05
Highest Average: 20.4, Chris Smith, 1958-59 (21 games)

Career

Overall: 1,508, Chris Smith, 1957-61
Highest Average: 17.1, Chris Smith, 1957-61

ASSISTS

Game

Overall: 12, Dave Sensibaugh vs. Oregon, 12-19-75; Bimbo Coles vs. Missouri, 12-16-87; Troy Manns vs. St. Bonaventure, 1-2-97
ACC: 8, Jamon Gordon, vs. Virginia, 1-27-05
ACC Tournament: 4, Zabian Dowdell, vs. Virginia, 3-9-06
NCAA Tournament: 8, Troy Manns vs. Kentucky, 3-16-96
NIT: 8, Dell Curry vs. William & Mary, 3-17-83

Season

Overall: 192, Dave Sensibaugh, 1975-76 (28 games)
ACC: 62, Jamon Gordon, 2005-06
Highest Average (overall): 6.9, Dave Sensibaugh, 1975-76

Career

Overall: 547, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
Highest Average: 4.8, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90



Tech's all-time rebound leader Chris Smith helped the 1958-59 team post a school-record 57.4 rebounds per game.

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS



Roy Brow holds the all-time blocked shots mark.

TURNOVERS

Game

Overall: 11, Bimbo Coles vs. Creighton, 12-30-89

ACC: 7, Deron Washington, vs. North Carolina, 12-19-04; Carlos Dixon, at Florida State, 1-8-05

ACC Tournament: 5, Zabian Dowdell, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05

Season

Overall: 113, Dell Curry, 1983-84 (35 games)

ACC: 44, Jamon Gordon, 2004-05

Career

Overall: 388, Dell Curry, 1982-86



Dell Curry played a school-record 4,275 minutes in his Virginia Tech career.

STEALS

Game

Overall: 8, Dell Curry vs. Louisville, 1-14-84; Rod Wheeler vs. VCU, 12-11-90; **Jamon Gordon vs. William & Mary, 12-23-03**

ACC: 6, Carlos Dixon, vs. Wake Forest, 2-5-05; Jamon Gordon vs. NC State, 2-18-06

Season

Overall: 89, Dell Curry, 1983-84 (35 games)

ACC: 43, Jamon Gordon, 2005-06

ACC Tournament: 4, Zabian Dowdell, vs. Virginia, 3-9-06

Highest Average (overall): 2.6, Dell Curry, 1985-86 (30 games)

Career

Overall: 295, Dell Curry, 1982-86

Highest Average: 2.3, Dell Curry, 1982-86

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game

Overall: 9, Roy Brow vs. James Madison, 12-6-86 & Baptist College, 12-12-87

ACC: 5, Coleman Collins, vs. Duke, 2-17-05

ACC Tournament: 3, Coleman Collins, vs. Virginia, 3-9-06

Season

Overall: 100, by Roy Brow, 1987-88 (28 games)

ACC: 19, Deron Washington, 2004-05

Career

Overall: 251, Roy Brow, 1984-88

Highest Average: 2.4, Roy Brow, 1984-88

FOULS

Season

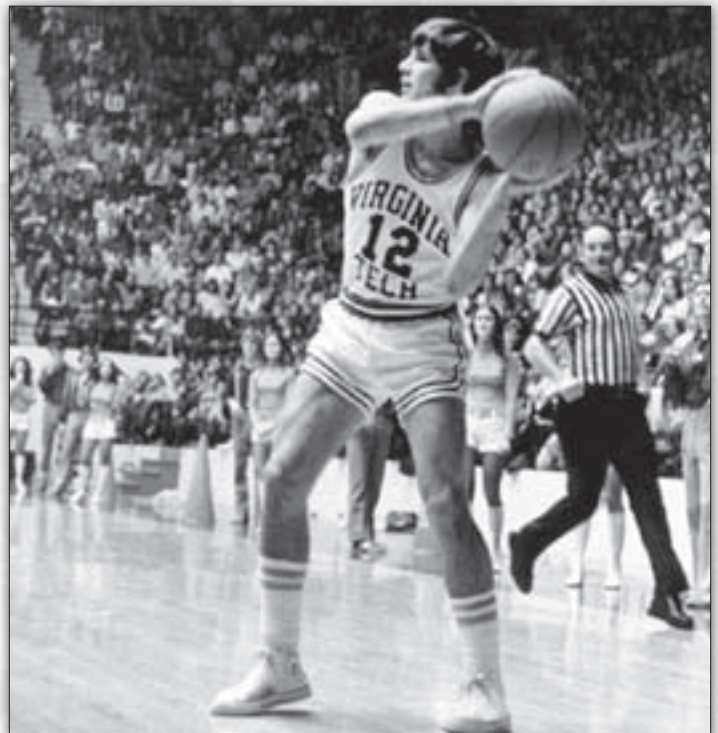
Committed: 117, Bobby Beecher, 1983-84 (35 games)

Disqualifications: 9, shared by four players

Career

Committed: 414, Bobby Beecher, 1982-86

Disqualifications: 27, Keith Colbert, 1982-86



Dave Sensibaugh had a school-record 192 assists during the 1975-76 season.

TEAM RECORDS

POINTS

Game

Overall: 141, vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
 Homecourt: 141, vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
 Opponent's Court: 108, vs. Guilford, 12-14-55
 Neutral Court: 115, vs. St. Bonaventure, 1-3-76 (Roanoke CC)
 First Half: 68, vs. South Carolina St., 12-18-82
 Second Half: 73, vs. Johns Hopkins, 11-30-81
 Overtime Period: 22, vs. Florida State, 1-12-81
 Losing Effort: 106, vs. Virginia, 1-25-89
 ACC: 86, vs. Maryland, 3-5-05
 ACC Tournament: 56, vs. Virginia, 3-9-06
 NCAA Tournament: 89, vs. Western Kentucky, 3-7-80
 NIT: 92, vs. Notre Dame, 3-25-73
 Fewest Scored: 7, vs. Washington & Lee, 1-27-23
 Fewest Allowed: 2, vs. Virginia Christian, 2-9-17
 Most Allowed: 133, vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
 Both Teams: 274, vs. So. Mississippi, 141-133, 2-6-88

Season

Overall: 2,646, 1987-88 team (29 games)
 ACC: 1,089, 2005-06
 Highest Average: 91.2, 1987-88 team
 100-Point Games: 7, 1975-76 team and 1987-88 team
 Consecutive 100-Point Games: 2, six times
 100-Point Games Allowed: 7, 1988-89 team

FIELD GOALS

Game

Made: 52, vs. VMI, 2-20-59
 Attempted: 111 (made 37), vs. VMI, 1-25-60
 Highest Percentage: .722, vs. Syracuse, 39 of 54, 1-28-76
 Highest Percentage for a Half: .821, vs. Syracuse, 23 of 28, 1-28-76
 Lowest Percentage: .224, vs. Alabama, 19 of 78, 1-4-61
 Lowest Percentage for a Half: .194, vs. Marquette, 7 of 36, 2-15-94
 3-PT Made: 16, vs. Marquette, 1-7-89
 3-PT Attempted: 36, vs. Marquette, 1-7-89
 Highest 3-PT Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .692, vs. Florida St., 9 of 13, 2-24-90

Season

Made: 1,058, 1983-84 team (35 games)
 Attempted: 2,168, 1989-90 team (31 games)
 Highest Percentage: .517, 1981-82 team, 1,030 of 1,993
 Lowest Percentage: .312, 1953-54 team, 575 of 1,845
 3-PT Made: 199, by 1988-89 team
 3-PT Attempted: 588, by 1988-89 team
 Highest 3-PT Percentage: .395, 1995-96 team, 155 of 392
 Lowest 3-PT Percentage: .300, 1991-92 team, 115 of 383

FREE THROWS

Game

Made: 52, vs. William & Mary, 2-16-57
 Attempted: 63, vs. William & Mary, 2-16-57
 Highest Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, vs. North Carolina, 13 of 13, 2-17-75; (min. 20 attempts): .957, vs. Dayton, 22 of 23, 12-17-76
 Lowest Percentage (min. 1 made): .125, vs. East Carolina, 1 of 8, 2-18-67

Season

Made: 576, 1994-95 team (35 games)
 Attempted: 906 (made 535), 1953-54 team (27 games)
 Highest Percentage: .750, 1980-81 team, 464 of 619
 Lowest Percentage: .572, 1948-49 team, 298 of 521

REBOUNDS

Game

Overall: 83, vs. VMI, 2-19-61
 ACC: 49, vs. Duke, 2-17-05
 ACC Tournament: 27, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05
 NCAA Tournament: 55, vs. Indiana, 3-17-67
 NIT: 52, vs. Notre Dame, 3-25-73
 Fewest: 15, vs. Tulane, 3-8-84

Season

Overall: 1,461, 1959-60 team (26 games)
 ACC: 537, 2004-05
 Highest Average: 57.4, 1958-59 team (21 games)
 Lowest Average: 32.0, 1983-84 team (35 games)
 Highest Margin: +13.9, 1958-59 team
 Lowest Margin: -6.0, 1992-93 team

TEAM MARKS

Season	W	L	FG%	FT%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1956-57	14	8	.397	.716	840	38.2	1548	70.4
1957-58	11	8	.406	.692	860	45.3	1419	74.7
1958-59	16	5	.433	.695	1205	*57.4	1758	83.7
1959-60	20	6	.420	.734	*1460	56.2	2127	81.8
1960-61	15	7	.438	.698	1229	55.9	1874	85.2
1961-62	19	6	.451	.728	1256	50.2	2047	81.9
1962-63	12	12	.446	.699	1064	44.3	1758	73.3
1963-64	16	7	.439	.718	1148	49.9	1813	78.8
1964-65	13	10	.447	.661	1186	51.6	1878	81.7
1965-66	19	5	.468	.709	1171	48.8	2051	85.5
1966-67	20	7	.465	.624	1316	48.7	2130	78.9
1967-68	14	11	.470	.694	1085	43.4	1954	78.2
1968-69	14	12	.436	.710	1213	46.7	1956	75.2
1969-70	10	12	.421	.710	1001	45.5	1600	72.7
1970-71	14	11	.448	.724	1273	50.9	2047	81.9
1971-72	16	10	.431	.677	1312	50.5	2004	77.1
1972-73	22	5	.457	.681	1315	48.7	2309	85.5
1973-74	13	13	.411	.684	1142	43.9	1975	76.0
1974-75	16	10	.477	.732	1140	43.8	2090	80.4
1975-76	21	7	.502	.698	1277	45.6	2441	87.2
1976-77	19	10	.474	.720	1206	41.6	2342	80.8
1977-78	19	8	.479	.684	1115	41.3	2314	85.7
1978-79	22	9	.511	.727	1152	37.2	2547	82.2
1979-80	21	8	.497	.722	1018	35.1	2175	75.0
1980-81	15	13	.477	*.750	932	33.3	2034	72.6
1981-82	20	11	*.517	.698	1020	32.9	2437	78.6
1982-83	23	11	.503	.708	1130	33.2	2603	76.6
1983-84	22	13	.508	.682	1120	32.0	2594	74.1
1984-85	20	9	.500	.683	1122	38.7	2346	80.9
1985-86	22	9	.499	.731	1105	35.6	2440	78.7
1986-87	10	18	.435	.664	1073	38.3	2034	72.6
1987-88	19	10	.444	.686	1244	42.9	*2646	*91.2
1988-89	11	17	.424	.718	1190	42.5	2441	87.2
1989-90	13	18	.404	.643	1205	38.9	2384	76.9
1990-91	13	16	.419	.677	1074	37.0	2133	73.6
1991-92	10	18	.440	.650	986	35.2	1822	65.1
1992-93	10	18	.406	.688	969	34.6	1880	67.1
1993-94	18	10	.437	.685	1065	38.0	2028	72.4
1994-95	*25	10	.475	.693	1323	37.8	2640	75.4
1995-96	23	6	.457	.698	1011	34.9	2036	70.2
1996-97	15	16	.436	.665	999	32.2	1934	62.4
1997-98	10	17	.370	.675	965	35.7	1787	66.2
1998-99	13	15	.428	.663	985	35.2	1829	65.3
1999-00	16	15	.437	.658	1082	34.9	1997	64.4
2000-01	8	19	.413	.654	935	34.6	1770	65.6
2001-02	10	18	.426	.685	1114	39.8	1943	69.4
2002-03	12	17	.424	.665	1066	36.8	2036	70.2
2003-04	15	14	.411	.599	1007	34.7	1931	66.6
2004-05	16	14	.427	.642	1012	33.7	2056	68.5
2005-06	14	16	.454	.645	950	31.7	2060	68.7

*Tech record

TEAM RECORDS

LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY

VIRGINIA TECH	Year
81 vs. W & L (105-24)	58-59
62 vs. CCNY (113-51)	78-79
61 vs. VMI (122-61)	83-84
59 vs. Hampden-Sydney (67-8)	19-20
58 vs. VMI (118-60)	58-59
57 vs. Va. Christian (59-2)	16-17
56 vs. The Citadel (103-47)	55-56
56 vs. Roanoke (65-9)	10-11
56 vs. Davidson (68-12)	09-10
54 at Roanoke (62-8)	10-11

OPPONENTS	Year
56 at Marshall (57-113)	52-53
55 at West Virginia (72-127)	64-65
54 vs. Duke (53-107)	53-54
52 at ECU (43-95)	51-52
49 at West Virginia (52-101)	88-89
48 vs. Virginia (59-107)	54-55
48 at N.C. State (66-114)	50-51
46 at GWU (59-105)	52-53
45 vs. N.C. State (51-96)	53-54
44 at GWU (30-74)	39-40

ASSISTS

Game

Overall: 31, vs. South Carolina St., 12-18-82
 ACC: 19, vs. Virginia, 1-27-05; at Virginia, 2-11-06
 ACC Tournament: 12, vs. Virginia, 3-9-06
 NCAA Tournament: 16, vs. Kentucky, 3-16-96
 NIT: 23, vs. William & Mary, 3-17-83

Season

Overall: 561, 1982-83 team (34 games)
 ACC: 194, 2004-05

HIGHEST SCORING GAMES

VIRGINIA TECH	Year
141 vs. USM (141-133) 2OT	87-88
127 vs. William & Mary (127-92)	72-73
122 vs. VMI (122-61)	83-84
122 vs. S.C. State (122-73)	82-83
122 vs. Birmingham-So. (122-70)	76-77
119 vs. Buffalo State (119-66)	78-79
118 vs. VMI (118-60)	58-59
117 vs. G. Washington (117-89)	72-73
116 vs. Johns Hopkins (116-64)	81-82
116 vs. The Citadel (116-93)	60-61

OPPONENTS	Year
133 vs. USM (141-133) 2OT	87-88
127 at USM (102-127)	87-88
127 at West Virginia (72-127)	64-65
125 at Furman (87-125)	54-55
120 at Houston (79-120)	67-68
117 at Florida State (97-117)	88-89
114 at N.C. State (66-114)	50-51
113 vs. Virginia (106-113)	88-89
113 at Marshall (57-113)	52-53
112 at Memphis (104-112)	87-88

STEALS

Game

Overall: 21, at Clemson, 2-8-06
 ACC: 21, at Clemson, 2-8-06

Season

Overall: 327, 1983-84 team (35 games)
 ACC: 152, 2005-06

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game

Overall: 15, vs. Coastal Carolina, 12-4-93
 ACC: 12, vs. Duke, 2-17-05

Season

Overall: 160, 1987-88 team (29 games)
 ACC: 62, 2004-05

FOULS

Game

Overall: 39, vs. N.C. State, 12-12-70
 ACC: 34, at Duke, 1-30-05
 Disqualifications: 6, vs. N.C. State, 12-12-70 and Louisville, 2-10-86

Season

Overall: 724, 1982-83 team (34 games)
 ACC: 313, 2004-05
 Disqualifications: 34, 1987-88 team

TURNOVERS

Game

Overall: 40, vs. Austin Peay, 12-7-74
 ACC: 20, vs. North Carolina, 12-19-04
 Fewest: 4, vs. Memphis State, 1-8-82 and Florida Atlantic, 12-28-93
 Fewest ACC: 6, vs. N.C. State, 2-18-06

Season

Overall: 547, 1978-79 team (31 games)
 Fewest: 337, 2005-06 team (30 games)
 Best Margin: +4.8, 1987-88 team (29 games); 1989-90 team (31 games)
 Worst Margin: -6.5, 2001-02 team (27 games)

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Game

Largest Victory Margin: 81, vs. Washington & Lee, 105-24, 1-9-59
 Largest Margin of Defeat: 56, vs. Marshall, 113-57, 12-9-52
 Most Overtimes: 3, vs. West Virginia, 1-26-72; William & Mary, 1-21-81; and West Virginia, 2-2-83
 Most Double Figure Scorers: 7, vs. Johns Hopkins, 11-30-81
 Most Double Figure Rebounders: 4, vs. VMI, 3-2-62

Season

Most Wins: 25, 1994-95 team (35 games)
 Fewest Losses: 0, 1909-10 team (11 games)
 Highest Won-Loss Percentage: 1.000, 1909-10 team, 11-0
 Most Losses: 24, 1953-54 team (27 games)
 Fewest Wins: 1, 1933-34 (16 games)
 Lowest Won-Loss Percentage: .063, 1933-34 team, 1-15
 Most Consecutive Wins (single season): 12, 1917-18 team, 15-5
 Most Consecutive Wins (over two seasons): 19, 1909-11 and 1917-19
 Most Consecutive Losses: 18, 1954-55 team
 Most Consecutive Winning Seasons: 12, 1974-86
 Most Consecutive Losing Seasons: 18, 1923-41
 Most Consecutive Non-Losing Seasons: 16, 1970-86

RECORDS BY CLASS



Bimbo Coles holds Virginia Tech class records in all four of his years with the Hokies.



Bobby Beecher played in a school freshman record 34 games in the 1982-83 season.

RECORDS BY CLASS

	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior
<i>Points</i>	534 Dale Solomon, 1978-79	702 Bimbo Coles, 1987-88	717 Bimbo Coles, 1988-89	785 Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
<i>Scoring Average</i>	20.7 Bob Ayersman, 1957-58	26.5 Bob Ayersman, 1958-59	26.6 Bimbo Coles, 1988-89	25.3 Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
<i>FG Made</i>	205 Dale Solomon, 1978-79	293 Dell Curry, 1983-84	249 Bimbo Coles, 1988-89	305 Dell Curry, 1985-86
<i>FG Attempted</i>	417 Dell Curry, 1982-83	561 Dell Curry, 1983-84	561 Wally Lancaster, 1987-88	693 Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
<i>FG Percentage</i>	.570 Bobby Beecher, 1982-83	.564 Dale Solomon, 1979-80	.669 Duke Thorpe, 1975-76	.603 Duke Thorpe, 1976-77
<i>FT Made</i>	124 Dale Solomon, 1978-79	200 Bimbo Coles, 1987-88	167 Dale Solomon, 1980-81	169 Bucky Keller, 1961-62
<i>FT Attempted</i>	163 Dale Solomon, 1978-79	297 Bill Matthews, 1953-54	240 Perry Young, 1983-84	214 Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
<i>FT Percentage</i>	.913 Bobby Beecher, 1982-83	.844 Paul Long, 1963-64	.852 Dale Solomon, 1980-81	.916 Phil Thieneman, 1976-77
<i>Rebounds</i>	255 Ace Custis, 1993-94	429 Chris Smith, 1958-59	495 Chris Smith, 1959-60	362 Chris Smith, 1960-61
<i>Rebound Aver.</i>	11.7 Chris Smith, 1957-58	20.4 Chris Smith, 1958-59	19.0 Chris Smith, 1959-60	16.5 Chris Smith, 1960-61
<i>Fouls</i>	110 Bobby Beecher, 1982-83	117 Bobby Beecher, 1983-84	111 Les Henson, 1978-79	102 Bryant Matthews, 2003-04
<i>DQs</i>	5 by four players	9 Wayne Robinson, 1977-78	9 Charlie Lipscomb, 1970-71 Tic Price, 1977-78	9 Dan Wetzel, 1968-69
<i>Assists</i>	112 Bimbo Coles, 1986-87	172 Bimbo Coles, 1987-88	141 Bimbo Coles, 1988-89	192 Dave Sensibaugh, 1975-76
<i>Blocked Shots</i>	60 Rolan Roberts, 1997-98	58 Dennis Mims, 1999-00	86 Roy Brow, 1986-87	100 Roy Brow, 1987-88
<i>Steals</i>	58 Dell Curry, 1982-83	89 Dell Curry, 1983-84	70 Zabian Dowdell, 2005-06	79 Dell Curry, 1985-86
<i>Games Played</i>	34 Bobby Beecher, 1982-83	35 by three players	35 by six players	34 Reggie Steppe, 1982-83
<i>Minutes Played</i>	1024 Dell Curry, 1982-83	1254 Ace Custis, 1994-95	1297 Damon Watlington, 1994-95 Shawn Good, 1994-95	1166 Bimbo Coles, 1989-90

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADER

POINTS

Season	Name, Position	Pts.
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	354
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, F	393
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	556
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	577
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	438
1961-62	Bucky Keller, G	543
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	446
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	472
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	330
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	445
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	577
1967-68	Glen Combs, G	522
1968-69	Chris Ellis, G	514
1969-70	Loyd King, G	430
1970-71	Loyd King, G	532
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	650
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	644
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	444
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	490
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	562
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	453
1977-78	Ron Bell, G	441
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	534
1979-80	Dale Solomon, F	485
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	589
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	528
1982-83	Perry Young, F	548
1983-84	Dell Curry, G	674
1984-85	Perry Young, F	536
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	722
1986-87	Wally Lancaster, G	462
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	702
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	717
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	*785
1990-91	Antony Moses, G-F	465
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	337
1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	321
1993-94	Jay Purcell, G	372
1994-95	Shawn Smith, F	560
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	390
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	456
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	366
1998-99	Eddie Lucas, G	418
1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	412
2000-01	Brian Chase, G	297
2001-02	Brian Chase, G	317
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	503
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	641
2004-05	Zabian Dowdell, G	431
2005-06	Zabian Dowdell, G	460

SCORING AVERAGE

Season	Name, Position	Avg.
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	16.1
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, F	20.7
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	26.5
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	22.2
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	19.9



Dale Solomon is the last player to lead Virginia Tech in scoring four straight seasons.

1961-62	Bucky Keller, G	21.7
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	18.6
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	20.5
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	14.3
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	18.5
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	21.3
1967-68	Glen Combs, G	20.9
1968-69	Chris Ellis, G	19.7
1969-70	Loyd King, G	19.3
1970-71	Loyd King, G	21.3
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	25.0
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	23.9
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	17.8
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	18.8
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	20.1
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	15.6
1977-78	Ron Bell, G	16.3
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	17.8
1979-80	Dale Solomon, F	16.7
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	21.0
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	18.2
1982-83	Perry Young, F	16.1
1983-84	Dell Curry, G	19.3
1984-85	Perry Young, F	18.5
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	24.1
1986-87	Wally Lancaster, G	17.1
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	24.2
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	*26.6
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	25.3
1990-91	Antony Moses, G-F	16.0
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	12.0
1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	11.9
1993-94	Jay Purcell, G	13.3
1994-95	Shawn Smith, F	16.0
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	13.4
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	14.7
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	13.6
1998-99	Eddie Lucas, G	14.9

1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	14.2
2000-01	Brian Chase, G	12.9
2001-02	Carlos Dixon, G-F	12.2
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	17.3
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	22.1
2004-05	Zabian Dowdell, G	14.4
2005-06	Zabian Dowdell, G	15.3

FIELD GOALS MADE

Season	Name, Position	FGs
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	113
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, F	146
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	204
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	209
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	169
1961-62	Howard Pardue, F	220
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	190
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	195
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	135
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	161
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	240
1967-68	Glen Combs, G	221
1968-69	Chris Ellis, G	217
1969-70	Loyd King, G	170
1970-71	Loyd King, G	204
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	246
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	261
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	168
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	189
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	209
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	178
1977-78	Ron Bell, G	178
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	205
1979-80	Dale Solomon, F	194
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	211
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	215
1982-83	Perry Young, F	213
1983-84	Dell Curry, G	293
1984-85	Dell Curry, G	225
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	*305
1986-87	Wally Lancaster, G	166
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	241
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	249
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	280
1990-91	Antony Moses, G-F	179
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	124
1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	112
1993-94	Ace Custis, F	127
1994-95	Ace Custis, F	215
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	155
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	163
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	143
1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	151
1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	160
2000-01	Carlos Dixon, G	97
2001-02	Terry Taylor, C	110
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	178
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	219
2004-05	Zabian Dowdell, G	154
2005-06	Zabian Dowdell, G	164

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADER



Perry Young led the Hokies in many statistical categories during the 1980s.

FIELD GOAL PCT.

Season	Name, Position	FG%
1956-57	Larry Hemmings, F	.410
1957-58	Chris Smith, C	.515
1958-59	Chris Smith, C	.502
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	.487
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	.506
1961-62	Frank Alvis, G	.500
1962-63	Frank Alvis, G	.481
1963-64	John Wetzel, F	.481
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	.521
1965-66	Ted Ware, F	.522
1966-67	Ted Ware, C	.556
1967-68	Glen Combs, G	.501
1968-69	Dan Wetzel, C	.467
1969-70	Loyd King, G	.455
1970-71	Charlie Lipscomb, C	.490
1971-72	Randy Minix, G	.514
1972-73	Craig Lieder, F	.530
1973-74	Duke Thorpe, F	.543
1974-75	Duke Thorpe, F	.546
1975-76	Duke Thorpe, F	*.657
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	.603
1977-78	Tic Price, F	.529
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	.566
1979-80	Dale Solomon, F	.564
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	.549
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	.592
1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	.570
1983-84	Perry Young, F	.570
1984-85	Al Young, G	.538
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	.529
1986-87	Roy Brow, C	.515
1987-88	Greg Brink, F-C	.537
1988-89	Eric Sanders, C	.488
1989-90	David Herbster, C	.481

1990-91	Thomas Elliott, F	.505
1991-92	Erik Wilson, C	.474
1992-93	Shawn Smith, C	.486
1993-94	Ace Custis, F	.523
1994-95	Shawn Good, G	.537
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	.506
1996-97	Keefe Matthews, C	.468
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	.534
1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	.472
1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	.526
2000-01	Mibindo Dongo, F	.556
2001-02	Terry Taylor, C	.534
2002-03	Terry Taylor, C	.529
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	.473
	Coleman Collins, F	.473
2004-05	Deron Washington, F	.476
2005-06	Coleman Collins, F/C	.511

FREE THROWS MADE

Season	Name, Position	FTs
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	128
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, F	101
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	148
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	159
1960-61	Bob Ayersman, F	105
1961-62	Bucky Keller, G	169
1962-63	Berry Benfield, C	85
1963-64	Paul Long, G	87
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	64
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	123
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	96
1967-68	Wayne Mallard, G	90
1968-69	Dan Wetzel, C	82
1969-70	Loyd King, G	90
1970-71	Allan Bristow, F	140
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	158
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	122



Shawn Smith led the Hokies in free throws made from 1994-96.

1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	107
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	112
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	144
1976-77	Phil Thieneman, F	98
1977-78	Ron Bell, G	85
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	124
1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	114
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	167
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	98
1982-83	Perry Young, F	122
1983-84	Perry Young, F	162
1984-85	Perry Young, F	122
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	112
1986-87	Bimbo Coles, G	78
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	*200
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	157
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	158
1990-91	Rod Wheeler, G	109
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	60
1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	86
1993-94	Shawn Smith, F	80
1994-95	Shawn Smith, F	137
1995-96	Shawn Smith, F	100
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	119
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	74
1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	83
1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	92
2000-01	Bryant Matthews, F	64
2001-02	Terry Taylor, C	91
2002-03	Terry Taylor, C	110
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	172
2004-05	Coleman Collins, C	90
2005-06	Coleman Collins, F/C	92

FREE THROW PCT.

Season	Name, Position	FT%
1956-57	Dave Kuhn, F	.790
1957-58	Earl Gilbert, G	.760
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	.755
1959-60	Lewis Mills, G	.784
1960-61	Lee Melear, G	.823
1961-62	Bucky Keller, G	.820
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	.825
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	.872
1964-65	Mickey McDade, G	.756
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	.866
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	.800
1967-68	Wayne Mallard, G	.818
1968-69	Chris Ellis, G	.816
1969-70	Tom Trice, F	.754
1970-71	Loyd King, G	.825
1971-72	Craig Lieder, F	.776
1972-73	Craig Lieder, F	.817
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	.823
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	.836
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	.778
1976-77	Phil Thieneman, F	*.916
1977-78	Les Henson, F	.727
1978-79	Les Henson, F	.821
1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	.781
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	.852
1981-82	Jeff Schneider, G	.810
1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	.913
1983-84	Bobby Beecher, F	.774

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADER

1984-85	Dell Curry, G	.758	1969-70	Charlie Lipscomb, C	229	1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	8.2
1985-86	Bobby Beecher, F	.800	1970-71	Allan Bristow, F	327	1980-81	Calvin Oldham, F	8.0
1986-87	Tim Anderson, F	.731	1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	348	1981-82	Calvin Oldham, F	7.3
1987-88	Wally Lancaster, G	.742	1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	312	1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	6.1
1988-89	Wally Lancaster, G	.797	1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	202	1983-84	Perry Young, F	6.7
1989-90	Rod Wheeler, G	.779	1974-75	Kyle McKee, C	221	1984-85	Perry Young, F	7.4
1990-91	Rod Wheeler, G	.826	1975-76	Russell Davis, F	210	1985-86	Bobby Beecher, F	7.9
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	.723	1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	240	1986-87	Tim Anderson, F	8.9
1992-93	Jim Jackson, F	.782	1977-78	Wayne Robinson, C	249	1987-88	Greg Brink, F-C	7.3
1993-94	Jim Jackson, F	.802	1978-79	Wayne Robinson, F	283	1988-89	John Rivers, F	7.7
1994-95	David Jackson, F	.798	1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	238	1989-90	John Rivers, F	7.0
1995-96	Damon Watlington, G	.815	1980-81	Calvin Oldham, F	225	1990-91	John Rivers, F	9.0
1996-97	Troy Manns, G	.791	1981-82	Calvin Oldham, F	226	1991-92	John Rivers, F	8.1
1997-98	Brendan Dunlop, G	.767	1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	209	1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	6.9
1998-99	Eddie Lucas, G	.855	1983-84	Perry Young, F	234	1993-94	Ace Custis, F	9.1
1999-00	Brian Chase, G	.756	1984-85	Perry Young, F	215	1994-95	Ace Custis, F	10.5
2000-01	Brian Chase, G	.810	1985-86	Bobby Beecher, F	246	1995-96	Ace Custis, F	9.5
2001-02	Brian Chase, G	.851	1986-87	Tim Anderson, F	249	1996-97	Ace Custis, F	9.0
2002-03	Dimari Thompkins, F	.711	1987-88	Greg Brink, F-C	212	1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	6.4
2003-04	Zabian Dowdell, G	.689	1988-89	John Rivers, F	216	1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	5.9
2004-05	Carlos Dixon, F	.772	1989-90	John Rivers, F	216	1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	7.6
2005-06	Zabian Dowdell, G	.696	1990-91	John Rivers, F	251	2000-01	Carlton Carter, C	6.2
			1991-92	John Rivers, F	220	2001-02	Carlton Carter, C	8.2
			1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	186	2002-03	Terry Taylor, C	7.3
			1993-94	Ace Custis, F	255	2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	8.9
			1994-95	Ace Custis, F	369	2004-05	Coleman Collins, C	7.0
			1995-96	Ace Custis, F	275	2005-06	Coleman Collins, F/C	6.8
			1996-97	Ace Custis, F	278			
			1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	172			
			1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	164			
			1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	220			
			2000-01	Bryant Matthews, F	136			
			2001-02	Carlton Carter, F-C	229			
			2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	206			
			2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	259			
			2004-05	Coleman Collins, C	195			
			2005-06	Jamon Gordon, G	179			

REBOUNDS

Season	Name, Position	Rebs.
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	314
1957-58	Chris Smith, C	222
1958-59	Chris Smith, C	429
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	*495
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	362
1961-62	Howard Pardue, F	265
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	232
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	204
1964-65	Bob King, C	190
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	212
1966-67	Ken Talley, C	301
1967-68	Ted Ware, C	230
1968-69	Dan Wetzel, C	224



John Rivers led the Hokies in rebounding for all four of his years with the Hokies.

REBOUND AVERAGE

Season	Name, Position	Avg.
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	14.3
1957-58	Chris Smith, C	11.7
1958-59	Chris Smith, C	*20.4
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	19.0
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	16.5
1961-62	Howard Pardue, F	10.6
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	9.7
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	8.9
1964-65	Bob King, C	8.6
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	8.8
1966-67	Ken Talley, C	11.1
1967-68	Ted Ware, C	9.2
1968-69	Dan Wetzel, C	8.6
1969-70	Charlie Lipscomb, C	10.4
1970-71	Allan Bristow, F	13.1
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	13.4
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	11.6
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	8.1
1974-75	Kyle McKee, C	8.5
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	7.5
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	8.3
1977-78	Wayne Robinson, C	9.2
1978-79	Wayne Robinson, F	9.1

ASSISTS

Season	Name, Position	Asts.
1979-80	Dexter Reid, G	93
1980-81	Jeff Schneider, G	70
1981-82	Jeff Schneider, G	120
1982-83	Al Young, G	138
1983-84	Al Young, G	134
1984-85	Al Young, G	118
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	113



Bimbo Coles is the Hokies' all-time leader in assists, with 547.

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADER



Al Young led Tech is assists during the 1982-83 season, when the Hokies set a school record with 561 total assists.

1986-87	Bimbo Coles, G	112
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	*172
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	141
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	122
1990-91	Rod Wheeler, G	91
1991-92	Jay Purcell, G	119
1992-93	Jay Purcell, G	101
1993-94	Jay Purcell, G	91
1994-95	Damon Watlington, G	108
	Shawn Good, G	108
1995-96	Shawn Smith, F	81
1996-97	Troy Manns, G	138
1997-98	Jenis Grindstaff, G	94
1998-99	Brendan Dunlop, G	111
1999-00	Brendan Dunlop, G	103
2000-01	Carlos Dixon, G	77
2001-02	Carlos Dixon, G	74
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	64
2003-04	Jamon Gordon, G	107
2004-05	Jamon Gordon, G	120
2005-06	Jamon Gordon, G	133

STEALS

Season	Name, Position	Stls.
1979-80	Reggie Steppe, G	33
1980-81	Reggie Steppe, G	58
1981-82	Reggie Steppe, G	63
1982-83	Dell Curry, G	58
1983-84	Dell Curry, G	*89
1984-85	Al Young, G	71
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	79
1986-87	Tim Anderson, F	51

1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	60
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	52
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	70
1990-91	Rod Wheeler, G	52
1991-92	Jay Purcell, G	43
1992-93	Jay Purcell, G	41
1993-94	Ace Custis, F	43
1994-95	Shawn Good, G	56
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	50
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	53
1997-98	Brendan Dunlop, G	40
1998-99	Brendan Dunlop, G	38
	Rolan Roberts, F	38
1999-00	Brendan Dunlop, G	43
2000-01	Carlos Dixon, G	47
2001-02	Carlos Dixon, G	38
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	48
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	72
2004-05	Jamon Gordon, G	67
2005-06	Zabian Dowdell, G	70

BLOCKED SHOTS

Season	Name, Position	Blks.
1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	42
1980-81	Calvin Oldham, C	19
1981-82	Dale Solomon, F	16
1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	56
1983-84	Bobby Beecher, C	44
1984-85	Roy Brow, C	34
1985-86	Bobby Beecher, C	42
1986-87	Roy Brow, C	86
1987-88	Roy Brow, C	*100
1988-89	Eric Sanders, F	18
1989-90	John Rivers, F	25
1990-91	Jimmy Carruth, C	55
1991-92	Jimmy Carruth, C	42



Carlos Dixon is among Virginia Tech's all-time leaders in steals and blocked shots.



Jimmy Carruth led the Hokies in blocked shots for four consecutive seasons in the early 1990s.

1992-93	Jimmy Carruth, C	49
1993-94	Jimmy Carruth, C	68
1994-95	Shawn Smith, F	33
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	30
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	22
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	60
1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	57
1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	58
2000-01	Carlton Carter, C	29
2001-02	Carlton Carter, C	45
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	34
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	24
2004-05	Jamon Gordon, G	31
2005-06	Coleman Collins, F/C	34

**Tech record
All players must meet NCAA minimums*

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADER

POINTS SCORED

Season

1	-	Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	785
2	-	Dell Curry (1985-86)	722
3	-	Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	717
4	-	Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	702
5	-	Wally Lancaster (1987-88)	679
6	-	Dell Curry (1983-84)	674
7	-	Allan Bristow (1971-72)	650
8	-	Allan Bristow (1972-73)	644
9	-	Bryant Matthews (2003-04)	641
10	-	Perry Young (1983-84)	640

Career

1	-	Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	2484
2	-	Dell Curry (1982-86)	2389
3	-	Dale Solomon (1978-82)	2136
4	-	Perry Young (1981-85)	1899
5	-	Allan Bristow (1970-73)	1804
6	-	Bob Ayersman (1957-61)	1782
7	-	Ace Custis (1993-97)	1706
8	-	Wally Lancaster (1986-89)	1696
9	-	Bryant Matthews (2000-04)	1656
10	-	Bill Matthews (1952-56)	1652

SCORING AVERAGE

Season

1	-	Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	26.6
2	-	Bob Ayersman (1958-59)	26.5
3	-	Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	25.3
4	-	Allan Bristow (1971-72)	25.0
5	-	Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	24.2
6	-	Dell Curry (1985-86)	24.1
7	-	Allan Bristow (1972-73)	23.9
8	-	Wally Lancaster (1987-88)	23.4
9	-	Chris Smith (1959-60)	22.2
10	-	Bryant Matthews (2003-04)	22.1

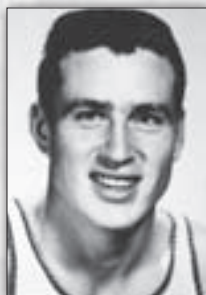
Career

1	-	Allan Bristow (1970-73)	23.1
2	-	Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	21.6
3	-	Wally Lancaster (1986-89)	20.7
4	-	Bob Ayersman (1957-61)	20.5
5	-	Howard Pardue (1961-64)	20.0
6	-	Russell Davis (1974-76)	19.5
7	-	Dell Curry (1982-86)	18.9
8	-	Chris Smith (1957-61)	18.6
9	-	Dale Solomon (1978-82)	18.4
10	-	Bucky Keller (1959-62)	18.2

FIELD GOALS MADE

Season

1	-	Dell Curry (1985-86)	305
2	-	Dell Curry (1983-84)	293
3	-	Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	280
4	-	Allan Bristow (1972-73)	261
5	-	Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	249
6	-	Allan Bristow (1971-72)	246
7	-	Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	241
8	-	Glen Combs (1966-67)	240
9	-	Perry Young (1983-84)	239
	-	Wally Lancaster (1987-88)	239



Duke Thorpe (left) is the Tech all-time leader in field goal percentage, while Chris Smith is Tech's all-time leader in rebounds and rebound average.

Career

1	-	Dell Curry (1982-86)	1021
2	-	Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	871
3	-	Dale Solomon (1978-82)	825
4	-	Perry Young (1981-85)	722
5	-	Allan Bristow (1970-73)	692
6	-	Bob Ayersman (1957-61)	660
	-	Ace Custis (1993-97)	660
8	-	Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	640
9	-	Chris Smith (1957-61)	619
10	-	Bill Matthews (1952-56)	606

FIELD GOAL PCT.

Season

1	-	Duke Thorpe (1975-76)	.657
2	-	Duke Thorpe (1976-77)	.603
3	-	Dale Solomon (1981-82)	.592
4	-	Bobby Beecher (1982-83)	.570
	-	Perry Young (1983-84)	.570
6	-	Al Young (1983-84)	.568
7	-	Dale Solomon (1978-79)	.566
8	-	Dale Solomon (1979-80)	.564
9	-	Ted Ware (1965-66)	.556
10	-	Dale Solomon (1981-82)	.549

Career

1	-	Duke Thorpe (1973-77)	.600
2	-	Dale Solomon (1978-82)	.567
3	-	Al Young (1981-85)	.548
4	-	Calvin Oldham (1980-82)	.532
5	-	Terry Taylor (2001-03)	.531
6	-	Russell Davis (1974-76)	.525
7	-	Ted Ware (1965-68)	.524
8	-	Wayne Robinson (1976-80)	.517
	-	Les Henson (1976-80)	.517
	-	Perry Young (1981-85)	.517

FREE THROWS MADE

Season

1	-	Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	200
2	-	Sumner Tilson (1950-51)	191
3	-	Bryant Matthews (2003-04)	172
4	-	Bucky Keller (1961-62)	169
5	-	Dale Solomon (1980-81)	167
6	-	Perry Young (1983-84)	162
7	-	Chris Smith (1959-60)	159

8	-	Allan Bristow (1971-72)	158
	-	Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	158
10	-	Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	157

Career

1	-	Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	593
2	-	Dale Solomon (1978-82)	486
3	-	Bob Ayersman (1957-61)	462
4	-	Perry Young (1981-85)	455
5	-	Bill Matthews (1952-56)	440
6	-	Allan Bristow (1970-73)	420
7	-	Bryant Matthews (2000-04)	410
8	-	Chris Smith (1957-61)	398
9	-	Sumner Tilson (1948-51)	386
10	-	Shawn Smith (1992-96)	379

FREE THROW PCT.

Season (Min. 60 attempts)

1	-	Phil Thieneman (1976-77)	.916
2	-	Bobby Beecher (1982-83)	.913
3	-	Howard Pardue (1963-64)	.872
4	-	John Wetzel (1965-66)	.866
5	-	Eddie Lucas (1998-99)	.855
6	-	Dale Solomon (1980-81)	.852
7	-	Dell Curry (1982-83)	.850
8	-	Paul Long (1963-64)	.844
9	-	Russell Davis (1974-75)	.836
10	-	Rod Wheeler (1990-91)	.826

Career

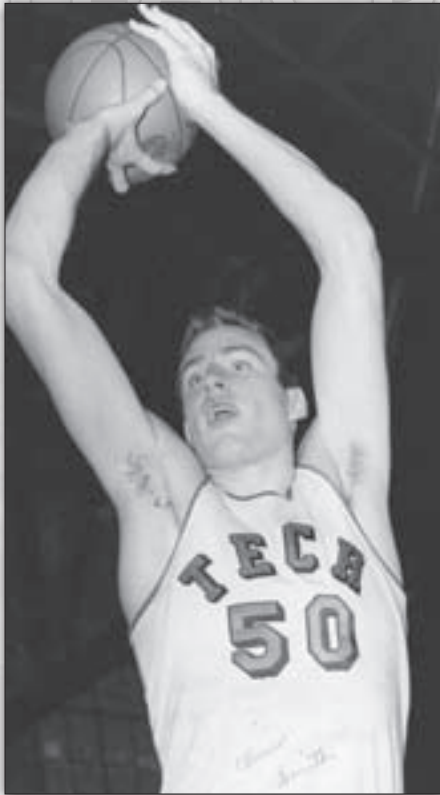
1	-	Phil Thieneman (1974-77)	.842
2	-	Howard Pardue (1961-64)	.827
3	-	Eddie Lucas (1997-99)	.817
4	-	Craig Lieder (1971-74)	.811
5	-	Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	.807
6	-	Russell Davis (1974-76)	.803
7	-	Brian Chase (2000-03)	.800
8	-	John Wetzel (1963-66)	.799
9	-	Loyd King (1968-71)	.794
10	-	Lee Melear (1960-63)	.789
	-	Dell Curry (1982-86)	.787

REBOUNDS

Season

1	-	Chris Smith (1959-60)	495
2	-	Bill Matthews (1954-55)	470
3	-	Chris Smith (1958-59)	429
4	-	Bill Matthews (1955-56)	370
5	-	Ace Custis (1994-95)	369
6	-	Chris Smith (1960-61)	362
7	-	Allan Bristow (1971-72)	348
8	-	Bill Matthews (1953-54)	327
	-	Allan Bristow (1970-71)	327
10	-	Abe Coates (1956-57)	314

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADER



Chris Smith leads Virginia Tech in career rebounds and rebounding average.

Career

1	- Chris Smith (1957-61)	1508
2	- Bill Matthews (1952-56)	1379
3	- Ace Custis (1993-97)	1177
4	- Allan Bristow (1970-73)	987
5	- John Rivers (1988-92)	903
6	- Dale Solomon (1978-82)	856
7	- Wayne Robinson (1976-80)	852
8	- Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	797
9	- Perry Young (1981-85)	779
10	- Duke Thorpe (1973-77)	756

REBOUND AVERAGE

Season

1	- Chris Smith (1958-59)	20.4
2	- Chris Smith (1959-60)	19.0
3	- Bill Matthews (1954-55)	18.8
4	- Chris Smith (1960-61)	16.5
5	- Bill Matthews (1955-56)	14.8
6	- Abe Coates (1956-57)	14.3
7	- Allan Bristow (1971-72)	13.4
8	- Allan Bristow (1970-71)	13.1
9	- Bill Matthews (1953-54)	12.1
10	- Chris Smith (1957-58)	11.7

Career

1	- Chris Smith (1957-61)	17.1
2	- Bill Matthews (1952-56)	13.8
3	- Allan Bristow (1970-73)	12.7
4	- Howard Pardue (1961-64)	9.7
5	- Ace Custis (1993-97)	9.5
6	- Charlie Lipscomb (1969-72)	9.4
7	- Barry Benfield (1961-64)	8.9

8	- Bob Ayersman (1957-61)	8.5
9	- Ted Ware (1965-68)	8.3
10	- John Rivers (1988-92)	7.9

ASSISTS

Season

1	- Dave Sensibaugh (1975-76)	192
2	- Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	172
3	- Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	141
4	- Troy Manns (1996-97)	138
5	- Al Young (1982-83)	138
6	- Al Young (1983-84)	134
7	- Jamon Gordon (2005-06)	133
8	- Dexter Reid (1977-78)	123
9	- Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	122
10	- Jeff Schneider (1981-82)	120
	Jamon Gordon (2004-05)	120

Career

1	- Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	547
2	- Al Young (1981-85)	468
3	- Dell Curry (1982-86)	407
4	- Jay Purcell (1990-94)	369
5	- Jamon Gordon (2003-)	360
6	- Brendan Dunlap (1996-00)	329
7	- Shawn Good (1993-96)	316
8	- Perry Young (1981-85)	311
9	- Damon Watlington (1993-96)	277
10	- Jeff Schneider (1978-82)	276

STEALS

Season

1	- Dell Curry (1983-84)	89
2	- Dell Curry (1985-86)	79
3	- Bryant Matthews (2003-04)	72
4	- Al Young (1984-85)	71
5	- Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	70
	Zabian Dowdell (2005-06)	70
6	- Dell Curry (1984-85)	69
7	- Jamon Gordon (2004-05)	67
8	- Jamon Gordon (2003-04)	66
9	- Reggie Steppe (1981-82)	63
	Jamon Gordon (2005-06)	63

Career

1	- Dell Curry (1982-86)	295
2	- Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	216
3	- Al Young (1981-85)	201
4	- Ace Custis (1994-97)	199
5	- Reggie Steppe (1979-83)	197
6	- Jamon Gordon (2003-)	196
7	- Bryant Matthews (2000-04)	184
8	- Carlos Dixon (2000-05)	183
9	- Zabian Dowdell (2003-)	170
10	- Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	146

BLOCKED SHOTS

Season

1	- Roy Brow (1987-88)	100
2	- Roy Brow (1986-87)	86
3	- Jimmy Carruth (1993-94)	68
4	- Rolan Roberts (1997-98)	60
5	- Rolan Roberts (1998-99)	57
6	- Bobby Beecher (1982-83)	56
7	- Rolan Roberts (1999-2000)	50
8	- Jimmy Carruth (1992-93)	49
9	- Bobby Beecher (1983-84)	44
10	- Wayne Robinson (1977-78)	44

Career

1	- Roy Brow (1984-88)	251
2	- Jimmy Carruth (1990-94)	194
3	- Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	170
4	- Rolan Roberts (1997-00)	167
5	- Wayne Robinson (1976-80)	119
6	- Les Henson (1976-80)	109
7	- John Rivers (1988-92)	108
8	- Dennis Mims (1998-00)	107
9	- Bryant Matthews (2000-04)	98
10	- Ace Custis (1994-97)	90
	Carlos Dixon (2000-05)	90

Note - Prior to 1977, assists, steals and blocked shots records are incomplete



Bryant Matthews ranks in Tech's career top 10 in several categories.

TOP TEAM PERFORMANCES VS. TECH

Most Points: 133, So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
Most Points in a Half: 69, West Virginia, 2-20-65
Fewest Points in a Half: 4, Washington & Lee, 1-9-59
Field Goals Attempted: 115, Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goals Made: 53, Houston, 3-2-68; So. Mississippi, 1-16-88
Highest Percentage: .679, St. Bonaventure, 38 of 56, 1-8-77
Highest Percentage (Half): .857, William & Mary, 12 of 14, 2-8-82
Lowest Percentage: .176, Washington & Lee, 9 of 51, 1-9-59
Lowest Percentage (Half): .059, Washington & Lee, 1 of 17, 1-9-59
3-PT Field Goals Attempted: 36, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 12-8-01
3-PT Field Goals Made: 15, La Salle, 3-1-00
3-PT Percentage (min. 8 attempts): .875, M. Tennessee St., 7 of 8, 11-21-87, (min. 10 attempts): .727, Liberty, 8 of 11, 2-24-92
Free Throws Attempted: 61, N.C. State, 12-12-70
Free Throws Made: 42, N.C. State, 12-12-70
Highest Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .960, St. Bonaventure, 24 of 25, 2-6-80
Lowest Percentage (min. 1 made): .111, James Madison, 1 of 9, 12-28-84
Rebounds: 79, Houston, 3-2-68
Assists: 39, So. Mississippi, 1-16-88
Steals: 19, Tulane, 2-9-91
Blocked Shots: 15, Georgetown, 12-20-88
Turnovers: 37, Buffalo St., 11-25-78; VMI, 12-17-83
Fouls: 36, George Mason, 12-4-91

TOP INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES VS. TECH

Points: 51, Elvin Hayes of Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goals Attempted: 41, Elvin Hayes of Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goals Made: 23, Elvin Hayes of Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goal Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .917, Chancellor Nichols of James Madison, 11 of 12, 11-28-90
3-PT Field Goals Attempted: 15, John White of So. Mississippi, 2-6-88 and Darius Rice, Miami, 1-10-01
3-PT Field Goals Made: 7, Darius Rice, Miami, 1-10-01
3-PT Percentage (min. 6 attempts): 1.000, Chris Rainey of Middle Tennessee St., 6 of 6, 11-21-87; Donnie Carr of La Salle, 3-1-00
Free Throws Attempted: 20 (made 15), Byron Irving of Missouri, 1-16-89
Free Throws Made: 17, Derrick Chevious of Missouri, 12-16-87
Free Throws Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, Jimmy Pitts of Georgia, 14 of 14, 1-29-64; Bernard Royster of Old Dominion, 14 of 14, 11-29-86; Cameron Bennerman of NC State, 10 of 10, 2-18-06
Rebounds: 31, Mack Isner of West Virginia, 2-14-52
Assists: 15, Steve Williams of Florida, 1-20-73
Steals: 9, Andre Turner of Memphis St., 2-27-86
Blocked Shots: 8, shared by four players
Turnovers: 13, Curt Reppart of VMI, 11-30-74



A home win over No. 7-ranked Duke in the 2004-05 season was cause for wild celebration.

TOP SCORING PERFORMANCES

TECH

Pts.	Player	Where	When
52	Allan Bristow vs. Geo. Washington	Cassell Coliseum	2-21-73
51	Bimbo Coles vs. So. Miss (2OT)	Cassell Coliseum	2-6-88
47	Bob Ayersman vs. Richmond	War Memorial Hall	2-10-59
46	Bill Matthews vs. The Citadel	War Memorial Hall	2-23-56
43	Bimbo Coles vs. Virginia (OT)	Richmond Coliseum	1-25-89
42	Bimbo Coles vs. So. Miss	Cassell Coliseum	2-4-89
	Bimbo Coles vs. Rutgers	Honolulu, Hawaii	12-27-90
41	Chris Smith vs. VMI (OT)	Lexington, Va.	1-19-60
	Dell Curry vs. Cincinnati (2OT)	Riverfront Coliseum	1-18-86
40	Dave Kuhn vs. Furman	Greenville, S.C.	12-15-56
	Loyd King vs. N.C. State (OT)	Raleigh, N.C.	12-12-70

OPPONENT

Pts.	Player	Where	When
51	Elvin Hayes of Houston	Houston, Texas	3-2-68
46	Darrell Floyd of Furman	Greenville, S.C.	12-10-55
44	George Bryant of Eastern Ky.	Richmond, Ky.	1-20-71
	Joe Petcavich of Geo. Washington	War Memorial Hall	2-14-55
43	Darrell Floyd of Furman	Richmond, Va.	3-1-56
42	Derrick Chevious of Missouri	Columbia, Mo.	12-16-87
41	Will Robinson of West Va. (3OT)	Morgantown, W. Va.	1-26-72
	Aaron Stewart of Richmond (2OT)	Richmond, Va.	2-19-73
	John White of So. Miss. (2OT)	Cassell Coliseum	2-6-88

SERIES RECORD

Tech Record			First	Last	Tech at Home		Tech Record			First	Last	Tech at Home	
W	L	ACC TEAMS	Met	Played	W	L	W	L	Met	Played	W	L	
2	8	Boston College	1981	05-06	1	3	1	1	Florida International	1993	93-94	0	1
10	7	Clemson	1925	05-06	6	3	9	0	Fordham	1982	99-00	4	0
6	32	Duke	1912	05-06	4	7	1	0	Fredonia State	1983	82-83	1	0
16	21	Florida State	1968	05-06	10	6	13	12	Furman	1925	64-65	8	4
6	2	Georgia Tech	1921	05-06	3	0	1	1	George Mason	1991	91-92	1	0
5	25	Maryland	1926	05-06	3	9	5	8	Georgetown	1915	03-04	2	2
3	7	Miami	2001	05-06	2	3	35	35	George Washington	1921	99-00	23	8
10	55	North Carolina	1912	05-06	4	17	1	4	Georgia	1963	96-97	1	2
10	30	North Carolina State	1915	05-06	4	10	5	0	Georgia Southern	1971	96-97	5	0
46	77	Virginia	1915	05-06	23	15	4	0	Guilford	1913	55-56	3	0
21	25	Wake Forest	1912	05-06	16	8	21	10	Hampden-Sydney	1910	51-52	16	5
							1	0	Hawaii-Hilo	1996	96-97	0	0
							1	1	High Point	1952	00-01	1	0
							1	2	Houston	1968	73-74	1	0
							1	0	Idaho State	1967	67-68	0	0
							0	2	Illinois	1994	96-97	0	0
							1	0	Illinois State	1999	99-00	0	0
							1	2	Indiana	1967	79-80	0	0
							0	1	Indiana State	1979	78-79	0	0
							1	0	Iowa State	1984	84-85	0	0
							4	1	Jacksonville	1976	86-87	1	0
							10	4	James Madison	1978	05-06	6	1
							2	0	Johns Hopkins	1980	81-82	2	0
							2	0	Kent State	1970	71-72	1	0
							1	3	Kentucky	1924	95-96	0	0
							5	5	La Salle	1996	99-00	3	1
							1	1	Lenoir-Rhyne	1922	54-55	1	0
							12	2	Liberty	1979	00-01	7	2
							1	0	LSU	1963	63-64	1	0
							0	1	Louisiana Tech	1958	58-59	0	0
							2	0	Louisiana-Lafayette	1984	99-00	0	0
							8	28	Louisville	1979	94-95	3	12
							5	1	Loyola of Baltimore	1949	04-05	5	0
							1	0	Marietta	1976	76-77	1	0
							4	5	Marquette	1976	94-95	1	3
							9	9	Marshall	1922	05-06	5	4
							4	0	Maryland-Eastern Shore	1982	04-05	4	0
							2	5	Massachusetts	1965	99-00	1	3
							12	18	Memphis State	1976	04-05	9	4
							1	4	Michigan	1974	02-03	0	0
							0	1	Middle Tenn. St.	1987	87-88	0	0
							1	1	Mississippi	1979	81-82	0	0
							6	2	Mississippi State	1959	04-05	4	0
							0	2	Missouri	1987	88-89	0	1
							1	0	Montana State	1994	94-95	0	0
							1	0	Morehead State	1975	75-76	1	0
							6	0	Morgan State	1985	05-06	6	0
							3	0	Mount St. Mary's	2000	05-06	2	0
							2	3	Navy	1914	63-64	1	0
							1	0	Nebraska	1994	94-95	0	0
							2	0	New Hampshire	1977	03-04	2	0
							2	0	New Mexico	1941	72-73	1	0
							1	0	New Mexico State	1994	94-95	1	0
							2	0	New Orleans	1979	79-80	1	0
							1	1	New York University	1961	67-68	1	0
							4	0	North Carolina A&T	1983	05-06	4	0
							4	0	UNC Asheville	1989	99-00	3	0
							8	6	UNC Charlotte	1988	99-00	4	1
							3	0	UNC Greensboro	1993	96-97	3	0
							3	0	Northern Illinois	1973	76-77	2	0
							1	3	Notre Dame	1973	03-04	0	2
							1	0	Ohio Northern	1977	77-78	1	0

OTHERS MET SINCE 1950

1	0	Akron	1975	75-76	1	0
5	9	Alabama	1928	89-90	3	2
4	2	American U.	1938	02-03	1	0
5	1	Appalachian State	1969	82-83	4	1
1	0	Arkansas-Little Rock	1978	77-78	1	0
1	1	Army	1969	76-77	1	0
2	5	Auburn	1920	99-00	2	0
1	0	Augusta	1982	82-83	1	0
1	0	Austin Peay	1974	74-75	0	0
2	0	Baptist College (Charleston)	1976	87-88	2	0
1	1	Baylor	1960	68-69	0	0
1	0	Bethune-Cookman	2005	04-05	1	0
2	0	Birmingham Southern	1976	76-77	2	0
1	2	Bowling Green	1967	05-06	1	1
0	1	Brigham Young	1967	67-68	0	0
1	0	Brown	1977	77-78	1	0
1	0	Bucknell	1969	69-70	1	0
1	0	Buffalo State	1978	78-79	1	0
1	0	Campbell	1979	79-80	1	0
2	0	Canisius	1978	94-95	1	0
0	1	California	1991	91-92	0	0
1	0	Centenary	1958	58-59	0	0
1	0	Chaminade	1985	85-86	0	0
5	1	Univ. of Charleston	1922	83-84	4	1
1	0	Charleston Baptist	1976	76-77	1	0
18	12	Cincinnati	1979	90-91	10	3
17	2	Citadel	1921	65-66	9	1
1	0	CCNY	1979	78-79	1	0
4	0	Coastal Carolina	1993	98-99	4	0
0	1	Colorado	1996	96-97	0	0
1	6	Connecticut	2001	03-04	1	3
1	0	Coppin St.	1985	85-86	1	0
0	1	Creighton	1989	89-90	0	0
20	19	Davidson	1910	71-72	11	9
8	5	Dayton	1960	99-00	5	0
2	2	Delaware	1920	78-79	0	0
1	0	Delaware State	1994	94-95	1	0
1	1	DePaul	1975	75-76	1	0
7	5	Duquesne	1950	99-00	5	0
12	5	East Carolina	1962	03-04	11	0
13	3	East Tennessee State	1959	00-01	9	1
6	6	Eastern Kentucky	1950	74-75	5	0
11	7	Elon	1914	00-01	10	5
2	0	Fairfield	1973	00-01	0	0
2	0	Fairleigh Dickinson	1975	76-77	2	0
1	0	Mercer	1974	73-74	1	0
1	1	Miami (Ohio)	1979	85-86	0	0
5	4	Florida	1961	91-92	2	0
3	0	Florida Atlantic	1993	94-95	2	0

SERIES RECORD

Tech Record			First	Last	Tech at Home	
W	L		Met	Played	W	L
4	2	Ohio State	1972	05-06	2	0
6	2	Ohio University	1967	79-80	3	0
1	0	Ohio Wesleyan	1977	77-78	1	0
0	1	Oklahoma	1982	82-83	0	0
1	2	Oklahoma City	1965	75-76	1	0
12	6	Old Dominion	1972	05-06	7	0
1	3	Oral Roberts	1974	77-78	0	2
1	0	Oregon	1975	75-76	0	0
4	0	Penn State	1921	78-79	1	0
3	5	Pittsburgh	1964	03-04	2	2
5	4	Providence	1982	03-04	3	1
2	0	Purdue	1965	66-67	1	0
1	3	Quantico	1946	50-51	1	0
5	1	Radford	1988	05-06	5	1
4	5	Rhode Island	1955	01-02	1	2
0	1	Rice	1962	62-63	0	0
67	38	Richmond	1915	91-92	35	11
1	0	Rider	1984	84-85	1	0
24	10	Roanoke College	1911	51-52	18	3
5	2	Rutgers	1954	03-04	2	0
9	5	St. Bonaventure†	1973	02-03	4	1
0	1	St. Francis (Pa.)	1950	50-51	0	0
5	6	St. John's	1914	05-06	3	2
3	2	St. Joseph's	1996	99-00	3	0
7	0	St. Louis	1978	81-82	3	0
2	0	Samford	1978	78-79	1	0
1	0	San Francisco	1989	89-90	0	0
1	0	San Francisco St.	1987	86-87	1	0
0	3	Seton Hall	1955	03-04	0	1
2	2	Sewanee (U. of South)	1928	75-76	2	2
1	0	South Alabama	1984	83-84	0	0
13	18	South Carolina	1951	97-98	9	3
2	0	South Carolina State	1982	84-85	2	0
4	4	South Florida	1992	94-95	2	1
2	0	Southern California	1985	87-88	1	0
13	17	Southern Mississippi	1983	94-95	8	4
1	0	Southwestern (Tx.)	1973	73-74	0	0
1	0	Spring Hill	1958	58-59	0	0
2	0	Stanford	1972	05-06	0	0
2	3	Syracuse	1975	03-04	1	0
1	0	Tampa	1970	70-71	0	0
1	9	Temple	1966	04-05	1	2
8	2	Tennessee	1911	94-95	7	1
1	2	Tennessee-Chattanooga	1923	04-05	1	0
1	0	Tennessee-Martin	1997	97-98	1	0
1	0	Tennessee State	1986	86-87	1	0
1	0	Tennessee Tech	1959	59-60	0	0
1	2	Texas A&M	1965	80-81	0	1
1	0	Texas-Arlington	1969	68-69	1	0
2	0	Texas Christian	1994	94-95	1	0
1	0	Texas Tech	1982	82-83	0	0
1	0	Texas Wesleyan	1977	76-77	1	0
5	4	Toledo	1960	02-03	3	0
3	0	Towson	1983	03-04	2	0
18	15	Tulane	1957	94-95	9	3
1	0	Upsala	1978	77-78	1	0
5	2	Vanderbilt	1923	77-78	2	0
1	0	Vermont	1974	74-75	1	0
1	9	Villanova	1968	03-04	1	4
10	10	Virginia Commonwealth	1978	94-95	4	2
85	43	VMI	1909	04-05	50	10
1	0	Washington	1974	74-75	0	0
35	54	Washington & Lee	1909	58-59	19	18
0	1	Weber State	1973	73-74	0	0
29	46	West Virginia	1921	03-04	16	13



Virginia Tech and Boston College renewed their rivalry last season as ACC foes.

Tech Record			First	Last	Tech at Home	
W	L		Met	Played	W	L
3	0	Western Carolina	1992	05-06	3	0
2	1	Western Kentucky	1980	85-86	1	0
0	4	Western Michigan	1976	04-05	0	2
1	0	Wichita	1966	65-66	0	0
76	41	William & Mary	1917	05-06	46	11
1	0	Winthrop	1998	98-99	1	0
1	0	Wisconsin-Green Bay	1996	95-96	0	0
1	1	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1977	01-02	1	0
1	1	Wofford	1988	02-03	1	1
2	0	Wright State	1995	95-96	0	0
4	8	Xavier	1993	99-00	3	3
0	1	Yale	1967	67-68	0	0

2006-2007 opponents in bold type.
† - includes forfeit victory from 2002-03



HISTORY

POSTSEASON HISTORY



Two NIT Championships Highlight Tech's Exciting Postseason Play

Guided by Coach Bill Foster, Virginia Tech basketball hit the jackpot in 1995 and 1996 with a championship run in the National Invitation Tournament and an appearance in the NCAA.

The players and coaches of the 1994-95 team cemented their names in Hokie basketball lore in one of the most dramatic NITs of all time.

Tech won the title, defeating Marquette in overtime, 65-64, on two free throws by Shawn Smith with 0.7 seconds left. Smith calmly sank the first free throw to tie it. After Marquette called a timeout, Smith made the second.

Fans at Madison Square Garden rushed on the court. Smith ran into the stands to give his father a bear hug. Blacksburg went wild as students and townspeople stormed the downtown area to hail their heroes.

Tech had reached the championship game by defeating Clemson, 62-54; Providence, 91-78; New Mexico State, 64-61; and Canisius, 71-59. That Tech team finished with 25 victories, the most in school history.

The next season, Tech qualified for the NCAA Tournament. Drawing a disappointing ninth seed, Tech was placed in the same bracket with power-packed Kentucky.

The Hokies beat Wisconsin-Green Bay in the first round in Dallas, Texas, 61-48, as Good led the way with 25 points. The Hokies, however, lost in the second round to eventual national champion Kentucky, 84-60.

That Tech team finished with a 23-6 record, one of the best marks in school history.

In all, Tech has made 15 postseason appearances, compiling an overall record of 23-13.

Tech's NIT title in 1995 was the second for the Hokies. Tech also won the crown at Madison Square Garden in 1973 in strikingly similar fashion.

Tech guard Bobby Stevens hit a jumper at the buzzer in overtime to propel the Hokies to a 92-91 victory over the Fighting Irish of Notre Dame and the NIT title. The victory was a highlight of the championship series in which Tech won four games by a total of five points, including a first-round victory over nationally ranked New Mexico, 65-63, on national television.

Tech's first postseason appearance came in 1966, when the Hokies lost to Temple, 88-73, in the NIT's opening round.

A year later, Tech made its first NCAA Tournament appearance, advancing to the finals of the Mideast Regional with wins against Toledo and Indiana. The Hokies fell just short of the Final Four when they dropped a heart-breaking 71-66 overtime decision to Dayton.

In the 1980 Mideast Regional, Tech made headlines with its amazing first-round comeback victory against homestanding Western Kentucky. The Hokies trailed 48-30 at the half, but rallied to take an 89-85 overtime win. In the second round against Indiana and Isiah Thomas, Tech came close to an upset.



Ace Custis addresses the media following the Hokies' win over Wisconsin-Green Bay in the 1996 NCAA Tournament.



Bobby Stevens is hoisted to the shoulders of Tech fans after hitting the shot that beat Notre Dame in the 1973 NIT final.

The Hokies trailed by only three points with less than five minutes to go, but fell, 68-59.

The Hokies made it back to the NIT in 1982. Tech advanced into the quarterfinals with impressive wins against Fordham and Mississippi before finally losing to Georgia and high-flying All-American Dominique Wilkins.

In 1983, Tech opened NIT play at home against William & Mary, winning 85-79, then lost on the road at South Carolina, 75-68.

Tech also had the good fortune of opening the 1984 NIT at Cassell Coliseum against Georgia Tech. The Hokies prevailed, 77-74, behind 19-point performances from Dell Curry and Perry Young. A last-second tip-in by point guard Al Young sparked the Hokies to a 68-66 win against South Alabama at Greensboro, N.C. The Hokies then returned home where they rode a 27-point outing by Curry to a victory against Tennessee, 72-68.

In the semifinals at Madison Square Garden, it took a last-minute comeback by eventual champion Michigan to beat Tech, 78-75. The Hokies bounced back two days later to nail down third place with a 71-70 victory over Southwestern Louisiana.

In 1985, the Hokies took a 20-8 regular season record and a second-place Metro Conference finish into the NCAA Tournament. Tech bowed out in the first round, losing 60-57 to Temple.

In 1986, the Hokies were eliminated in the first round of the Metro Tournament. Despite the defeat, they received a bid to the NCAA Tournament behind the strength of their 22-8 record. Tech was defeated in the first round by Villanova, 71-62.

The Hokies added to their total of NIT wins in 2005, as the Hokies defeated Temple, 60-50, in Cassell Coliseum, before falling 83-62, at Memphis in the second round. The Hokies are 18-6 all-time in the NIT and 23-13 all-time in post-season play.



Shawn Smith calmly sank two free throws to tie and then win the NIT title game at Madison Square Garden in 1995.

GAME-BY-GAME POSTSEASON

Date	Opponent	Site	Result
3/10/66 (NIT)	Temple	New York, N.Y.	73-88
3/11/67 (NCAA)	Toledo	Lexington, Ky.	82-76
3/17/67	Indiana	Evanston, Ill.	79-70
3/18/67	Dayton	Evanston, Ill.	66-71 (OT)
3/18/73 (NIT)	New Mexico	New York, N.Y.	65-63
3/22/73	Fairfield	New York, N.Y.	77-76
3/24/73	Alabama	New York, N.Y.	74-73
3/25/73	Notre Dame	New York, N.Y.	92-91 (OT)
3/13/76 (NCAA)	Western Michigan	South Bend, Ind.	67-77 (Ot)
3/9/77 (NIT)	Georgetown	Blacksburg, Va.	83-79
3/14/77	Alabama	New York, N.Y.	72-79
3/9/79 (NCAA)	Jacksonville	Lawrence, Kan.	70-53
3/11/79	Indiana state	Lawrence, Kan.	69-86
3/7/80 (NCAA)	Western Kentucky	Bowling Green, Ky.	89-85 (Ot)
3/9/80	Indiana	Bowling Green, Ky.	59-68
3/12/82 (NIT)	Fordham	Blacksburg, Va.	69-58
3/15/82	Mississippi	Oxford, Miss.	61-50
3/18/82	Georgia	Athens, Ga.	73-90
3/17/83 (NIT)	William & Mary	Blacksburg, Va.	85-79
3/21/83	South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	68-75
3/15/84 (NIT)	Georgia Tech	Blacksburg, Va.	77-74
3/18/84	South Alabama	Greensboro, N.C.	68-66
3/23/84	Tennessee	Blacksburg, Va.	72-68
3/26/84	Michigan	New York, N.Y.	75-78
3/28/84	Southwestern La.	New York, N.Y.	71-70
3/14/85 (NCAA)	Temple	Hartford, Conn.	57-60
3/13/86 (NCAA)	Villanova	Baton Rouge, La.	62-71
3/17/95 (NIT)	Clemson	Blacksburg, Va.	62-54
3/20/95	Providence	Providence, R.I.	91-78
3/22/95	New Mexico State	Blacksburg, Va.	64-61
3/27/95	Canisius	New York, N.Y.	71-59
3/29/95	Marquette	New York, N.Y.	65-64 (OT)
3/14/96 (NCAA)	Wis.-Green Bay	Dallas, Texas	61-48
3/16/96	Kentucky	Dallas, Texas	60-84
3/15/05 (NIT)	Temple	Blacksburg, Va.	60-50
3/19/05	Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.	62-83

Overall Record in Postseason: 23-13

NIT: 18-6

NCAA: 5-7

Home: 8-0

SPORTS HALL OF FAME

THE VIRGINIA TECH SPORTS HALL OF FAME WAS ORGANIZED IN 1982 TO HONOR PERSONS WHO HAVE MADE GREAT CONTRIBUTIONS TO ATHLETICS AT THE UNIVERSITY. SINCE ITS INCEPTION, A TOTAL OF 121 PEOPLE HAVE BEEN ENSHRINED, INCLUDING 20 INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE PICKED PRIMARILY FOR THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS IN BASKETBALL. FORMER HEAD COACH CHARLIE MOIR JOINS THE ELITE GROUP THIS YEAR.



CHRIS SMITH

A brilliant basketball center from 1958 through 1961, Smith was one of the nation's leading rebounders three years in a row. He still holds all of Tech's major rebounding records and is regarded by many as the greatest basketball player in school history. Smith is a charter member who was inducted in 1982.



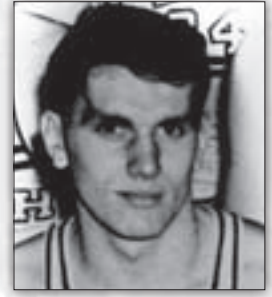
ALLAN BRISTOW

A scrappy forward who paced the Hokies to the National Invitation Tournament championship in 1973. Bristow scored in double figures during every game of his Tech career and still holds the Hokies' single-game scoring mark of 52 points. After 10 years as a player in the NBA, Bristow went into coaching, including a stint as the head coach of the NBA Charlotte Hornets. He is retired as the general manager of the New Orleans Hornets. Bristow was inducted in 1984.



JOHN WETZEL

A swingman who was always at his best in the clutch, Wetzel led Tech to its first-ever national postseason tournament in 1966. He enjoyed a 10-year NBA playing career and was in the pro coaching ranks since 1979 until retiring this summer from the Sacramento Kings. Wetzel was inducted in 1985.



HARRY BUSHKAR

A fine scorer and playmaker, Bushkar capped his career by being named All-Southern Conference in 1945-46. He was tabbed Virginia's Player of the Year that season and made the SoCon All-Tournament Team. Bushkar was captain of the 1944, '45 and '46 Tech teams. He was inducted in 1986.



GEORGE PARRISH

One of Tech's first big-name stars, Parrish earned All-South honors in both basketball and football during a career that extended from 1916 to 1920. Parrish was regarded by many as the best center in southern basketball in 1919 when he scored 320 of the Hokies' 766 points. He was inducted in 1986.



HOWARD PARDUE

One of the greatest shooters in school history, Pardue played on Tech teams in the early 1960s. He finished with a career scoring average of 20 points and was named to the All-Southern Conference team three years in a row and twice was named to the Southern's all-tournament team. He was inducted in 1992.



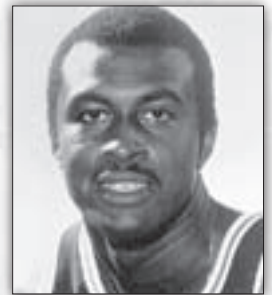
BUCKY KELLER

A 6-3 swingman who led Tech to glory in the early 1960s, Keller finished his Tech career with an overall scoring average of 18.2 per game. He averaged 15.0 ppg on a 1959-60 team that went 20-6, posted a 17.6 scoring mark in 1960-61 when the Hokies were 15-7 and averaged 21.7 ppg in 1961-62 when Tech finished 19-6. Keller died in 1977. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1993.



BILL MATTHEWS

Matthews had a tremendous impact on Tech athletics in a 35-year career as a basketball player, a coach of three sports and an administrator. A bulky center, he ranks second only to Chris Smith in all-time rebounding for the Hokies. Matthews had a career average of 13.8 rebounds per game and in 1954-55 had a sensational seasonal average of 18.8. He was the Virginia Player of the Year in 1955-56. Matthews was inducted in 1993.



DALE SOLOMON

A dynamic center, Solomon burst on the Virginia Tech basketball scene in a big way during his freshman year in 1978-79. He sparked Tech to its only Metro Conference Tournament championship and was named the tourney's MVP. He went on to become the first player to make All-Metro four years in a row. In 1990, he was chosen on the Metro's decade team of the 1980s. Solomon tallied a career total of 2,136 points and ranks third behind Bimbo Coles and Dell Curry on the Hokies' all-time scoring list. He was inducted in 1994.

SPORTS HALL OF FAME



EARL (BUS) HALL

The Southern Conference's leading scorer in 1932, Hall was a unanimous choice for the all-conference team that year. Nicknamed "The Princeton Phantom," he was a complete player who excelled as a floor leader, dribbler and passer, as well as a scorer. Hall was inducted in 1992.



GLEN COMBS

Still rated one of the best long-range shooters in school history, Combs helped the 1967 Tech team to the finals of the NCAA Mideast Regional, where an overtime loss to Dayton cost the Hokies a spot in the Final Four. Combs, who averaged 17.9 points over his three varsity seasons at Tech, went on to enjoy a seven-year career in the ABA. He was inducted in 1987.



LEE MELEAR

Although he starred in both basketball and baseball, Melear may be best remembered for his 24-point performance against Kentucky in 1962 when the Hokies handed legendary Adolph Rupp the only season-opening home loss of his career at UK. Melear, who averaged in double-figure scoring all three of his varsity seasons, was inducted in 1989.



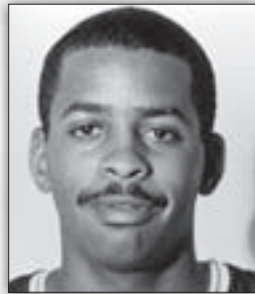
BOB AYERSMAN

A hot-shooting forward from 1957-61, Ayersman made the All-Southern Conference team two years in a row. He still ranks sixth in career scoring at Tech and his 26.5 scoring average in 1958-59 still stands as the second-best in school history. Ayersman was inducted in 1990.



LEWIS MILLS

A point guard deluxe, Mills was the captain of the Hokies in 1959-60 and helped that team post the school's first 20-win basketball season. He entered the coaching field after graduating from Tech and served as the head basketball coach at the University of Richmond from 1963 until 1973. Mills, who also spent 12 years in athletic administration at VCU, was inducted in 1991.



DELL CURRY

This silky-smooth outside shooter scored a Tech record 1,021 field goals and tallied a total of 2,389 points. He ranks second on the Hokies' all-time scoring list behind Bimbo Coles and holds the school career record for steals with 295. Curry, who helped the Hokies to four postseason tournaments, posted 115 double-figure scoring games on the way to a career scoring average of 18.9. He was a first-round draft pick of the NBA's Utah Jazz in 1986 and is now retired from playing after a long and successful NBA career. He is currently an executive with the expansion Charlotte Bobcats of the NBA and was inducted into the Virginia State Sports Hall of Fame in 2004. Curry was inducted in 1996.



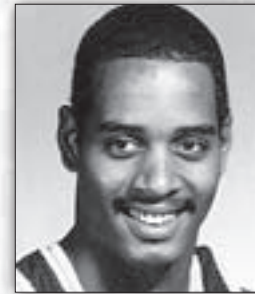
LOYD KING

A mixture of good ball-handling skills, leaping ability and a keen eye for long range jumpers helped make King one of the best guards to play for the Hokies. He was the captain and leading scorer for Tech's cage teams in 1969-70 and 1970-71. He averaged 19.3 points per game as a junior and carried a 21.3-point scoring average as a senior. During his last two years, he reached double-figure scoring in 45 of 47 games, including the last 23 in a row. King finished his Tech career with 1,248 points and a 17.1 scoring average. He went on to play in the American Basketball Association and French Professional League. King was inducted in 1998.



TED WARE

Ted Ware, whose rebounding and defense were vital ingredients for the Hokies during his three varsity seasons in the 1960s, had the distinction of playing an important role on Tech's first NIT team in 1966 and also on the Hokies' first NCAA Tournament squad in 1967. The 6-5 forward was Tech's second-leading scorer as a sophomore in 1965-66 with a 14.6 average. During the 1966-67 season, he shot 55.6 percent from the field, which was a school record at the time. As a senior in 1967-68, Ware posted a team-high 9.2 rebounding average. Ware's overall 52.4 field-goal percentage was a Tech career record at the time. In 1968, he was selected to the 10-man Academic All-America Basketball Team chosen by the nation's sports information directors. Ware was inducted in 1999.



BIMBO COLES

Vernell "Bimbo" Coles played a leading role at point guard for the 1988 U.S. Olympic team, which won a bronze medal in Seoul, Korea. He capped his collegiate career as the leading scorer in both Virginia Tech and Metro Conference basketball history. Coles' jersey, No. 12, was officially retired just prior to his final home game against Memphis State on March 3, 1990. He was inducted in 2000.



WAYNE ROBINSON

Wayne Robinson was a central figure in Tech's early success in the Metro Conference. He was Tech's leading rebounder in each of his three years as a starter and is ranked fourth among Tech's career rebound leaders and is 10th in career scoring at Tech. Robinson was a first round selection of the Los Angeles Lakers in the 1980 NBA Draft and played for both the Lakers and the Detroit Pistons before playing seven seasons professionally in Europe. He was inducted in 2003.

PAUL DEAR, LEO BURKE AND MEL HENRY

Although these three players were chosen for the Hall of Fame primarily for their excellence in other sports, they also made outstanding contributions in basketball.

CHARLES MOIR

2006 VIRGINIA TECH HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

Following a highly successful high school coaching career in Virginia and North Carolina, Charlie Moir first arrived at Virginia Tech in 1963. Moir served as an assistant basketball coach for one season under head coach Bill Matthews and three seasons under head coach Howie Shannon before leaving Blacksburg in 1967 to join the head coaching ranks.

After successful head coaching stints at Roanoke College - where he guided the Maroons to the NCAA College Division Championship and earned Associated Press College Division Coach of the Year honors in 1972 - and Tulane University, Moir returned to Virginia Tech as the head basketball coach in 1976. During his first season at the helm, the Hokies posted a 19-10 record and advanced to the second round of the National Invitation Tournament.

Wins and postseason tournaments became the norm during Moir's 11-year tenure with the Hokies. His 213 victories during that span still rank as the most

for any men's basketball coach in Virginia Tech history. His teams won 19 or more games in nine of his 11 seasons, and during one stretch he produced a school-record five consecutive 20-win seasons. Moir guided the Hokies to eight postseason tournament appearances - four in the NCAA Tournament and four in the NIT - the most ever by any Tech men's coach.

When Virginia Tech joined the Metro Conference in the spring of 1978, Moir's 1978-79 Tech team responded by winning the conference tournament in its first season of competition. On Jan. 10, 1983, Moir and the Hokies spoiled the day for No. 1 Memphis State, knocking off the Tigers 69-56 in a sold out Cassell Coliseum.

In 1983-84, the Hokies advanced to the semifinals of the NIT, defeating Georgia Tech, South Alabama and Tennessee, before losing to eventual champion Michigan by three points. The Hokies finished third in the tournament with a consolation game win over Southwestern Louisiana.

A native of Francisco, N.C., Moir finished with a 213-119 record at Tech. He will be joining some of his former players in the Tech Hall of Fame. Current members that Moir recruited and coached include Dell Curry, Bimbo Coles, Dale Solomon and Wayne Robinson.

Moir, who recently retired from a sales position at Dillard Paper Company (now XPEDX), lives in Salem, Va.



VIRGINIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME INDUCTEES

VIRGINIA TECH BASKETBALL IN THE VIRGINIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME

Allan Bristow
Dell Curry

Bucky Keller
Charles Moir

OTHER HOKIES IN THE HALL

Hunter Carpenter
Alfred Casey
Carrol Dale
Karl Esleeck
Frank Loria

Mac McEver
C.P. "Sally" Miles
Frank Moseley
Johnny Oates
Frank Peake

George Preas
George "Gummy" Proctor
Charlie "Rosie" Thomas
Charles "Dink" Vail
William "Monk" Younger



BIMBO COLES

TECH ALL-TIME GREAT

After dazzling Virginia Tech fans for four years, guard Bimbo Coles became the second Tech men's basketball player to have his jersey retired when the university honored him in a ceremony prior to his last home game on March 3, 1990. Coles finished his collegiate career as the leading all-time scorer in school and Metro Conference history and also set an all-time scoring mark for Division I players in the state of Virginia. He scored a total of 2,484 points during his four seasons and became the first player in Metro Conference history to lead the league in scoring three consecutive years. Coles burst on the national scene when he made the United States Olympic team in 1988. He played a leading role at point guard for that team, which won the bronze medal in Seoul, Korea. Coles was a second-round pick of the Sacramento Kings in the 1990 NBA draft. Coles has played with a number of NBA teams. He rejoined the Miami Heat for the 2003-04 NBA season and retired the following off-season. He currently is an assistant coach and advance scout with the NBA Champion Miami Heat.



Bimbo Coles (seen above against Michael Jordan) is Virginia Tech's first Olympian.

Bimbo Coles is the Hokies' all-time leading scorer.



ACE CUSTIS

TECH ALL-TIME GREAT

Ace Custis, one of the most popular athletes in Virginia Tech history, became the third men's basketball player to have his jersey retired when his career ended in 1997. Custis became the third player in Tech basketball to surpass the 1,000-mark in both points and rebounds. He finished with 1,706 points and 1,777 rebounds, joining Hall of Famers Chris Smith and Bill Matthews in that category. Custis made the all-conference team in two different leagues during his time at Tech. He was All-Metro Conference as a sophomore and was selected to the All-Atlantic 10 team his junior and senior seasons. During his senior year, he was a finalist in voting for the Boost/Naismith Award which goes to the National Player of the Year. Custis has played on NBA Summer League teams in the past and now plays professionally in Japan.



Ace Custis is interviewed following the Hokies' NIT Championship in 1995.



Ace Custis gets a fond farewell from Hokie fans in his final home game in Cassell Coliseum.



Ace Custis is seventh on Virginia Tech's all-time scoring list and is third in career rebounding for the Hokies.

Ace Custis and the Hokies advanced to the second round of the 1996 NCAA Tournament.

DELL CURRY

TECH ALL-TIME GREAT



Curry was a McDonald's All-American as a high school senior (shown here with coaching legend John Wooden).



Curry played in the NBA for 15 seasons and is the Hornets' all-time leading scorer.

Dell Curry is second in career scoring at Virginia Tech and is the all-time steals leader for the Hokies.

All-America guard Dell Curry, who helped Virginia Tech to four post-season tournaments, became the first Hokie basketball player ever to have his jersey retired when the university honored him in a ceremony before his last home game on March 1, 1986. Curry was a three-time All-Metro Conference choice for the Hokies and was named the Metro's Player of the Year in 1986, after leading the league with a 24.1 scoring average. He finished his Tech career with 2,389 points, which was a school record at the time. Curry earned first-team All-America honors from *The Basketball News*, second-team recognition from the Associated Press and the Basketball Writers of America, and third-team honors from United Press International and the Helms Foundation. During the summers of 1984 and 1985, the 6-5 sharpshooter played on U.S. All-Star teams that competed abroad in Jones Cup play. Following his senior season, Curry was a first-round draft pick of the NBA's Utah Jazz. Curry retired from the NBA following the 2002-03 season, after a long career in which he was one of the top shooters in the league. Last year, he was featured in *USA Today* due to his involvement in numerous community and charity causes. He is currently the Director of Player Development for the NBA's Charlotte Bobcats.



Curry has always been one of the most popular Hokies for fans of all ages.

ALLAN BRISTOW

TECH ALL-TIME GREAT

Allan Bristow, a scrappy forward who paced the Hokies to the National Invitation Tournament championship in 1973, became the fourth Virginia Tech basketball player to have his jersey retired. Bristow scored in double figures during every game of his Tech career and still holds the Hokies' single-game scoring mark of 52 points. He finished as Tech's all-time scoring leader in 1973 with 1,804 points and still stands fifth on the list. He holds Tech records for career scoring average, most points in a game, consecutive double-figure scoring games and most field goals in a game. After 10 years as a player in the NBA, Bristow went into coaching, including a stint as the head coach of the NBA Charlotte Hornets. His jersey was retired on Oct. 17, 1998, at the Temple homecoming football game, commemorating the 25th anniversary of the 1973 NIT team. After returning to the Hornets' organization as the team's assistant general manager two seasons ago, Bristow was promoted to general manager last summer, before retiring in September 2005.



Bristow and John Shumate of Notre Dame battle for a loose ball in the 1973 NIT Championship game in Madison Square Garden.



Bristow waves to Hokie fans during a parade through downtown Blacksburg.



Allan Bristow was introduced as the general manager of the New Orleans Hornets during the summer of 2004.



Bristow admires the locker room tribute to his Tech playing career in the Bill Foster Basketball Suite.

DON DeVOE

TECH COACHING GREATS

To many Hokie fans, it will remain the most important event in Virginia Tech basketball history. In 1973, the Hokies shocked the basketball world by defeating New Mexico, Fairfield, Alabama and Notre Dame to win the NIT. The win over the Irish in the finals was capped by a buzzer-beating jumper by Bobby Stevens to win the game in overtime, 92-91.

The coach of the Hokies was Don DeVoe, in just his second season in Blacksburg. DeVoe took a group of experienced players in his first season, built upon that foundation by teaching strong fundamentals and put the Hokies on the basketball map.

"I was fortunate at the age of 29 to be named the head coach at Virginia Tech," DeVoe said. "I was lucky to inherit five outstanding seniors. I give credit to those five seniors in being able to grasp what we were teaching and believing in what we were teaching. That first team laid the foundation for what we were to accomplish in the future."

DeVoe was fortunate to work with an outstanding staff, including future head coaches Sonny Smith (VCU, Auburn) and Jim Hallihan (East Tennessee State). A graduate assistant on those teams was Kevin O'Connor, currently the senior vice president of basketball operations of the NBA's Utah Jazz and father of former Tech women's assistant basketball coach and player Katie O'Connor. That group was able to recruit an outstanding group of players that brought a lot of excitement to Blacksburg.

"My first staff, Sonny Smith and Jim Hallihan, were great at finding the type of kids we wanted in our program. They helped us establish the success that we had and we were fortunate to have them here," DeVoe said.

DeVoe coached the Hokies for five seasons, compiling an 88-45 overall record. He is the fifth-winningest coach in Tech history and is remembered for being the coach that got the Hokies started on the most prolonged and successful streak in the school's basketball history.

"When we left, we were able to leave behind an outstanding group of players and I know that Charlie Moir took those outstanding players and was able to continue the success at Virginia Tech."

DeVoe retired following the 2003-04 season as the head coach at Navy.

"It was really exciting to see what was happening at Virginia Tech. It was exciting to see the people in the state get excited about Virginia Tech basketball and football. We enjoyed tremendous support from the students and the community. The NIT season, just about every game was a full house. It was an exciting time in Virginia Tech athletics."

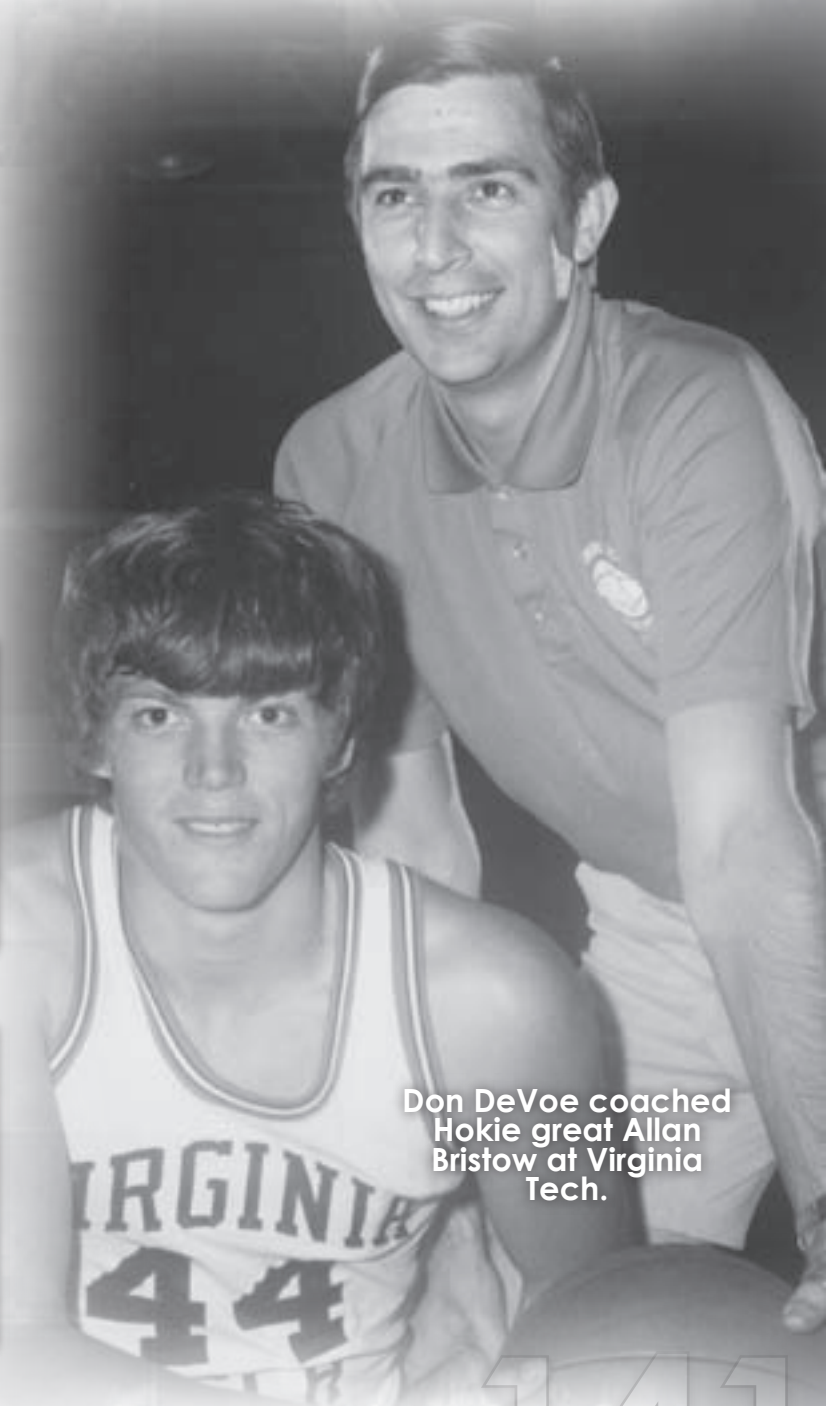
— Don DeVoe



The Hokies were 52-6 under Don DeVoe in Cassell Coliseum.



Don DeVoe and the Hokies celebrate the 1973 NIT Championship in Madison Square Garden.



Don DeVoe coached Hokie great Allan Bristow at Virginia Tech.

CHARLIE MOIR

TECH COACHING GREATS

Perhaps no era in Virginia Tech basketball was more successful and more exciting than the 11 years that Charlie Moir led the Hokies. An assistant coach under Bill Matthews and Howie Shannon in the 1960s, Moir is Tech's all-time winningest coach. His teams won big games against the best teams in the country. Cassell Coliseum was a feared place to play and Tech was one of the top teams in the nation.

In honor of his many contributions to Virginia Tech, Moir was inducted in the the Virginia Tech Sports Hall of Fame in 2006. Moir becomes the 20th basketball inductee into the elite group.

During Moir's time in Blacksburg, Tech won more than 64 percent of its games. Moir never had a losing record and failed to win at least 20 games just three times, and two of those three seasons saw Tech win 19 games. The Hokies made seven post season appearances, including four of the school's seven NCAA trips. The Hokies also won the 1979 Metro Conference Tournament under Moir.

Great players dotted the rosters during Moir's term. The top four scorers in school history all played for Moir. Bimbo Coles, the only Olympian in Tech history was recruited by Moir, who coached the highest-scoring teams in Virginia Tech history.

"The seats go way up there, and it feels like the fans are so close to the

court. I know other coaches hate to play there. It felt like a great place, with tremendous fan support, and most nights it was rocking."

Tech's biggest wins in Cassell Coliseum came under Moir. On Monday, Jan. 10, 1983, Moir and the Hokies spoiled the day for Memphis State, as the Hokies knocked off the #1-ranked Tigers, 69-56, in a sold-out Cassell Coliseum. MSU had earlier in the day ascended to the top spot in the national polls. Tech had other memorable wins under Moir, including a 76-72 victory over second-ranked and unbeaten Memphis State in 1986.

The names that played for Moir are among the best-ever for Tech. Bimbo Coles, Dell Curry, Dale Solomon, Al Young, Perry Young, Bobby Beecher, and 2003 Virginia Tech Hall of Fame inductee Wayne Robinson were all vital parts of the great teams under Charlie Moir. Moir was inducted into the Virginia Tech Hall of Fame in 2006

"We had good success recruiting players including Dell Curry and Bimbo Coles, who went on to successful careers in the NBA. Joining the Metro Conference, which had some ranked teams, helped with the recruiting."

— Charles Moir



Prior to returning as head coach of the Hokies, Moir was an assistant to Howard Shannon at Virginia Tech.



Charles Moir won almost 85 percent of his games in Cassell Coliseum.



Moir receives a bowling pin and a cake from son, Page, upon his 300th career coaching victory.

BILL FOSTER

TECH COACHING GREATS

“I was very fortunate that I had a lot of guys who weren’t highly recruited, but became overachievers. A lot of those guys weren’t interested in individual statistics, but the team stats. I just had a special group of overachievers.”

— Bill Foster

Bill Foster came to Blacksburg as a proven successful basketball coach. Everywhere he had coached, including Miami, Clemson and UNC Charlotte, Foster had won. But perhaps more importantly, Foster had won with grace and integrity. During his time in Blacksburg, he proved that class shines through.

Foster enjoyed many successes and milestones during his time at Virginia Tech. On Dec. 31, 1995 in New Orleans, the Hokies defeated Wright State, to give Foster his 500th coaching victory. During that season, Tech climbed to eighth in the polls and lost in the second round of the NCAA Tournament to eventual champion Kentucky. Tech finished the season ranked 22nd nationally.

The previous season had seen perhaps Foster’s greatest accomplishment at Tech, as he led the Hokies to the 1995 NIT Championship. Tech defeated Clemson, Providence, New Mexico State, Canisius and Marquette to capture the school’s second NIT title. During his six seasons at Virginia Tech, Foster amassed a 101-78 record with the Hokies and stands as the fourth-winningest coach in school history.

“The people here were special to work with, including Coach Beamer and President (Paul) Torgersen. The improvement we had over four or five years was amazing to see. The NIT was a great experience, as well as getting an NCAA bid the next year,” Foster said.

Foster has a connection to the current era of Virginia Tech basketball. Hokie head coach Seth Greenberg was a member of Foster’s first staff at Miami. Greenberg gives much credit to his former boss and will rely on Foster’s knowledge and experience in helping mold his program in Blacksburg.

“Seth Greenberg is a bright young man who has built and developed outstanding programs at both Long Beach State and South Florida. He is a hard worker who has been a basketball person since he was old enough to dribble a ball. I don’t know anything but positives about Seth Greenberg,” Foster said.



Bill Foster remains a fan favorite of the Hokies.



The basketball locker room and lounge at Virginia Tech is named in honor of Bill Foster.



Foster and his wife, Linda, arrive on the court to a thunderous ovation for his final home game.



Foster celebrates with his players after notching his 500th career coaching victory.

REMEMBERING THE 1966-67 HOKIES



"It was a wonderful year. All of the starters could get out and run the floor and everyone complemented each other on the court. Some of the players were interchangeable and we were a good overall athletic team."

— Former Virginia Tech and ABA standout, Glen Combs

A season of firsts. A record-setting year. A year to remember and be talked about throughout Virginia Tech history. The 1966-67 basketball team featured a star-studded lineup that included two players who went on to a professional career and a third who was drafted in the ABA. The Hokies were virtually unstoppable, despite losing the leading scorer and rebounder from the year before.

After reaching the postseason in the 1965-66 season, fans thought the Hokies would be good, but not nearly as good as they turned out to be. Opening up the season against fourth-ranked Duke, Tech blew out its opponent on a neutral court in Charlotte, N.C. Hokie fans were so stirred up after knocking off the Blue Devils, a school-record 11,500 fans filed into Cassell Coliseum to watch Tech down Purdue the very next day. To this day, it is the largest watched home game in Virginia Tech history. At the time, it was also the largest crowd to ever see a game in the state of Virginia. The momentum carried them to seven more wins over the next nine games before dropping a narrow loss to Clemson. After losing to the Tigers, the Hokies would win the next seven games heading down the stretch, thanks mainly to the sharp-shooting of Glen Combs, who averaged 21.3 points per game as a junior.

Tech averaged 78.8 points per contest during the memorable season. The potent offense contributed to its run in the NCAA Tournament, where they promptly knocked off Toledo in Memorial Coliseum in Lexington, Ky., after losing to the Rockets at the end of the regular season. The Hokies reached the Elite Eight before succumbing to Dayton in overtime.

Despite being on the verge of the Final Four and coming up just short, fans remember the team as a run and gun affair in the pre-shot clock era. They also remember players like Ron "Spider" Perry, Chris Ellis, Ted Ware and Ken Talley.

Although the squad has been apart for nearly 40 years, they will always be etched in the history books as one of the best ever. There is simply no other way to describe the 1966-67 Virginia Tech men's basketball team.



WHERE ARE THEY NOW?

These three pages contain a brief list of former Hokie players and what they are doing now, along with vignettes of former players. Head coach Seth Greenberg has made a point to re-connect with former Virginia Tech players. As the years go on, it is our hope that former Hokie athletes will drop us a note and keep us updated on their lives.

Former student-athletes interested in Virginia Tech Athletics are asked to contact Russ Whitenack, Director of the Monogram Club, at (540) 231-9156 or rwhitena@vt.edu.



Chris Smith

CHRIS SMITH

Chris Smith was a force in the middle for the Hokies during the late 1950's and early 60's. The 6-foot-7 center ranks among college basketball's elite in career rebounds (24th all-time) and rebounds per game (26th all-time) and still holds several school records. With Smith in the middle, the team enjoyed some of its best basketball years, amassing a 62-26 mark during his four years, including a 42-game home winning streak, which began during Smith's freshman year.

The center's prowess in the paint garnered him the No. 14 overall pick by Syracuse in the 1961 NBA Draft. However, Smith opted to not sign with the Nationals, and instead returned to his home state of West Virginia to work as a chemical engineer for Union Carbide.

"It was a very difficult decision for me," said Smith, from his home in Charleston, W. Va.

"Back then, the NBA was a lot different. My salary starting out in pro basketball didn't exceed what I could make as a chemical engineer. Some guys that I played against in college, Wes Unseld and "Hot" Rod Hundley never made more than \$15,000 in a season."

Smith joined Union Carbide after graduating from Tech in '61. During his 34 years with the company, the former Hokie standout worked in Texas, Georgia and North Carolina as a plant manager and eventually as a Division Director.

In 1994, he retired from the chemical industry to work as the Business Manager for the Charleston, West Virginia school system. In 1999, he was elected the treasurer of Charleston and even ran for mayor.

Smith says that his time in college basketball taught him several lessons, which have served him well throughout his life.

"I think you learn a lot of things through athletics that are very applicable to everyday life," he said. "It teaches you character traits such as coping with adversity, setting goals and that individuals are not going to be better than a team."

After defeating the incumbent mayor of Charleston, Smith fell just short in the election in 2003. Since then he has been returning to his roots on the hardwood, authoring a memoir of his basketball experiences entitled, "It's More Than Just Winning!" Smith is hoping to have his stories, many of which are from his days as a Hokie, published some time within the next year.



Quinton Nottingham, Ph.D.

QUINTON NOTTINGHAM

Quinton Nottingham played guard for Virginia Tech from 1986-89. As a player, he learned important time management skills. "After joining the basketball team I learned the best time for me to work and the best time for me to play," he says. "I think for college kids today, learning the time at which you get your best work done is very important."

He describes playing at Cassell as "simply unbelievable" and feels like it was just an incredible place to play. "When I played in the Cassell, with the crowd constantly roaring, it always seemed as if I was jumping a little higher, moving a little faster ... walking on clouds."

Nottingham graduated from Virginia Tech with bachelor's and master's degrees, and earned a Ph.D., in statistics. He has worked for the business information technology department since 1995 and was promoted to assistant professor with tenure in 2001, and is now an associate professor. He teaches mostly Quantitative Methods I & II and his research is in nonparametric regression, data visualization and neural networks. He has had several academic publications in his field.

Nottingham is married to the former Jacqueline James, who recently has been promoted to Director of Annual Giving and Special Gifts in University Development. They have two children, Sir, 7, and Jacob, 6. He served three years as a color analyst on radio for the Hokies (during the time that his cousin, Ace Custis, played at Tech) and maintains a close relationship with the coaching staff. He also attends most of the home games. "Having been a student-athlete at Tech was a wonderful experience and it continues to be a rewarding opportunity for me."

WHERE ARE THEY NOW?



Glen Combs

GLEN COMBS

Consistency. It might be the word that best describes how people remember Glen Combs, a guard on the 1966-67 Virginia Tech's basketball team, which many people say is the best ever. The reason is simple. On the court and in life, Combs learned how to keep an even keel on things. "In sports, it's easy to get high when you win and low when you lose," he said. "You have to be able to bounce back after you have a bad game and think about the next opportunity that appears."

After reaching the Elite Eight, the Hokies fell to Dayton, but Combs' next opportunity was right around the corner. He played in the ABA for seven years and was a three-time all-star. "I felt comfortable that I could play with everyone else in the league."

Combs left Virginia Tech fifth on the school's all-time scoring list and is currently 15th on the list.

When his playing days in Blacksburg were complete, Combs received a degree in business because, "... I knew I wanted to do something else as opposed to coaching." With the degree, he owned and operated a food brokerage company in Roanoke — the M&M food brokerage company — for 25 years. Three years ago he sold it and took an early retirement.

Combs' wife, Marsha, is also a graduate of Virginia Tech. The couple has two sons. The eldest, Brian, is a banker in Richmond, while the younger child, Chris, is on the coaching staff of Duke's football team.

During the basketball season, fans will be able to see Combs in Cassell Coliseum, where he has consistently been a season ticket holder. No matter what he does, one thing stays the same about him. Combs is always consistent.

WHERE ARE THEY NOW?

Player	Years	Currently
Rick Alander	1965-67	Courier at Pinnacle Health, Dillsburg, Pa.
Jim Ashburner	1946-49	Retired, Division Manager, Blue Bell, Inc., Russellville, Ala.
Marshall Ashford	1975-80	Assistant Coach, William Fleming H.S., Roanoke, Va.
Bobby Beecher	1982-86	General Contractor, Roanoke, Va.
Barry Benfield	1960-64	Technical Sales Representative, Hickory, N.C.
David Bennett	1977-81	Fisher Scientific, Granger, Ind.
Dean Blake	1958-61	Executive Director, Asphalt Industries of Kentucky, Frankfort, Ky.
Greg Brink	1985-89	Financial Analyst, Nike, Beaverton, Ore.
Allan Bristow	1970-73	Retired, former General Manager, New Orleans Hornets
Fletcher Bryant, Jr. (mgr.)	1954	Owner, Bryant Insurance Group, Virginia Beach, Va.
Don Brown	1964-67	Athletic Director, Forest Park H.S., Woodbridge, Va.
Leo Burke	1952-53	Retired, major league baseball, Leo Burke Contractor, Hagerstown, Md.
Harry Bushkar	1942-46	Retired, New England Financial, Roanoke, Va.
Brian Chase	1999-03	Professional basketball player, in camp with the Utah Jazz of the NBA
Bill Christman	1960	Artist, Sculptor, Rocky Mount, Va.
William Claypool	1942	Retired, Fort Worth, Texas
Ivan Cole	1948-50	Retired, Richmond, Va.
Bimbo Coles	1986-90	Retired player and coach, Miami Heat, Miami, Fla.
Mike Collins	1972-76	Program Manager, U.S. Department of Defense, Washington, D.C.
Glen Combs	1965-68	Retired, Acosta Sales, Former ABA player, Roanoke, Va.
Dell Curry	1982-86	Founder, Dell Curry Foundation; Dir. of Player Development, Charlotte Bobcats
Ace Custis	1993-97	Professional Basketball Player, Japan
Michael Davis	1991-94	Head Coach, Richmond Warriors, ABA
Russell Davis	1971-75	Court Counselor, N.C. Dept. of Juvenile Justice, McLeansville, N.C.
Scott Davis	1987-90	Assistant Director of Development, Virginia Tech Athletic Fund
W.R. Deskins Jr.	1965-70	Certified Public Accountant, Yorktown, Va.
Carlos Dixon	2000-05	Professional basketball player, China
John Dixon	1980-85	President, US Industrial Piping, Kernersville, N.C.
Ron Everhart	1980-85	Head Coach, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHERE ARE THEY NOW?

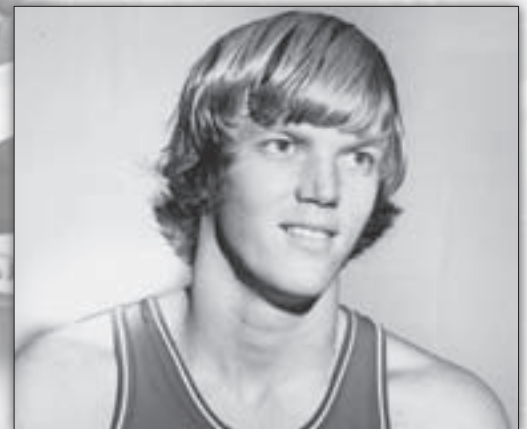
Sam Foggin	1974-78	International Scouting Coordinator, Orlando Magic, Orlando, Fla.
Ed Frazier	1970-74	Vice President, Frazier Lumber Co., Altavista, Va.
Shawn Good	1992-96	Basketball Coach, Auburn High School, Auburn, Va.
Myron Guillory	1994-98	Assistant Coach, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.
Steve Hall	1990-93	High School Basketball Coach/AD, Detroit Rogers H.S., Detroit, Mich.
Tom Hanley	1963-66	Dean of Engineering, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
Mickey Hardy	1980-82	Head Coach, William Fleming H.S., Roanoke, Va.
Linwood Henson	1978-82	Computer Cert. Instruct., Va. Dept. of Correctional Services, Richmond, Va.
Les Henson	1976-80	Milestone Development Co., Raleigh, N.C.
John Hillenbrand	1977-80	Chemical Engineer, Berwyn, Pa.
Ron Hilton	1958-59	Retired US Army Corp of Engineers, Jacksonville, Fla.
David Jackson	1994-97	Land Development, Peterstown, WVa.
Jim Jackson	1992-97	Land Development, Peterstown, WVa.
Travis Jackson	1992-96	Land Development, Peterstown, WVa.
Gene Jones	1948-51	Retired, Director of National Sales Training, Upton Pharmaceuticals, Portage, Mich.
Malcome Jones	1954	Retired, Project Mgmt. Services, Greensboro, N.C.
Jermaine Kimbrough	1998-2000	Assistant Coach, Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Oh.
Craig Lieder	1970-74	Property Manager, LTK Enterprises, Asheville, N.C.
Bill Ligon	1944	Retired, Aeronautical Engineer, NASA, Houston, Tex.
Eddie Lucas	1997-99	Graduate School, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Va.
Loyd King	1968-71	President, LTK Enterprises, Asheville, N.C.
Steven McCloskey	1970-74	Attorney, Winston-Salem, N.C.
Mickey McDade	1963-65	Senior Associate AD, George Mason University, Fairfax, Va.
Kyle McKee	1973-76	Design Engineer, ALCOA, Richmond, Ind.
Wayne Mallard	1965-68	Associate Superintendent, Prince William County Schools, Manassas, Va.
Troy Manns	1995-97	Girl's basketball coach, William Fleming H.S., Roanoke, Va.
Bill Matthews	1952-56	Retired, Virginia Tech Athletics, Blacksburg, Va.
Bryant Matthews	2000-04	Professional basketball player
Lee Melear	1960-63	Plant Manager, Dana, Corp., Ballwin, Mo.
Page Moir	1979-83	Head Coach, Roanoke College, Salem, Va.
Quinton Nottingham	1986-89	Associate Professor, Business Information Technology, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Va.
Calvin Oldham	1980-82	Assistant Coach, ALBA Berlin
Howard Pardue	1961-64	Vice President of Human Resources, Western University, Pomona, Calif.
John Payne	1969-73	Senior Associate, Hayes, Seay, Mattern and Mattern, Roanoke, Va.
Tic Price	1977-79	Former Head Coach, McNeese State University, Lake Charles, La.
André Ray	1996-2000	Property Management, KSI, Centerville, Va.
Wayne Robinson	1976-80	Pastor, Orator, Mentor, Motivator, Greensboro, N.C.
Dexter Reid	1977-81	Dexter Professional Touch and Balaer Plumbing, Norfolk, Va.
Jeff Schneider	1978-82	College Basketball Recruiting Service, Phoenix, Ariz.
Dave Sensibaugh	1972-76	Director of Integrated Health, Eastman Chemical Co., Kingsport, Tenn.
Bill Shepherd	1957-60	Retired Colonel, United States Army & County Manager, Aiken, S.C., currently lives in Satellite Beach, Fla.
Chris Smith	1957-61	Retired, Dow Chemical, Charleston, W. Va.
Reggie Steppe	1979-83	Services Coordinator, University of Virginia Conference Services, Charlottesville, Va.
Bobby Stevens	1972-74	Head Basketball Coach, Rock Hill H.S., Rock Hill, S.C.
Terry Taylor	2001-03	Professional Basketball Player
Phil Thieneman	1974-77	President, Paul's Fruit Markets, Inc., Louisville, Ky.
Duke Thorpe	1973-77	Credit Analyst, Chrysler, Gastonia, N.C.
Charlie Thomas	1972-74	Head Men's Basketball Coach, San Francisco State University
Thomas Trice	1968-72	Teacher, Linkhorne Middle School, Lynchburg, Va.
Ted Ware	1965-68	Vice President & Sales/Marketing Mgr of Product Division, Albany, N.Y.
Damon Watlington	1992-96	Salesman, New River Office Supply, Blacksburg, Va.
Dan Wetzel	1966-69	Executive Director, Seneca Highlands I.U., Smethport, Pa.
John Wetzel	1963-66	Retired, Assistant Coach, Sacramento Kings
Tom Whitehead	1963-65	Owner, BT's Restaurant, Radford, Va.
Geoff Wiggins	1971-75	Partner in CPA Firm, Cary, N.C.
Phil Williams	1983-87	U.S. Marshall's Service, Roanoke, Va.



Bryant Matthews played in the NBA's D-League last season



Now retired, Allan Bristow was named general manager of the New Orleans Hornets in 2004 (above), 31 years after being drafted by the Philadelphia 76ers (below).



Dell Curry played 16 years in the NBA.

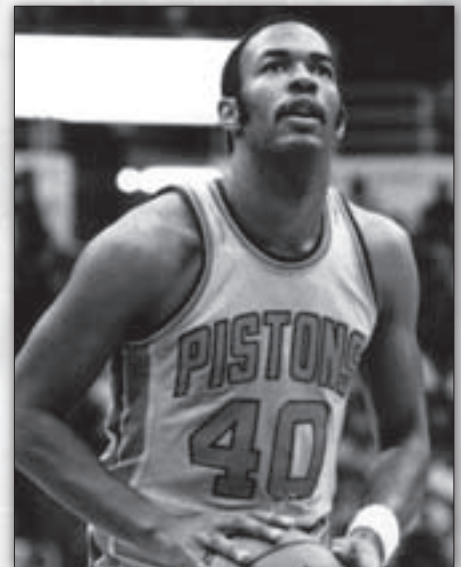
HOKIES IN THE NBA-ABA

HOKIES DRAFTED IN THE NBA-ABA

Year	Name	Round	Team	Pick
1961	Chris Smith	2nd	Syracuse	5th in 2nd
1962	Bucky Keller	6th	Los Angeles	8th in 6th
1966	John Wetzel	8th	Los Angeles	7th in 8th
1967	Ron Perry	12th	Minnesota (ABA)	
1968	Glen Combs	5th	San Diego	1st in 5th
		8th	Dallas (ABA)	
1969	Chris Ellis	5th	Chicago	5th in 5th
		6th	Kentucky (ABA)	
1971	Loyd King	15th	Milwaukee	8th in 15th
		7th	Memphis (ABA)	
1973	Allan Bristow	2nd	Philadelphia	3rd in 2nd (19th)
		1st	Virginia (ABA)	
1976	Larry Cooke	3rd	Atlanta	12th in 3rd
1976	Russell Davis	6th	Detroit	4th in 6th
1977	Ernest Wansley	6th	Washington	17th in 6th
1978	Ron Bell	6th	Cleveland	13th in 6th
1979	Marshall Ashford	5th	Washington	20th in 5th
1980	Wayne Robinson	2nd	Los Angeles	8th in 2nd
1980	Les Henson	7th	Boston	last player in 7th
1982	Dale Solomon	3rd	Philadelphia	22nd in 3rd
1982	Jeff Schneider	5th	Houston	15th in 5th
1985	Perry Young	3rd	Portland	14th in 3rd
1985	Al Young	7th	San Antonio	13th in 7th
1986	Dell Curry	1st	Utah	15th in 1st
1986	Keith Colbert	3rd	Philadelphia	9th in 3rd
1986	Bobby Beecher	4th	Sacramento	21st in 4th
1990	Bimbo Coles	2nd	Sacramento	40th overall
1999	Eddie Lucas	2nd	Utah	58th overall



Dale Solomon was drafted by the Philadelphia 76ers in 1982.



Wayne Robinson played for the Pistons and the Lakers in the NBA.



Glen Combs played seven seasons in the ABA. He is seen here on court against Kareem Abdul-Jabbar and Oscar Robertson.



Ron Perry played for the Minnesota Muskies of the ABA.

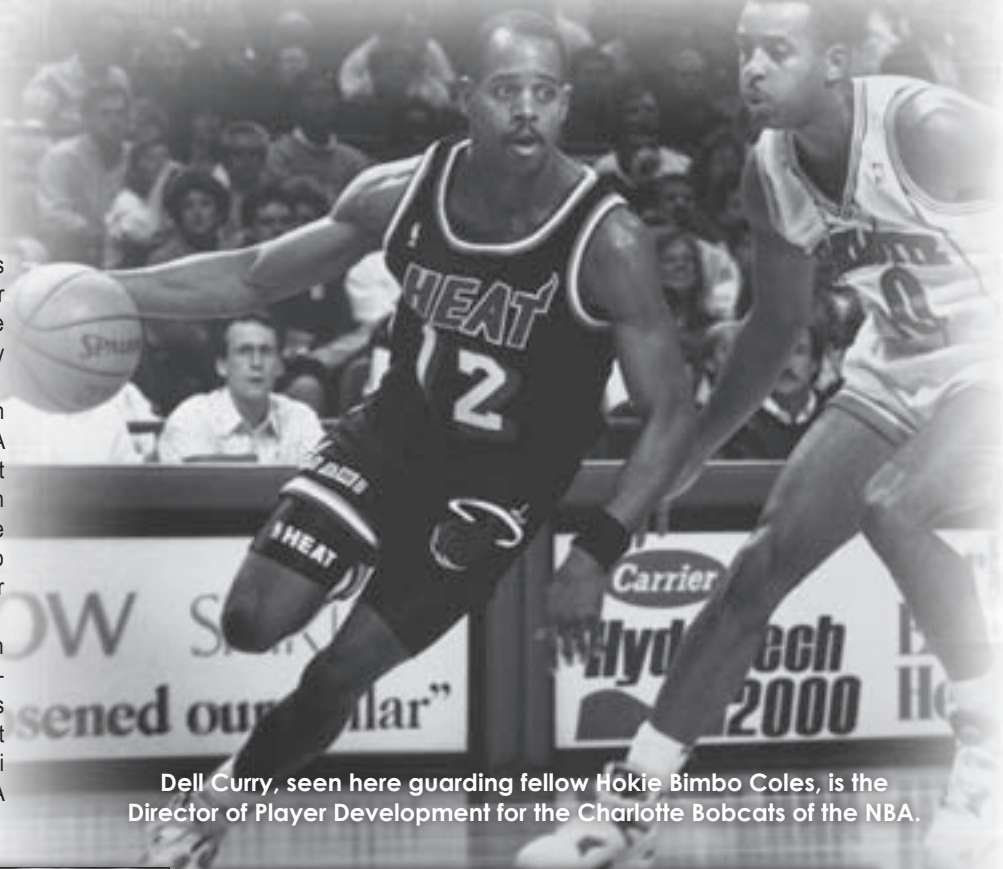
HOKIES IN THE NBA-ABA

OFF THE COURT

The list of former Hokies drafted by the NBA tells only part of the story. In recent years, former Virginia Tech players have been involved in the National Basketball Association in a wide variety of non-playing roles.

One of the most successful Hokies has been Allan Bristow. Following a long playing career in both the NBA and ABA, Bristow worked his way through the ranks, first as an assistant coach and then serving as the head coach of the Hornets. In the 2003-04 season, Bristow rejoined the franchise as assistant general manager and was promoted to the position of general manager prior to retiring in September 2005.

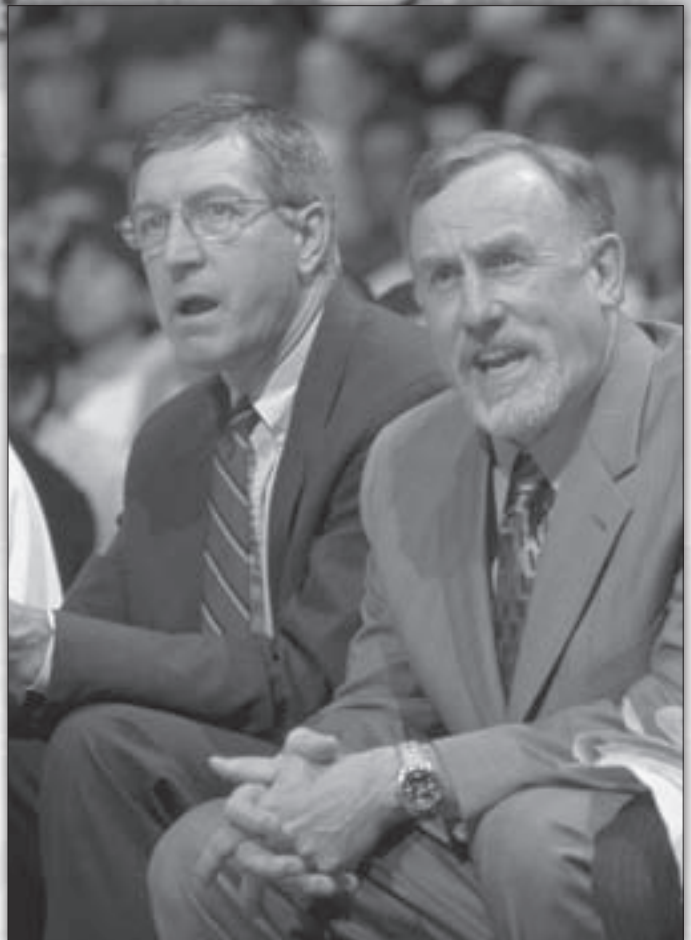
Also on the list is Dell Curry, who joined the expansion Charlotte Bobcats and is currently the Director of Player Development, while still maintaining his busy schedule with his Dell Curry Foundation. Bimbo Coles is currently an assistant coach and advance scout for the 2006 NBA Champion Miami Heat. John Wetzel retired two summers ago after a long NBA career as a player, coach and front office member.



Dell Curry, seen here guarding fellow Hokie Bimbo Coles, is the Director of Player Development for the Charlotte Bobcats of the NBA.



Allan Bristow is retired as general manager of the New Orleans Hornets of the NBA.



John Wetzel (l) retired as an assistant coach with the NBA's Sacramento Kings following the 2003-04 season.

COACHES & CAPTAINS

Year	Coach	Record	Captains	Year	Coach	Record	Captains
1908-09	R. M. Brown	4- 2	J. L. Hughes	1978-79	Charles Moir	22- 9	Marshall Ashford and Tic Price
1909-10	Branch Boccock	11- 0	F.H. Legge	1979-80	Charles Moir	21- 8	Wayne Robinson, Chris Scott, Les Henson and John Hillenbrand
1910-11	Branch Boccock	11- 1	W. R. Legge				
1911-12	L. N. Keesling	6- 3	L. W. Reiss				
1912-13	Houston B. Hughes	5- 9	Houston B. Hughes	1980-81	Charles Moir	15-13	Dale Solomon
1913-14	Branch Boccock	14- 5	M. C. Beckner	1981-82	Charles Moir	20-11	Dale Solomon
1914-15	Branch Boccock	9- 4	J. F. Powell	1982-83	Charles Moir	23-11	Reggie Steppe and Perry Young
1915-16	Branch Boccock	12- 3	G. W. Cocke	1983-84	Charles Moir	22-13	John Dixon and Perry Young
1916-17	H. P. Sanborn	17- 2	C. L. Logan	1984-85	Charles Moir	20- 9	Perry Young and Al Young
1917-18	Charles A. Bernier	15- 5	B. T. Cocke	1985-86	Charles Moir	22- 9	Dell Curry, Bobby Beecher, Keith Colbert and Dave Burgess
1918-19	Charles A. Bernier	18- 4	Bill Wharton				
1919-20	Charles A. Bernier	14- 4	George F. Parrish	1986-87	Charles Moir	10-18	Phil Williams
1920-21	W. L. (Monk) Younger	19- 5	P. C. Brooks	1987-88	Frankie Allen	19-10	Tim Anderson and Bimbo Coles
1921-22	W. L. (Monk) Younger	14- 6	C. D. Rhodes	1988-89	Frankie Allen	11-17	Wally Lancaster and Bimbo Coles
1922-23	W. L. (Monk) Younger	13- 6	C. D. Rhodes	1989-90	Frankie Allen	13-18	Bimbo Coles and Greg Brink
1923-24	B. C. Cabbage	5- 13	E. D. Carroll	1990-91	Frankie Allen	13-16	Antony Moses and David Herbster
1924-25	M. Buford Blair	6- 9	D. H. Rutherford				
1925-26	M. Buford Blair	3- 10	W. A. Payne	1991-92	Bill Foster	10-18	Erik Wilson and John Rivers
1926-27	H. B. Redd	6- 8	W. A. Payne	1992-93	Bill Foster	10-18	Thomas Elliott and Steve Hall
1927-28	Bud Moore	5- 11	M. N. Pearman	1993-94	Bill Foster	18-10	Jay Purcell and Jimmy Carruth
1928-29	I. E. Randall	4- 13	Joseph M. Brown	1994-95	Bill Foster	25-10	Game captains
1929-30	R. S. Warren	5- 14	John Ote Looney, Jr.	1995-96	Bill Foster	23- 6	Game captains
1930-31	C. D. Rhodes	5- 10	C. B. Baker	1996-97	Bill Foster	15-16	Ace Custis
1931-32	Geo. S. Proctor	8- 9	H. J. Yaggi	1997-98	Bobby Hussey	10-17	Shawn Browne and Myron Guillory
1932-33	W. L. (Monk) Younger	5- 10	E. J. Hall				
1933-34	W. L. (Monk) Younger	1- 15	Benny Palmer	1998-99	Bobby Hussey	13-15	Game captains
1934-35	W. L. (Monk) Younger	3- 16	D. T. Thomas	1999-2000	Ricky Stokes	16-15	Game captains
1935-36	W. L. (Monk) Younger	5- 16	Joe Mottola	2000-01	Ricky Stokes	8- 19	Carlton Carter and Brian Chase
1936-37	W. L. (Monk) Younger	6- 11	Joe Mottola	2001-02	Ricky Stokes	10-18	Carlton Carter, Mibindo Dongo and Joe Hamilton
1937-38	H. M. (Mac) McEver	6- 8	Charley Southern and Mel Henry	2002-03	Ricky Stokes	12-17	Game Captains
1938-39	H. M. (Mac) McEver	3- 14	S. C. Power	2003-04	Seth Greenberg	15-14	Bryant Matthews
1939-40	H. M. (Mac) McEver	4- 15	Keith S. Haff	2004-05	Seth Greenberg	16-14	Carlos Dixon and Jamon Gordon
1940-41	H. M. (Mac) McEver	8- 13	Keith S. Haff	2005-06	Seth Greenberg	14-16	Shawn Harris, Jamon Gordon and Zabian Dowdell
1941-42	H. M. (Mac) McEver	10-10	W. J. (Buddy) Henderson				
1942-43	H. M. (Mac) McEver	7- 7	Julius Rubin and Guy Crawford				
1943-44	H. M. (Mac) McEver	11- 4	Harry Bushkar				
1944-45	Geo. S. Proctor	6- 8	Harry Bushkar				
1945-46	Geo. S. Proctor	11- 8	Harry Bushkar				
1946-47	Geo. S. Proctor	13-13	Joe Ruddell				
1947-48	G. F. (Red) Laird	14- 9	Crennie Reed				
1948-49	G. F. (Red) Laird	10-13	Bob Dickson				
1949-50	G. F. (Red) Laird	16- 9	Ted Bacalis and Bob Trombold				
1950-51	G. F. (Red) Laird	19-10	Sumner (Tex) Tilson, Dick Sayre and Gene Jones				
1951-52	G. F. (Red) Laird	4- 16	(none)				
1952-53	G. F. (Red) Laird	4- 19	John W. Cantrell				
1953-54	G. F. (Red) Laird	3- 24	William B. Matthews				
1954-55	G. F. (Red) Laird	7- 20	William B. Matthews				
1955-56	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	14-11	William B. Matthews				
1956-57	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	14- 8	Clayton (Abe) Coates				
1957-58	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	11- 8	L. Hemmings and D. Kuhn				
1958-59	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	16- 5	Terry Penn				
1959-60	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	20- 6	Lewis Mills				
1960-61	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	15- 7	Chris Smith				
1961-62	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	19- 6	Bucky Keller and J. Fleischman				
1962-63	William B. Matthews	12-12	Lee Melear and Calvin Jones				
1963-64	William B. Matthews	16- 7	Frank Alvis and Howard Pardue				
1964-65	Howard P. Shannon	13-10	Mickey McDade				
1965-66	Howard P. Shannon	19- 5	John Wetzell				
1966-67	Howard P. Shannon	20- 7	Ron Perry				
1967-68	Howard P. Shannon	14-11	Ted Ware				
1968-69	Howard P. Shannon	14-12	Stan Kerrick				
1969-70	Howard P. Shannon	10-12	Loyd King				
1970-71	Howard P. Shannon	14-11	Loyd King				
1971-72	Don DeVoe	16-10	Charlie Lipscomb and Randy Minix				
1972-73	Don DeVoe	22- 5	Allan Bristow				
1973-74	Don DeVoe	13-13	Craig Lieder				
1974-75	Don DeVoe	16-10	(none)				
1975-76	Don DeVoe	21- 7	D. Sensibaugh and Phil Thieneman				
1976-77	Charles Moir	19-10	Duke Thorpe and Phil Thieneman				
1977-78	Charles Moir	19- 8	Ron Bell and Sam Foggin				



Bill Foster retired from Virginia Tech in 1997, after a 30-year collegiate coaching career.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS 1908-2006

1908-09 (4-2)

hW	33-26	Emory & Henry
aW	36-10	Bluefield YMCA
hW	63-6	Rand. Macon Acad.
aW	22-10	Staunton M.A.
aL	12-28	W & L
aL	9-15	VMI
	175-95	

1909-10 (11-0)

hW	68-12	Davidson
hW	47-12	Emory & Henry
hW	26-21	Emory & Henry
hW	60-19	Rand. Macon Acad.
aW	60-16	Hampden-Sydney
aW	45-26	Lynchburg YMCA
aW	27-15	Staunton M.A.
aW	31-18	W & L
aW	37-14	VMI
hW	42-29	W & L
hW	70-15	Hampden-Sydney
	513-197	

1910-11 (11-1)

hW	87-4	Rand. Macon Acad.
hW	43-22	Emory & Henry
hW	27-11	Emory & Henry
hW	65-9	Roanoke College
hW	58-20	Tennessee
aW	62-8	Roanoke College
aW	29-26	Lynchburg YMCA
aW	53-8	Hampden-Sydney
aL	26-35	Lynchburg YMCA
aW	27-20	W & L
aW	35-18	VMI
hW	42-28	W & L
	554-209	

1911-12 (6-3)

hW	27-12	Emory & Henry
aW	53-14	Beaver H.S.
hW	94-33	Roanoke H.S.
hW	45-15	Wake Forest
nL	18-42	W & L
hW	37-28	UNC
hL	32-37	Trinity (Duke)
aW	21-19	Wake Forest
hL	22-23	Lynchburg YMCA
	349-223	

1912-13 (5-9)

aW	22-19	Beaver H.S.
aL	15-54	W & L
aL	16-33	VMI
hW	36-23	Emory & Henry
hW	46-18	Roanoke College
hL	15-31	W & L
hW	36-16	Rand. Macon Acad.
hW	48-12	Beaver H.S.
aL	15-44	Guilford
aL	9-29	UNC
aL	16-23	Trinity (Duke)
aL	24-34	Durham YMCA
aL	12-21	Wake Forest
nL	16-39	Wake Forest
	326-416	

1913-14 (14-5)

aW	28-14	Beaver H.S.
hL	30-41	Roanoke College
hW	37-20	Maryville
aL	15-51	Navy
aW	16-15	St. John's College
aW	26-17	Mt. St. Joseph
aL	28-54	Catholic U.
aW	46-16	Episcopal H.S.
aL	17-46	W & L
hW	16-15	Guilford
hW	32-11	Guilford
hW	36-20	Elon
hW	48-25	Emory & Henry
hW	41-9	Rand. Macon Acad.
hW	21-19	W & L
hW	58-14	King College
hW	29-24	Wake Forest
nW	27-16	VMI
aL	15-26	Roanoke College
	566-453	

1914-15 (9-4)

hW	39-14	St. Albans
aL	21-25	Georgetown
aW	40-20	Richmond
aW	31-19	N.C. State
aL	28-29	Rich. Howitzers
hW	52-5	Daleville College
hW	43-11	Emory & Henry
hW	29-19	Trinity (Duke)
hL	16-17	Elon
hW	32-19	N.C. State
nW	22-21	VMI
hW	48-16	Rand. Macon Acad.
aL	21-39	Virginia
	422-254	

1915-16 (12-3)

hW	65-18	Daleville College
hW	27-24	Cardinal A.C.

hW	27-10	Tusculum
aW	53-13	Beaver H.S.
hW	62-16	Church Hill A.C.
hW	30-14	Elon
hW	35-13	Elon
nW	44-27	UNC
aL	14-30	Virginia
aW	30-27	Georgetown
aL	28-31	Gallaudet
hW	23-14	W. Va. Western
hW	30-28	Wake Forest
hW	29-16	N.C. State
hL	19-25	VMI
	516-306	

1916-17 (17-2)

hW	53-9	Daleville College
hW	38-11	Hampden-Sydney

hW	39-10	William & Mary
aW	29-14	Hampden-Sydney
aW	37-16	Lynchburg YMCA
hW	49-18	Rand. Macon Acad.
hW	54-8	Church Hill A.C.
hW	41-12	Emory & Henry
hW	59-2	Va. Christian
hW	32-13	W.Va. Wesleyan
aW	27-18	N.C. State
aL	23-31	UNC
aW	22-20	Elon
aL	24-26	Wake Forest
aW	53-28	Roanoke YMCA
hW	44-17	Tennessee
hW	31-12	Wake Forest
hW	30-22	UNC
aW	37-22	VMI
	722-309	



The 1908-09 team, the first Tech squad.

COACHING RECORDS

(Listed in order of number of victories)

Name	Seasons	W	L	Pct.	Years
Charles Moir	11	213	119	.642	1976-87
Chuck Noe	7	109	51	.681	1955-62
Howie Shannon	7	104	68	.605	1964-71
Bill Foster	6	101	78	.564	1991-97
Don DeVoe	5	88	45	.662	1971-76
G. F. (Red) Laird	8	77	120	.391	1947-55
W. L. (Monk) Younger	8	66	85	.437	1920-23; 32-37
Branch Bocock	5	57	13	.814	1909-11; 13-16
Frankie Allen	4	56	61	.479	1987-91
H.M. (Mac) McEver	7	49	71	.408	1937-44
Charles E. Bernier	3	47	13	.783	1917-20
Ricky Stokes	4	46	69	.400	1999-03
Seth Greenberg	3	45	44	.506	2003-
G. S. (Gummy) Proctor	4	38	38	.500	1931-32; 44-47
William B. Matthews	2	28	19	.596	1962-64
Bobby Hussey	2	23	32	.418	1997-99
H.P. Sanborn	1	17	2	.895	1916-17
M. Buford Blair	2	9	19	.321	1924-26
L.N. Keesling	1	6	3	.667	1911-12
H.B. Redd	1	6	8	.429	1926-27
Houston B. Hughes	1	5	9	.357	1912-13
C.D. Rhodes	1	5	10	.333	1930-31

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

1917-18 (15-5)

hW	70-18	Daleville College
hW	53-9	Bridgewater
hL	19-23	Hampden-Sydney
hL	20-49	Davidson
aL	29-36	Hampden-Sydney
aL	15-35	Lynchburg YMCA
hW	45-42	Emory & Henry
hL	13-14	Elon
hW	30-13	Elon
hW	60-13	Eastern College
hW	40-23	Lynchburg A.C.
aW	23-22	Lynchburg A.C.
aW	34-29	Roanoke College
aW	29-10	W & L
aW	31-26	VMI
hW	46-16	Wake Forest
hW	34-15	Tennessee
hW	61-13	Va. Christian
hW	26-23	Roanoke College
hW	29-22	VMI
	707-451	

1918-19 (18-4)

hW	48-20	Roanoke YMCA
hW	57-11	Bridgewater
hW	40-16	Hampden-Sydney
hW	22-18	Roanoke College
hW	55-16	Daleville College
hW	71-16	Tusculum
aW	43-29	Lynchburg A.C.
nL	19-31	VMI
hW	46-16	Elon
hW	38-15	Elon
nW	37-15	W & L
aW	18-16	Catholic U.
aL	22-31	Georgetown
aL	24-28	Gallaudet
hW	20-17	Davidson
hW	31-18	Wake Forest
hL	13-14	Wake Forest
hW	28-22	UNC
nW	32-14	UNC
hW	37-20	VMI
nW	35-23	W & L
nW	30-24	VMI
	766-450	

1919-20 (14-4)

hW	59-29	Daleville College
aW	58-23	Roanoke YMCA
hW	67-8	Hampden-Sydney
aL	25-31	VMI
hW	26-18	Auburn
hW	35-19	Tusculum
hW	40-9	Tusculum
hW	59-11	Bridgewater
hL	19-34	West Va. Wesleyan
hW	23-14	VMI
aW	37-18	Lynchburg A.C.
aW	31-26	Catholic U.
aW	34-17	Johns Hopkins
aL	21-26	Delaware
aW	52-37	Church Hill A.C.
nW	42-17	N.C. State
nW	27-15	W & L
nL	26-28	VMI
	681-380	

1920-21 (19-5)

hW	64-10	Daleville College
hW	25-22	Roanoke College
hW	51-5	Lynchburg College
aW	33-22	Roanoke YMCA

hW	35-7	Hampden-Sydney
hW	34-14	Roanoke College
hW	35-10	The Citadel
nW	25-9	W & L
aL	21-45	VMI
aL	26-32	Lynchburg Elks
hW	37-10	Emory & Henry
aW	31-12	Church Hill A.C.
aW	31-25	Coll. Stars B'mre.
aW	37-24	West Virginia
aW	29-23	Penn State
aL	0-2	Delaware (forf.)
aW	26-20	George Washington
hW	31-15	Georgia Tech
hW	21-18	Trinity (Duke)
hW	29-19	Wake Forest
nW	23-19	W & L
nW	43-12	N.C. State
hL	11-26	VMI
nL	25-27	VMI
	723-428	

1921-22 (14-6)

hW	27-11	Marshall
hW	32-25	Lynchburg College
hW	33-13	Western Md.
aL	20-30	VMI
hW	37-10	Roanoke Elks
hW	40-14	Milligan College
hW	26-19	Tennessee
aW	29-17	Lynchburg Elks
aL	12-24	Richmond Takola
aW	29-28	Catholic U.
aL	33-35	George Washington
aL	14-62	Navy
hW	34-20	Morris-Harvey
nL	32-38	W & L
nW	26-25	VMI
hW	32-20	N.C. State
hW	48-21	Lenoir Rhyne
hW	38-16	Roanoke College
nL	22-26	Virginia
hW	27-19	VMI
	591-473	

1922-23 (13-6)

hL	20-28	Washington College
aW	27-18	King College
hW	35-20	Elon
hW	28-9	Hampden-Sydney
aW	22-19	VMI
hW	41-11	Concord St. T.
aL	7-31	W & L
hW	36-12	King College
hW	34-27	Roanoke College
hW	26-25	West Va. Wesleyan
hW	23-19	Carson Newman
nW	42-16	VMI
hL	33-34	Trinity (Duke)
hL	28-29	W & L
hW	38-16	Western Md.
hL	20-21	VMI
nW	22-18	Virginia
nW 20	26-23	Vanderbilt
nL 20	23-38	Chattanooga
	531-414	

1923-24 (5-13)

aL	14-41	Lynchburg College
hL	17-21	Morris-Harvey
aL	11-22	VMI
hL	10-37	Wake Forest
hL	25-33	Elon

nL	21-33	W & L
nL	16-32	Virginia
hL	15-37	Carson Newman
hW	30-29	William & Mary
nL	15-20	VMI
hW	24-12	King College
aL	17-29	W & L
aW	26-22	Transylvania
aL	14-36	Kentucky
aL	37-47	Centre College
aL	14-29	Marshall
aW	34-20	Morris-Harvey
hW	34-20	Roanoke College
	374-521	

1924-25 (6-9)

hW	39-21	Concord St. T.
hL	32-47	Wake Forest
aL	29-30	VMI
hW	33-28	King College
aL	18-26	W & L
hW	48-21	Morris-Harvey
aL	32-43	Virginia
hL	32-37	Carson Newman
hW	27-18	VMI
hW	42-19	Elon
hL	20-27	W & L
hL	29-40	Davidson
aL	32-48	Furman
aW	27-13	Clemson
nL	13-42	UNC
	453-460	

1925-26 (3-10)

hL	14-16	Concord St. T.
hL	17-19	Maryland
hL	19-23	Roanoke College
aL	30-43	W & L
hL	19-34	Virginia
hW	20-18	VMI
aL	23-24	Lynchburg College
aW	25-24	Richmond
aL	24-42	Catholic U.
aL	14-30	Maryland
hW	41-20	W & L
hL	20-27	Carson Newman
aL	19-26	VMI
	285-346	

1926-27 (6-8)

hW	33-29	King College
hW	40-22	Roanoke College
hW	26-24	Elon
aL	25-34	Virginia
aL	30-34	Roanoke College
aW	33-30	VMI
aL	32-36	UNC
aL	18-31	Duke
aL	24-29	N.C. State
hW	39-15	Lynchburg College
hL	23-39	W & L
hW	26-20	VMI
hL	40-46	W & L
hL	14-27	Virginia
	403-416	

1927-28 (5-11)

hW	30-10	King College
hL	20-29	Maryland
hW	30-29	Lynchburg College
aL	24-35	W & L
hW	39-26	Alabama
aL	26-35	Virginia



Harry Bushkar was the Virginia Player of the Year in 1946.

hL	11-29	VMI
nL	24-47	West Virginia
hL	31-34	Duke
hL	12-38	Virginia
nW	36-17	W & L
hW	37-14	Sewanee
aL	22-35	VMI
aL	26-36	Richmond
aL	10-30	Maryland
aL	33-57	Georgetown
	411-501	

1928-29 (4-13)

hL	29-36	Elon
aL	19-42	VMI
hW	26-25	Virginia
aL	25-44	W & L
aL	27-33	UNC
aL	27-44	Duke
aL	13-28	Davidson
hW	39-29	Maryland
aL	25-34	Virginia
hW	33-23	VMI
nL	27-49	West Virginia
hL	19-41	Davidson
hL	17-45	W & L
hL	25-26	Hampden-Sydney
hW	22-19	Carson Newman
hL	32-35	Marshall
hL	17-36	W & L
	422-589	

1929-30 (5-14)

aL	17-30	Roanoke College
hW	43-19	Roanoke College
hL	17-31	N.C. State
hW	35-29	Emory & Henry
aL	21-28	Virginia
aL	27-44	Maryland
hW	34-31	Virginia
hL	30-31	Elon
hW	39-35	VMI
hL	21-30	UNC
hL	23-27	Sewanee
hL	20-38	Davidson
hW	44-32	William & Mary
hL	23-34	Maryland
aL	21-43	VMI
hL	20-35	W & L
aL	23-41	UNC
aL	18-41	N.C. State
aL	20-35	W & L
	496-634	

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS



Chris Smith is a charter member of the Virginia Tech Sports Hall of Fame.

1930-31 (5-10)

hW	28-21	Virginia
aL	18-22	N.C. State
aL	17-39	Wake Forest
aW	31-28	UNC
aL	20-22	Davidson
hW	28-27	VMI
aW	39-21	Lynchburg College
aL	25-35	Virginia
aL	16-33	Maryland
hL	24-30	UNC
aL	30-31	VMI
hW	38-35	Emory & Henry
aL	24-37	W & L
hL	27-34	Sewanee
hL	17-37	W & L
	382-452	

1931-32 (8-9)

hW	27-26	Wake Forest
aL	26-38	UNC
aL	17-33	N.C. State
hW	37-20	Roanoke College
aL	18-28	W & L
hL	24-35	Virginia
aL	22-26	Virginia
aL	16-51	Maryland
hL	21-30	Maryville
hL	18-22	N.C. State
hL	20-31	UNC
aW	25-18	VMI
hW	35-18	Catholic U.
hW	22-16	W & L
aW	30-25	Roanoke College
hW	25-17	Marshall
hW	23-18	VMI
	406-452	

1932-33 (5-10)

hL	20-40	Maryland
hW	34-31	W & L
aL	26-58	UNC
aL	18-46	N.C. State
aW	38-34	VMI

aL	21-37	Maryland
nL	30-36	Virginia
hL	25-45	N.C. State
hW	27-22	Davidson
hL	25-31	Duke
aL	32-40	Emory & Henry
hL	40-43	George Washington
aW	37-35	W & L
hW	27-15	VMI
nL	25-32	UNC
	425-545	

1933-34 (1-15)

hL	14-31	UNC
hL	24-29	Maryland
aL	25-37	Catholic U.
aL	19-40	George Washington
aL	32-34	Maryland
aL	21-42	UNC
aL	30-45	N.C. State
hL	14-34	Richmond
hL	28-32	Davidson
hW	22-19	VMI
hL	15-45	Duke
aL	31-47	W & L
hL	30-48	W & L
hL	30-46	N.C. State
aL	26-43	VMI
hL	20-27	Emory & Henry
	381-599	

1934-35 (3-16)

hL	25-42	Kroger Bl. Dev.
hL	9-29	UNC
hW	29-17	Roanoke College
hL	17-37	Richmond
aL	19-49	W & L
hL	24-29	Virginia
aL	17-29	N.C. State
aL	25-32	Duke
aL	13-29	UNC
aL	25-40	VMI
hW	30-24	William & Mary
hL	19-27	Duke
hL	22-29	W & L

hL	21-40	N.C. State
aL	20-40	Richmond
aL	26-42	William & Mary
aL	31-54	Virginia
aL	24-26	Roanoke College
hW	25-24	VMI
	421-639	

1935-36 (5-16)

hW	42-16	Roanoke YMCA
hL	13-27	Natl. Bus. College
hL	21-40	UNC
hL	28-36	William & Mary
hW	31-26	VMI
aL	23-24	Roanoke College
aL	18-50	W & L
aL	26-34	UNC
aL	28-44	N.C. State
aL	20-40	Duke
hL	44-46	N.C. State
hL	32-46	Clemson
hL	22-42	W & L
aW	26-15	Hampden-Sydney
aL	36-42	William & Mary
aL	26-30	Virginia
hW	35-30	Davidson
hW	27-23	Hampden-Sydney
hL	30-39	Roanoke College
aL	33-44	Natl. Bus. College
aL	36-38	VMI
	597-732	

1936-37 (6-11)

hW	36-29	William & Mary
hL	26-38	UNC
aW	28-27	Rand. Macon Acad.
aW	38-30	William & Mary
aL	22-32	Richmond
aL	30-52	W & L
aL	25-55	Catholic U.
aL	17-45	Navy
aL	22-30	VMI
hL	24-36	N.C. State
hL	24-38	W & L
nW	29-28	Virginia
aL	29-38	N.C. State
aL	25-41	UNC
nL	22-40	Virginia
hW	32-37	Richmond
hW	32-31	VMI
	461-617	

1937-38 (6-8)

hW	29-25	William & Mary
hL	32-38	UNC
hW	22-19	Richmond
aW	41-31	William & Mary
aL	22-25	Richmond
aL	34-52	W & L
aL	23-29	American U.
aL	35-42	Maryland
aL	38-43	Virginia
hW	28-35	VMI
hW	35-32	Virginia
hL	24-32	W & L
hW	52-45	Rand. Macon Acad.
aL	23-29	VMI
	438-467	

1938-39 (3-14)

hL	33-46	William & Mary
hW	32-31	Richmond
aL	35-46	Duke
aW	36-35	UNC

aL	29-66	W & L
aL	36-54	VMI
aL	16-45	Virginia
hL	31-47	Marshall
aL	26-44	Richmond
aL	30-57	William & Mary
hL	30-43	VMI
nL	40-55	Davidson
aL	35-52	N.C. State
hW	35-33	Rand. Macon Acad.
hL	25-39	Virginia
hL	26-31	Hampden-Sydney
hL	51-65	W & L
	546-789	

1939-40 (4-15)

nW	31-24	House of David
nL	25-46	UNC
hL	25-34	W & L
hW	33-18	Hampden-Sydney
aL	41-49	Maryland
aL	30-74	George Washington
hW	51-43	Natl. Bus. College
aL	22-42	W & L
hL	25-34	Virginia
hL	28-45	Marshall
aL	39-41	Richmond
aL	33-38	William & Mary
hL	28-35	Catawba
hL	32-41	Richmond
hW	40-32	VMI
nL	33-39	Natl. Bus. College
hL	29-49	William & Mary
aL	35-50	VMI
aL	27-42	Virginia
	607-776	

1940-41 (8-13)

aW	42-41	Langley Fld.
nL	38-39	Naval Trng. Sta.
aL	39-41	Apprentice School
hW	67-38	Naval Trng. Sta.
hL	51-54	William & Mary
nL	29-41	W & L
nL	35-49	Virginia
aL	30-37	W & L
aL	35-60	UNC
nW	57-41	Davidson
hW	54-35	N.C. State
hW	58-45	U. New Mexico
aL	35-36	Richmond
aL	50-52	William & Mary
aL	52-60	VMI
hL	31-33	VMI
hL	39-40	Virginia
hW	37-31	Richmond
aW	42-33	American U.
aW	48-39	Maryland
nL	37-54	George Washington
	906-899	

1941-42 (10-10)

aW	63-53	Emory & Henry
hW	50-38	Emory & Henry
aL	41-52	Naval Trng. Sta.
aW	59-44	Langley Field
aW	41-36	Apprentice School
nL	27-29	W & L
hL	29-34	William & Mary
hL	33-35	W & L
nW	42-25	Virginia
hW	55-27	Hampden-Sydney

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

nW	49-35	Citadel
aW	45-39	William & Mary
aL	39-44	Richmond
hW	28-26	VMI
hL	33-34	Richmond
aL	42-43	VMI
hL	36-58	Virginia
hW	57-42	Furman
aL	50-67	Duke
aL	43-54	N.C. State
	862-815	

1942-43 (7-7)

aW	39-38	Emory & Henry
hW	51-33	Emory & Henry
hW	49-34	William & Mary
aL	33-43	VMI
hL	35-38	UNC
hL	37-50	Bolling Field
aL	40-43	N.C. State
aL	70-78	Duke
aW	44-40	N.C. Pre-Flight
hW	42-37	W & L
nW	62-46	Virginia
hL	38-42	VMI
aL	25-55	William & Mary
aW	47-38	W & L
	612-615	

1943-44 (11-4)

aW	42-36	Emory & Henry
nL	55-63	Virginia
aL	29-60	N.C. Pre-Flight
aL	29-42	UNC
aW	31-26	Woodrow Wilson
aW	46-20	VMI
hW	46-24	Blackstone A.A.
hW	53-30	Woodrow Wilson
hW	39-17	VMI
hW	46-22	William & Mary
hW	44-24	Emory & Henry
aW	43-40	Apprentice School
aW	58-29	William & Mary
nW	38-34	Davidson
nL	24-39	UNC
	623-506	

1944-45 (6-8)

hW	57-34	Bridgewater
hL	34-39	Emory & Henry
hW	47-41	Concord State
hL	30-55	UNC
hL	34-44	Virginia
aL	28-60	UNC
hW	42-23	VMI
aL	40-55	Hampden-Sydney
aL	30-41	William & Mary
aL	27-37	Emory & Henry
hW	41-35	Hampden-Sydney
nL	41-48	Milligan
hW	57-55	Milligan
aW	57-34	VMI
	565-601	

1945-46 (11-8)

hW	60-19	Lynchburg College
hL	40-48	UNC
hL	52-62	Old Dominion
aL	29-57	Virginia
hW	58-28	VMI
aW	43-26	Woodrow Wilson
aW	40-33	Richmond
hW	48-24	VMI

hW	31-25	Richmond
aL	27-40	McGuire Gen.
hW	69-31	Roanoke College
aL	46-64	Old Dominion
aL	42-63	UNC
hW	51-45	William & Mary
hW	69-23	W & L
hL	48-57	George Washington
aW	59-45	Roanoke College
nW 2	39-33	George Washington
nL 2	38-44	Duke
	889-767	

1946-47 (13-13)

aW	52-41	Bristol YMCA
aW	53-42	Catholic U.
aL	45-48	American
aW	55-39	Quantico
hW	42-35	House of David
hW	67-25	Lynchburg College
hW	46-41	Roanoke College
hW	51-22	Emory & Henry
aW	53-52	VMI
hL	49-57	Maryland
hL	46-53	W & L
aW	51-40	Roanoke College
hL	52-58	Virginia
hW	60-50	Hampden-Sydney
aL	45-59	Richmond
aL	41-50	William & Mary
aL	40-52	Duke
aL	51-57	UNC
aL	60-75	Hanes Hosiers
hW	54-40	Richmond
hW	56-52	William & Mary
hW	47-41	VMI
aL	42-55	Maryland
aL	49-66	George Washington
aL	57-71	Hampden-Sydney
aL	54-74	W & L
	1318-1285	

1947-48 (14-9)

nW 1	58-46	Old Dominion
aL	51-66	Georgetown
aL	53-57	Quantico
aW	48-42	Bristol YMCA
hL	31-39	UNC
hW	59-41	William & Mary
aW	54-49	Virginia
hW	44-43	Roanoke College
aL	45-52	Duke
hL	36-68	UNC
hL	58-60	George Washington
hW	71-49	Hampden-Sydney
aW	50-39	VMI
aW	51-46	Richmond
aL	42-46	William & Mary
aL	35-42	Roanoke College
hW	75-49	W & L
hW	55-48	Richmond
hW	57-43	Virginia
aW	57-55	Hampden-Sydney
aW	55-47	W & L
hW	59-51	VMI
nL 2	40-61	UNC
	1184-1139	

1948-49 (10-13)

aL	44-55	Roanoke Rebels
aL	49-65	Quantico
aL	37-54	George Washington
aL	51-60	Maryland
aL	48-56	Roanoke Rebels

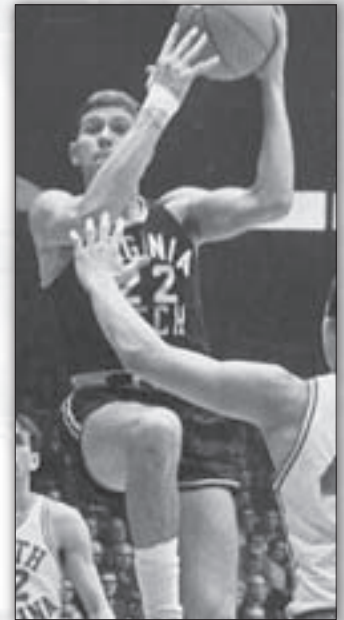
hL	48-56	UNC
aW	56-46	Duke
hW	54-52	William & Mary
aL	58-66	W & L
aL	52-65	Duke
aL	59-78	UNC
hL	48-51	Richmond
hW	52-50	Virginia
aW	48-38	Roanoke College
aL	47-62	William & Mary
aW	52-47	Richmond
hW	66-53	VMI
aW	66-64	Virginia
hW	68-54	W & L
hW	64-55	Roanoke College
aL	58-64	Hampden-Sydney
aW	59-48	VMI
hL	66-68	Hampden-Sydney
	1205-1307	

1949-50 (16-9)

aW	70-57	Kane's Rebels
aL	58-72	Loyola College
aL	52-84	St. John's
aL	53-73	Long Island U.
hW	63-57	Maryland
hW	62-48	UNC
nL 27	56-60	Davidson
hW	78-48	Roanoke College
hW	71-59	George Washington
aW	58-39	Roanoke College
aW	64-50	Virginia
aL	69-73	W & L
aW	73-41	VMI
aL	53-66	UNC
aL	56-81	N.C. State
hW	61-51	Richmond
hW	75-53	Hampden-Sydney
hW	80-71	W & L
aW	74-39	Richmond
aL	50-64	William & Mary
hW	78-64	Virginia
hW	60-47	William & Mary
hW	78-58	VMI
aW	84-83	Hampden-Sydney
nL 10	42-67	N.C. State
	1618-1505	

1950-51 (19-10)

aW	83-63	Kane's Rebels
nL 11	50-57	Eastern Kentucky
hW	79-53	Little Creek Navy
hW	89-64	Norfolk Navy
aL	49-63	Duquesne
aL	65-73	St. Francis
aL	67-78	West Virginia
aW	71-61	Roanoke College
aW	79-74	Fort Meyer
aL	64-67	Quantico
aW	91-75	Hampden-Sydney
aW	60-59	Virginia
hW	94-81	Roanoke College
hW	68-64	South Carolina
aW	66-57	Maryland
aW	86-71	George Washington
hW	58-57	W & L
aL	66-114	N.C. State
aL	58-61	W & L
hW	79-72	West Virginia
aL	67-73	William & Mary
aW	86-76	Richmond
hW	85-60	VMI
hW	93-62	Virginia
hW	83-61	Richmond
hW	94-83	Hampden-Sydney



Ron "Spider" Perry was a key member of Tech's first NIT and NCAA Tournament squads in the mid-1960s.

hW	82-77	William & Mary
aL	76-79	VMI
nL 2	61-64	Duke
	2249-1995	

1951-52 (4-16)

aL	43-95	Eastern Kentucky
aL	53-78	West Virginia
aL	64-78	Roanoke Rebels
aL	74-77	Roanoke College
aL	71-76	W & L
hL	74-88	George Washington
aL	70-84	Hampden-Sydney
aL	58-67	Davidson
aL	60-71	South Carolina
hW	90-62	Virginia
aL	70-83	Richmond
aL	79-85	William & Mary
hW	60-54	Richmond
nW 12	87-85	W & L
aW	73-54	VMI
hL	82-99	West Virginia
hL	76-86	William & Mary
aL	59-74	Virginia
hL	53-56	VMI
hL	82-83	Hampden-Sydney
	1378-1535	

1952-53 (4-19)

aL	75-84	High Point
aL	61-73	Elon
aL	57-113	Marshall
aL	42-83	Eastern Kentucky
nL 12	66-69	South Carolina
hL	55-92	West Virginia
aL	46-65	Maryland
aL	59-105	George Washington
hW	85-68	W & L
aL	95-108	Virginia
aL	62-86	West Virginia
aL	74-91	William & Mary
aL	54-86	Richmond
aL	74-76	W & L

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

hL 72-75 Furman
 hW 83-67 VMI
 hL 71-77 Richmond
 hL 65-81 George Washington
 hL 85-87 Virginia
 aL 64-90 VMI
 hW 75-74 William & Mary
 hW 71-62 Davidson
 1547-1883

1953-54 (3-24)

aL 55-82 Wake Forest
 aW 68-61 Davidson
 aL 75-103 Furman
 aL 55-93 George Washington
 aL 52-60 Maryland
 nL 4 54-63 Richmond
 nL 4 81-97 Virginia
 aL 62-91 N.C. State
 aL 45-82 Duke
 hL 40-73 George Washington
 hL 73-95 Virginia
 hL 69-87 Davidson
 aL 75-99 Richmond
 aL 66-82 William & Mary
 aL 68-111 West Virginia
 hL 41-54 Maryland
 hL 52-66 William & Mary
 hW 65-62 W & L
 aL 78-82 VMI
 nL 12 53-107 Duke
 hL 61-83 Richmond
 nL 51-96 N.C. State
 nL 13 67-101 West Virginia
 aL 69-78 Virginia
 hW 85-70 Citadel
 aL 62-72 W & L
 hL 63-64 VMI
 1685-2214

1954-55 (7-20)

aL 71-78 Elon College
 aW 91-69 Citadel
 aW 98-87 Col. Charleston
 aW 71-70 Davidson
 aL 68-76 Lenoir-Rhyne
 nW 4 88-77 Rutgers
 nL 4 57-84 Richmond
 nL 4 67-82 William & Mary
 aL 82-98 West Virginia
 aL 61-63 Richmond
 aL 63-88 W & L
 hL 68-70 Davidson
 hL 69-75 William & Mary
 aL 60-95 George Washington
 hL 61-64 West Virginia
 aL 87-125 Furman
 aL 73-90 South Carolina
 hL 58-60 Furman
 hL 65-70 Richmond
 aL 73-105 William & Mary
 hL 67-82 W & L
 hL 57-82 George Washington
 aL 74-76 VMI
 hL 59-107 Virginia
 hW 88-53 Citadel
 hW 78-70 VMI
 aW 78-72 Virginia
 1932-2168

1955-56 (14-11)

hW 105-53 Guilford
 aL 68-85 Furman
 aW 97-64 Citadel
 aL 76-78 Davidson
 aW 108-75 Guilford
 nL 4 60-64 Seton Hall
 nL 4 85-103 Virginia
 nW 4 80-59 Rhode Island
 aL 66-71 Virginia
 hW 89-73 Davidson
 hW 63-61 George Washington
 aL 57-66 William & Mary
 aW 60-49 W & L
 aL 70-92 George Washington
 hL 60-66 Richmond
 hW 76-64 Virginia
 aW 64-56 VMI
 aL 62-84 West Virginia
 hW 68-64 W & L
 hW 73-71 Furman
 aW 73-71 Richmond
 hL 74-79 William & Mary
 hW 103-47 Citadel
 hW 95-56 VMI
 nL 4 70-84 Furman
 1906-1729

1956-57 (14-8)

hW 79-71 Richmond
 aL 88-91 Furman
 aW 72-68 Citadel (OT)
 nL 21 55-56 Kentucky
 nL 21 47-62 Alabama
 hL 81-85 Furman
 hW 83-72 Citadel
 aL 70-72 William & Mary
 aW 49-47 Richmond
 hW 86-60 Davidson
 nL 13 54-59 West Virginia
 hW 70-56 Virginia
 aW 83-67 George Washington
 hW 66-56 W & L
 hW 94-83 William & Mary
 aW 54-46 W & L
 hW 80-42 VMI
 hW 82-63 George Washington
 aW 82-70 VMI
 aL 55-71 Davidson
 nW 4 64-56 William & Mary
 nL 4 54-68 W & L
 1548-1421

1957-58 (11-8)

hL 62-72 Richmond
 aL 54-55 Citadel (OT)
 aL 58-65 Tulane
 aW 70-59 Georgia Tech
 aL 73-74 Richmond
 aL 66-80 Virginia
 aW 86-63 VMI
 hW 96-60 W & L
 aW 87-75 William & Mary
 aW 64-51 Davidson
 hW 102-76 Furman
 hL 54-70 George Washington
 aW 78-64 W & L
 hW 90-58 Davidson
 hW 75-44 Citadel
 aL 72-76 George Washington
 hW 72-68 William & Mary
 hW 99-82 VMI
 nL 4 61-79 William & Mary
 1419-1271



Duke Thorpe led the Hokies in scoring and rebounding in the 1976-77 season.

1958-59 (16-5)

hW 85-73 Virginia
 aL 70-78 Marshall
 aW 95-80 Furman
 nW 16 93-52 Spring Hill
 nW 16 67-64 Centenary
 nL 16 66-71 La. Tech (OT)
 aW 69-60 Richmond
 hW 86-81 George Washington
 hW 105-24 W & L
 nW 6 93-80 Marshall
 hW 91-70 Davidson
 aL 58-59 William & Mary
 aL 78-81 VMI
 hW 74-68 William & Mary
 hW 76-69 Citadel
 aW 94-63 Davidson
 hW 104-66 Richmond
 aW 91-84 George Washington
 aW 78-51 W & L
 hW 118-60 VMI
 nL 4 67-85 George Washington
 1758-1419

1959-60 (20-6)

hW 75-62 George Washington
 aW 80-72 Virginia
 nL 15 80-85 Marshall
 nW 15 78-74 Tennessee Tech
 aW 74-56 E. Tennessee St.
 aL 57-62 Tulane
 nW 21 82-61 Mississippi State
 aW 73-65 Richmond
 nW 6 79-72 Marshall
 hW 96-51 Davidson
 aW 92-91 William & Mary (OT)
 aW 95-93 VMI (OT)
 aW 89-78 Navy
 hW 107-77 Furman
 aL 59-77 Dayton
 aL 46-48 Toledo (OT)
 aL 90-105 George Washington
 aW 84-75 Davidson
 hW 82-66 William & Mary
 aW 86-74 Citadel
 hW 85-53 Richmond
 hW 100-71 VMI

aW 100-87 Furman
 aW 78-58 Richmond
 nW 4 88-52 George Washington
 nL 4 72-82 West Virginia
 2127-1817

1960-61 (15-7)

hW 76-54 Richmond
 hW 105-59 Davidson
 nL 14 73-76 Auburn
 nW 14 81-54 Baylor
 nW 19 106-75 South Carolina
 aW 73-63 Citadel
 aL 56-74 Alabama
 hW 77-72 Furman
 hW 78-63 VMI
 aL 60-74 William & Mary
 aL 72-83 West Virginia
 aL 84-100 Wake Forest
 hW 116-93 Citadel
 aL 79-81 Richmond
 aW 86-85 VMI
 aW 99-77 George Washington
 hW 85-67 William & Mary
 aW 79-72 Davidson
 hW 105-70 Virginia
 hW 98-92 George Washington
 aW 103-81 Furman
 nL 4 83-84 George Washington
 1874-1649

1961-62 (19-6)

aL 74-80 George Washington
 aL 70-73 NYU
 nW 14 70-65 Alabama
 nL 14 63-77 Auburn
 nW 22 79-78 Vanderbilt
 nW 22 78-69 Florida
 hW 91-67 Alabama
 aW 97-75 VMI
 aL 81-85 West Virginia
 aW 63-49 William & Mary
 hW 67-54 Richmond
 aW 92-59 Virginia
 hW 83-73 Tennessee
 aL 83-89 Furman

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

hW 85-82 West Virginia
 hW 111-86 East Carolina
 hW 74-72 Furman
 hW 87-81 Wake Forest
 hW 104-65 William & Mary
 hW 85-71 VMI
 aW 76-69 Richmond
 hW 91-75 George Washington
 nW 4 101-83 Citadel
 nW 4 70-66 VMI
 nL 4 72-88 West Virginia
 2047-1831

1962-63 (12-12)

aW 80-77 Kentucky
 hW 76-88 Richmond
 hW 77-71 William & Mary (OT)
 hW 82-65 Mississippi State
 aL 72-80 Vanderbilt (OT)
 nL 22 72-73 Georgia Tech (OT)
 nL 22 67-69 Rice
 hW 71-63 Virginia
 hW 74-70 VMI
 aL 63-78 William & Mary
 aL 63-76 Wake Forest
 hL 61-66 Furman
 aL 83-86 West Virginia
 aW 75-73 Virginia
 hW 79-75 George Washington
 aW 77-66 VMI
 hL 76-79 West Virginia
 aW 90-72 Richmond
 hL 61-64 Wake Forest
 aL 73-82 George Washington
 aL 64-70 Furman
 hW 81-73 East Carolina
 nW 4 74-72 William & Mary
 nL 4 67-75 Davidson
 1758-1743

1963-64 (16-7)

hW 77-53 Richmond
 aW 93-77 Mississippi State
 hW 81-75 Georgia
 hW 72-64 LSU
 hL 60-81 Tennessee
 hW 83-76 George Washington
 hW 62-60 Virginia

aL 89-96 George Washington
 hW 75-65 Furman
 hW 77-72 Wake Forest
 aW 73-66 William & Mary
 aW 90-88 UNC (2OT)
 hW 72-68 East Carolina
 aW 78-62 Virginia
 aL 87-96 Georgia
 hL 73-81 West Virginia
 aW 103-85 Richmond
 hW 90-86 William & Mary (OT)
 aL 82-85 Wake Forest
 hW 79-54 Navy
 aW 78-75 Furman
 aL 77-79 West Virginia
 nL 4 62-64 George Washington
 1813-1708

1964-65 (13-10)

nL 42 63-98 Duke
 nL 42 69-74 Pittsburgh
 nL 42 84-99 Duquesne
 hW 69-64 Vanderbilt
 aL 74-75 Wake Forest
 hL 53-72 Alabama
 hW 104-75 Mississippi State
 hL 90-94 Citadel (OT)
 hW 73-56 Virginia
 hL 85-86 Wake Forest
 aW 89-75 William & Mary
 hW 68-58 Richmond
 hW 89-63 East Carolina
 hW 104-81 Furman
 hW 82-74 West Virginia
 aW 94-74 Richmond
 aW 102-82 Furman
 hW 92-74 George Washington
 aL 83-84 George Washington
 hW 76-57 William & Mary
 aL 72-127 West Virginia
 nW 18 103-63 Richmond
 nL18 59-70 William & Mary
 1878-1775

1965-66 (19-5)

nL17 79-112 Duke
 aW 94-88 Purdue (OT)
 hW 79-59 Mississippi State

hW 95-63 William & Mary
 hW 91-88 Massachusetts
 hW 72-62 Clemson
 nW 25 101-74 Texas A&M
 nW 25 91-90 Wichita
 nL 25 90-99 Oklahoma City
 aW 76-69 William & Mary
 hW 88-73 Richmond
 hW 100-74 Pittsburgh
 aW 82-75 George Washington
 hW 83-64 East Carolina
 aW 90-87 Clemson
 hW 91-77 Toledo
 aL 81-82 Richmond
 aL 65-79 Virginia
 hW 110-85 Wake Forest
 aW 81-75 UNC
 aW 67-61 Citadel
 hW 82-61 George Washington
 aW 90-83 Wake Forest
 nL 24 73-88 Temple
 2051-1896

1966-67 (20-7)

nW 18 85-71 Duke
 hW 79-63 Purdue
 aL 75-78 Wake Forest (OT)
 hW 99-77 Eastern Kentucky
 hW 76-61 Richmond
 nW 22 67-65 Penn State
 nL 22 73-92 Florida
 aW 96-69 William & Mary
 hW 82-70 Wake Forest
 nW 18 74-68 Davidson
 hW 91-62 East Carolina
 hL 68-70 Clemson
 aW 77-60 Pittsburgh
 hW 100-65 Loyola (Md.)
 hW 84-79 William & Mary (OT)
 hW 78-70 George Washington
 aW 89-71 Richmond
 hW 87-47 Ohio University
 aW 78-66 George Washington
 aL 33-43 East Carolina
 hW 87-80 Richmond
 aL 78-110 UNC
 hW 76-60 Virginia
 aL 71-90 Toledo
 nW 23 82-76 Toledo
 nW 23 79-70 Indiana
 nL 23 66-71 Dayton (OT)
 2130-1904

1967-68 (14-11)

nL 22 66-74 Duke
 aL 76-89 UNC
 aL 70-92 Alabama
 hW 71-67 Wake Forest
 nL 26 77-90 Yale
 hW 75-59 NYU
 nW 25 103-76 Idaho State
 nL 25 64-97 Brigham Young
 nL 25 61-76 Auburn
 aW 74-65 Ohio U.
 aW 84-82 Virginia
 hW 90-70 William & Mary
 aW 80-71 Richmond
 hW 92-54 Loyola
 aL 61-78 Villanova
 aW 101-78 Clemson
 hW 84-74 Eastern Kentucky
 aL 76-81 Davidson
 hW 76-65 Toledo
 hL 70-80 UNC



Guard Al Young's last second tip gave Tech a victory over South Alabama in the 1984 NIT.

hW 91-71 Richmond
 aW 78-72 William & Mary (OT)
 hW 77-71 Bowling Green
 aL 79-120 Houston
 aL 78-88 Tulane
 1954-1940

1968-69 (14-12)

nL 17 76-87 Duke
 nL 28 70-81 West Virginia
 hW 77-74 Florida State
 nW 19 83-72 William & Mary
 nW 19 85-74 Virginia
 nW 47 79-58 Delaware
 nL 47 63-66 Baylor
 aW 88-87 East Carolina (OT)
 aW 75-60 William & Mary
 hW 77-67 Richmond
 aL 77-99 UNC
 hW 77-46 William & Mary
 hL 57-70 Villanova
 hW 84-74 Appalachian State
 aL 65-73 Eastern Kentucky
 hW 86-75 Clemson
 aL 76-105 Toledo
 aL 77-83 Bowling Green
 hW 67-54 UT Arlington
 aL 71-79 Wake Forest
 hW 68-64 Virginia
 aL 77-78 Richmond
 aL 71-79 Davidson
 hW 79-76 Tulane
 aL 77-82 West Virginia
 hW 74-68 Houston
 1956-1930

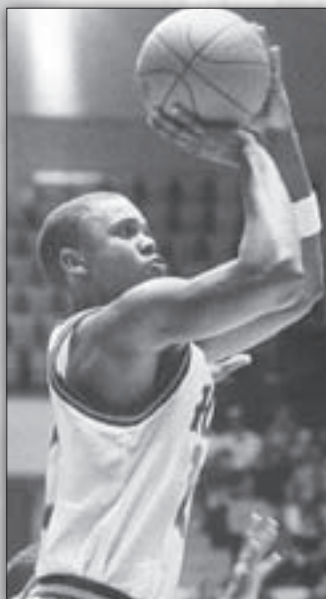
1969-70 (10-12)

nL 17 63-66 Duke (2OT)
 hW 76-65 William & Mary
 hL 63-78 N.C. State
 nL 29 79-84 William & Mary
 nL 22 45-48 Florida
 nL 22 55-57 Army
 hW 69-59 Richmond
 hW 57-53 Bucknell
 aL 71-81 Virginia
 aW 92-72 William & Mary
 aW 66-59 Richmond
 hW 91-74 Eastern Kentucky
 aL 79-87 Clemson



Calvin Oldham is one of the school's career leaders in field goal percentage.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS



Wally Lancaster scored 30 points in Tech's upset of Georgetown during the 1987-88 season.

aL	54-86	South Carolina
aL	73-83	Florida State
nW 28	76-75	West Virginia
hL	66-73	Davidson (OT)
hW	102-69	Loyola (Baltimore)
hW	94-78	Wake Forest
hL	79-83	Appalachian State
aL	70-98	UNC
hW	80-78	West Virginia
	1680-1678	

1970-71 (14-11)

nW 29	88-78	William & Mary
nL 29	59-68	Virginia
hW	89-66	Appalachian State
aL	87-94	N.C. State (OT)
aL	75-104	Duke
hL	76-78	South Carolina
nL 30	74-83	E. Tennessee St.
nW 30	77-57	Richmond
aL	81-92	Wake Forest
hW	93-74	Virginia
hW	87-77	George Washington
aL	73-74	Richmond (2OT)
aL	79-86	Eastern Kentucky
hW	76-66	Clemson
hW	89-58	Richmond
aW	74-62	William & Mary
hW	91-63	William & Mary
aW	102-85	Tulane
aW	82-75	Tampa
nL 28	82-93	West Virginia
aL	53-56	Clemson
hW	86-80	Ohio University
hW	73-52	Kent State
hW	106-85	Georgia Southern
aL	95-104	West Virginia
	2047-1910	

1971-72 (16-10)

hW	83-58	Richmond
aL	60-93	UNC
hW	92-80	Appalachian State
aL	76-77	South Carolina
nW 1	82-54	Richmond

nL 1	56-57	VMI
nW 18	77-73	Rutgers
aL	73-83	Davidson
nL	73-83	Duke
aW	67-66	American
nL 30	62-66	Texas A&M (OT)
hW	70-60	Wake Forest
hW	81-79	Georgia Southern
aL	79-88	Ohio U.
aL	73-85	Clemson
aW	105-101	West Virginia (3OT)
hW	87-65	William & Mary
hW	48-44	Clemson
aW	82-65	Richmond
aL	85-107	Virginia
aW	90-69	William & Mary
hW	76-55	Tulane
hW	72-70	Loyola (Md.)
aW	70-63	Kent State
hL	82-83	West Virginia
hW	103-75	Eastern Kentucky
	2004-1899	

1972-73 (22-5)

hW	99-58	Appalachian State
nL	82-96	UNC
aW	98-77	William & Mary
hW	78-67	E. Tennessee St.
aW	67-62	Ohio State
hW	71-61	Richmond
aW 3	81-80	Old Dominion
nW 3	77-71	Stanford
aW	96-93	St. Bonaventure
hW	81-68	South Carolina
hW	100-90	Ga. Southern
aL	75-92	Florida
hW	127-92	William & Mary
hW	91-82	Florida State
aW	71-67	Wake Forest
aL	72-81	Eastern Kentucky
hW	102-89	Northern Illinois
aW	86-88	West Virginia
aL	93-94	Richmond (2OT)
hW	117-89	George Washington
aL	74-89	Toledo
hW	87-83	Virginia
hW	76-53	West Virginia
nW 24	65-63	New Mexico
nW 24	77-76	Fairfield
nW 24	74-73	Alabama
nW 24	92-91	Notre Dame (OT)
	2309-2195	

1973-74 (13-13)

hW	62-51	VMI
aL	74-76	Auburn
aL	64-75	Alabama
hW	68-67	Ohio State
nL 18	78-83	UNC
hW	85-74	Florida
nL25	66-85	Houston
nL25	74-79	Weber State
nW25	102-66	Southwestern
hW	92-65	Eastern Kentucky
hW	77-75	St. Bonaventure
aL	80-85	Florida State
hW	82-80	West Virginia
hL	68-70	Oral Roberts
hW	72-68	Richmond
aW	75-74	Northern Illinois
hW	80-61	William & Mary
hL	58-64	Wake Forest
hW	80-69	Toledo
aW	72-54	William & Mary

aL	86-90	Richmond
aL	83-94	West Virginia
aL	71-82	South Carolina
hW	75-65	Mercer
aL	70-84	Virginia
aL	81-88	George Washington (2OT)
	2064-2005	

1974-75 (16-10)

aW	96-64	VMI
aW	86-85	Florida
nL	72-75	Vanderbilt
nW 32	73-66	Austin Peay
hW	83-82	Auburn
aW	72-71	Ohio State
aL	63-84	Michigan
nW 33	88-77	Washington
hL	73-77	Alabama
hW	107-87	Vermont
aL	69-88	St. Bonaventure
hL	77-81	South Carolina
hW	74-73	Virginia
aW	87-86	West Virginia (OT)
hW	60-48	Fairleigh Dickinson
aW	83-69	Richmond
aL	69-76	William & Mary
aL	72-90	Wake Forest
aW	90-81	Eastern Kentucky
hW	87-74	DePaul
hW	106-79	Richmond
hW	101-75	William & Mary
hL	75-87	UNC
aL	81-85	Oklahoma City
aL	68-93	Oral Roberts
hW	78-68	West Virginia
	2090-2021	

1975-76 (21-7)

hW	94-67	Sewanee
hW	89-44	Akron
aL	75-88	UNC
hW	90-60	Florida
hW	112-71	Morehead State
nW 34	87-60	Oregon
aL	74-101	Indiana
hW	99-85	Vanderbilt
nW 1	115-74	St. Bonaventure
hW	112-67	Birmingham So.
aW	72-71	Memphis State
hW	114-80	West Virginia
nW 4	91-69	Virginia
hW	86-58	Jacksonville
nL 17	72-79	Duke
hW	108-82	Marshall
aW	81-78	West Virginia
hW	105-79	William & Mary
hW	87-66	Oklahoma City
hW	86-66	Ohio University
hW	80-73	George Washington
aW	50-48	William & Mary
aL	61-68	Marquette
aL	65-73	DePaul
hW	102-95	Wake Forest
aL	75-79	Virginia (2OT)
aW	92-81	Syracuse
nL 23	67-77	Western Mich. (OT)
	2441-2039	

1976-77 (19-10)

hW	92-62	Marietta
hW	98-70	Charleston Baptist
aL	73-74	West Virginia
hW	84-77	Ohio State
nL 1	77-81	UNC

aW	76-75	Dayton
nL 35	78-108	Alabama
hW	92-55	Northern Illinois
nW 4	59-58	Richmond
nW 4	65-60	Virginia
hW	96-71	Texas Wesleyan
aL	82-94	St. Bonaventure
nL 36	50-55	Virginia
aW	74-68	Jacksonville
hL	70-77	Oral Roberts
hW	88-56	Fairleigh Dickinson
aW	84-81	Marshall
hW	99-79	Wis.-Milwaukee
hL	78-86	West Virginia
aW	75-73	George Washington (OT)
hW	70-69	Memphis State
hW	89-74	Army
hW	122-70	Birmingham So.
aL	77-83	Ohio U.
aW	98-97	Wake Forest (OT)
nW 1	71-62	Virginia
hL	70-75	Marquette
hW 24	83-79	Georgetown
nL 24	72-79	Alabama
	2342-2146	

1977-78 (19-8)

hW	104-73	Ohio Northern
hW	111-71	Ohio Wesleyan
nW 4	86-76	Richmond
aW	84-75	Penn State
hW	88-66	New Hampshire
aW	76-75	Vanderbilt
hW	95-52	Brown
hW	81-79	George Washington
nL 1	79-86	Duke
hW	94-89	St. Bonaventure
hW	99-88	West Virginia
hW	85-70	Canisius
nL 1	62-66	Virginia
aW	70-68	Oral Roberts
aW	100-80	Samford
hW	77-69	Upsala
aL	70-71	South Carolina
hW	87-71	Syracuse
hW	109-75	Ark.-Little Rock
nL 18	68-83	N.C. State
nL 18	88-101	UNC
nW 4	71-63	VCU
nL 4	68-76	Virginia
hW	105-83	Ohio University
hL	74-88	Wake Forest
aL	88-89	West Virginia
hW	95-77	East Carolina
	2314-2060	

1978-79 (22-9)

hW	119-66	Buffalo St.
hW	101-68	Samford
nW 1	79-66	VMI
hW	84-59	William & Mary
aW	91-88	Old Dominion
nW 1	90-71	St. Louis
nW 1	81-69	Delaware
hW	77-60	James Madison
aW	62-60	New Orleans
hL	68-72	Cincinnati
aL	76-95	St. Bonaventure
aL	82-83	West Virginia
hW	83-68	Penn State
nL 4	78-93	Virginia
hW	100-80	Richmond
aL	72-82	Louisville
hW	113-51	CCNY

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

nL 18	88-97	N.C. State
nL 18	80-92	UNC (OT)
hW	91-85	Old Dominion
nL 1	72-78	Virginia
aW	55-49	William & Mary
hW	104-84	Ga. Southern
aW	76-75	Cincinnati
hW	73-61	West Virginia
aW	93-91	Richmond
nW 37	80-74	Cincinnati
nW 37	72-68	Louisville
nW 37	68-60	Florida State
nW 23	70-53	Jacksonville
nL 23	69-86	Indiana State
	2547-2284	

1979-80 (21-8)

hW	87-62	Campbell
hW	101-88	Liberty Baptist
hW	82-72	E. Tennessee St.
nW 1	93-84	Miami (Ohio)
nW 1	67-62	Georgia Tech
nW 21	71-58	Tulane
nL 21	66-70	Mississippi
aW	66-61	St. Louis
hL	69-70	Memphis St. (OT)
hW	73-71	West Virginia (OT)
hW	89-61	New Orleans
nL 4	58-65	Virginia
aW	61-59	Cincinnati
aW	79-77	Florida State
hW	97-57	Cincinnati
aW	78-62	Ohio University
aW	68-64	West Virginia
nW 1	69-68	Tulane
hW	82-70	St. Bonaventure
aW	88-81	George Washington
hL	54-56	Louisville (OT)
hW	66-40	James Madison
aL	63-65	Memphis State (OT)
aL	72-77	Louisville
hW	78-76	Florida State
hW	99-73	St. Louis
nL 38	51-65	Cincinnati
aW 23	89-85	W. Kentucky (OT)
nL 23	59-68	Indiana
	2175-1967	

1980-81 (15-13)

hW	85-57	Johns Hopkins
hW	81-78	Richmond
aL	61-68	Mississippi St.
aW	72-68	E. Tennessee St.
nW 28	70-64	West Virginia
hW	72-70	Pittsburgh
hL	52-55	Texas A&M
aL	51-57	VCU
nW 4	83-79	Richmond
nL 1	51-64	Virginia
hL	43-51	William & Mary
hW	80-70	Florida State (OT)
aL	77-82	Cincinnati
aL	46-48	William & Mary (3OT)
aL	60-70	Memphis State
aW	75-69	St. Louis
hW	91-67	Liberty Baptist
aL	70-92	Louisville
hW	92-67	George Washington
hL	66-71	Louisville
hW	84-69	St. Louis
aL	76-80	Florida State
aL	74-76	Tulane
hW	71-70	Memphis State
hW	96-75	Tulane

hW	115-92	Cincinnati
nW 38	72-66	Memphis State
aL	68-81	Louisville
	2034-1956	

1981-82 (20-11)

hW	116-64	Johns Hopkins
aW	93-72	George Washington
hW	76-60	William & Mary
aW	70-68	Richmond
hW	100-72	Old Dominion
hW	94-79	East Tennessee St.
hW	75-53	Mississippi St.
nW 22	75-70	Boston College
aW	102-83	Jacksonville
nL 1	67-75	West Virginia
hW	75-74	Louisville (OT)
hW	65-64	Tulane
hL	65-69	Florida State
hL	73-78	Memphis State
aW	78-76	Louisville
aW	83-75	St. Louis
aL	78-83	Memphis State
hW	76-64	Cincinnati
hW	101-76	VMI
nL 1	66-80	Virginia
aL	51-66	William & Mary
aL	51-52	Marquette
aL	81-87	Cincinnati
hW	112-76	St. Louis
aW	77-76	Florida State
aL	58-63	Tulane
nW37	106-92	Cincinnati
aL	70-71	Memphis State
hW	69-58	Fordham
aW	61-59	Mississippi
aL	73-90	Georgia
	2437-2225	

1982-83 (23-11)

hW	85-60	Augusta
hW	105-50	Univ. of Charleston
hW	88-62	Md. Eastern Shore
aW	71-53	Liberty Baptist
hW	86-66	Richmond
hW	122-73	South Carolina St.
hW	92-56	Appalachian St.
nL 39	86-88	Oklahoma (OT)
nW 39	53-49	Texas Tech
nW 39	70-57	Providence
hW	84-72	East Carolina
hW	79-45	Fredonia State
hW	74-69	Southern Miss.
hW	69-56	Memphis State
hW	70-69	Florida State
nL 4	64-74	Virginia
aL	45-64	Tulane
aW	77-64	Southern Miss.
hW	72-68	Marquette
aL	64-73	Memphis State
aL	86-90	West Virginia (3OT)
aL	62-65	Western Kentucky
hW	88-76	No. Carolina A&T
hW	84-81	Cincinnati
aL	73-76	Old Dominion
aL	78-82	Florida State
aW	72-54	VMI
hW	62-59	Tulane
hL	64-73	Louisville
aW	73-72	Cincinnati
nW 40	79-68	Southern Miss.
nL 40	73-79	Tulane
hW	85-79	William & Mary
aL	68-75	South Carolina
	2603-2297	

1983-84 (22-13)

hW	99-71	Md. Eastern Shore
hW	93-53	Towson State
nL 17	80-88	Wake Forest (OT)
nW 17	89-65	N.C. State
hW	77-60	George Washington
aL	79-83	Louisville (OT)
aW	56-52	Tulane
hW	89-55	Southern Miss.
hW	69-51	Cincinnati
aL	62-63	Memphis State
hL	61-63	Tulane
aW	65-56	Southern Miss.
hW	76-74	Louisville
nW 4	56-54	Virginia
aL	67-69	South Carolina
hL	67-68	West Virginia
hW	89-69	Memphis State
aL	57-58	Florida State
aL	53-55	Richmond
hL	79-93	Florida State
nW 37	49-47	Tulane
nW 37	69-61	Louisville
aL	65-78	Memphis State
hW	77-74	Georgia Tech
nW 17	68-66	South Alabama
hW	72-68	Tennessee
nL 24	75-78	Michigan
nW 24	71-70	SW Louisiana
	2594-2292	

1984-85 (20-9)

hW	102-76	Old Dominion
hW	98-87	Univ. of Charleston
hW	91-46	Md. Eastern Shore
hW	108-65	South Carolina St.
nW 41	80-53	Iowa State
aL 41	75-86	Tennessee
hW	107-74	Rider
aW	65-63	West Virginia
nW 4	47-37	James Madison
aL	65-69	VCU
nL 9	59-67	Virginia
hW	92-67	No. Carolina A&T
hW	109-68	South Carolina
hW	85-71	Florida State
aW	72-68	Southern Miss.
aW	66-58	Tulane (OT)
hL	79-89	Memphis State
aW	81-61	Louisville
aL	82-91	Memphis State
hW	96-80	Southern Miss.
hW	82-69	Cincinnati



Thomas Elliott led the Hokies in scoring in the 1991-92 and 1992-93 seasons.

hL	65-70	Louisville
hW	66-65	Tulane
hW	98-66	Morgan State
aW	87-75	Florida State
aW	78-67	South Carolina
aL	61-70	Cincinnati
nL 38	93-97	Florida State
nL 23	57-60	Temple
	2346-2015	

1985-86 (22-9)

nL 43	66-67	Michigan
nW 43	70-66	Chaminade
aW	90-81	Southern California
aW	90-76	Old Dominion
hW	72-45	Coppin State
hW	78-52	VCU



Jay Purcell led Tech in scoring during the 1993-94 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

nW 1 84-66 Virginia
 aW 59-57 VCU
 hW 76-69 West Virginia
 nL 44 82-83 Miami Univ. (OT)
 nW 44 95-67 American
 hW 74-65 James Madison
 hW 85-71 Western Kentucky
 hW 88-72 Southern Miss.
 aW 71-69 South Carolina
 aW 73-65 James Madison
 aL 104-107 Cincinnati (2OT)
 hW 79-75 No. Carolina A&T
 hW 86-73 Florida State
 aL 61-83 Memphis State
 hW 71-67 Richmond
 hW 76-72 Memphis State
 aL 68-103 Louisville
 hL 83-93 Louisville
 hW 92-78 South Carolina
 aW 88-73 VMI
 aL 66-69 Southern Miss.
 aW 92-84 Florida State
 hW 83-71 Cincinnati
 nL 38 76-77 Florida State
 nL 23 62-71 Villanova
 2440-2267

1986-87 (10-18)

aL 66-86 Old Dominion
 hL 67-70 James Madison
 aL 48-65 West Virginia
 hW 67-65 Tennessee State
 nL 22 60-82 Florida
 aF 79-77 Jacksonville
 nF 1 76-68 Wake Forest
 nW 4 79-69 Richmond (OT)
 nL 4 70-84 James Madison
 hW 98-61 San Francisco St.
 hW 99-68 VMI
 hW 61-57 South Carolina
 aL 72-78 Cincinnati
 aL 62-77 Richmond
 hW 85-72 Southern Miss.
 aL 62-84 Louisville
 aL 66-83 Memphis State
 hL 65-70 VCU
 hW 90-60 East Tennessee St.
 hW 82-79 Florida State (OT)
 hL 71-90 Louisville
 hW 79-73 Cincinnati
 nL 4 73-91 Virginia
 aW 71-69 South Carolina
 aL 77-89 Southern Miss.
 aL 78-107 Florida State
 hL 65-74 Memphis State
 nL 38 66-83 Southern Miss.
 2034-2131

1987-88 (19-10)

aL 45 85-88 Middle Tenn. St.
 hW 101-73 Southern California
 aW 85-73 E. Tennessee St.
 aW 91-74 James Madison
 nW 29 87-82 Georgetown
 hW 110-65 Baptist College
 aL 96-105 Missouri
 hW 92-79 West Virginia
 hW 97-71 Old Dominion
 aL 77-80 South Carolina
 hW 82-80 Memphis St. (OT)
 hW 90-74 Marshall
 aW 102-97 Cincinnati
 aL 102-127 Southern Miss.
 aL 84-97 VCU

hW 81-60 UNC Charlotte
 hW 70-56 Radford
 nW 1 66-64 Virginia
 hW 88-87 Florida State
 aL 99-107 Louisville
 hW 141-133 So. Miss. (2OT)
 hW 79-62 South Carolina
 hW 115-111 Cincinnati
 hW 87-74 Richmond
 aW 93-75 Marquette
 hL 82-87 Louisville
 aL 79-92 Florida State
 aL 104-112 Memphis State
 nL 37 81-92 South Carolina
 2646-2478

1988-89 (11-17)

hW 101-65 Wofford
 hW 96-75 William & Mary
 hW 103-84 James Madison
 aL 76-79 Alabama
 aW 105-92 Old Dominion
 aL 52-101 West Virginia
 aL 57-87 Georgetown
 nW 4 79-68 Richmond
 aW 97-91 VCU
 aL 104-108 Marshall
 hL 90-93 Marquette
 hL 73-82 Louisville
 aL 83-91 Memphis State
 hL 99-104 Missouri
 nW 1 90-83 VMI (OT)
 aL 78-91 Southern Miss.
 nL 4 106-113 Virginia (OT)
 hL 97-100 Florida State
 aL 95-108 Louisville
 hW 107-92 Southern Miss.
 aW 84-76 UNC Charlotte
 aL 70-81 South Carolina
 hL 79-90 Cincinnati
 hW 82-79 East Tennessee St.
 aL 84-98 Cincinnati
 hL 79-86 South Carolina
 aL 97-117 Florida State
 hW 78-73 Memphis State
 2441-2507

1989-90 (13-18)

hL 73-77 Marshall
 hW 83-62 UNC Asheville
 hW 76-75 Alabama
 aL 88-102 James Madison
 aW 76-53 William & Mary
 hW 75-68 West Virginia (OT)
 aL 64-97 Georgetown
 nL 39 89-100 Rutgers
 nW 39 78-77 San Francisco
 nL 39 84-89 Creighton
 aL 77-97 Memphis State
 hW 71-68 VCU (OT)
 aL 85-87 Southern Miss.
 aW 72-68 Tulane
 hW 74-61 Liberty
 hW 91-83 Old Dominion
 hL 59-62 Cincinnati
 nL 1 59-77 Virginia
 hL 63-67 Florida State
 aL 80-89 Maryland
 aL 69-96 Louisville
 hL 76-93 Southern Miss.
 hW 95-77 Tulane
 aL 82-86 Richmond (OT)
 hL 78-97 Louisville
 aL 80-94 Cincinnati

aL 80-93 South Carolina
 aW 84-74 Florida State
 hW 69-64 Virginia
 hW 87-74 Memphis State
 nL 46 67-81 Southern Miss.
 2384-2488

1990-91 (13-16)

hW 79-77 VMI
 hW 91-89 James Madison
 hW 66-64 William & Mary
 aL 76-84 Old Dominion
 aW 77-75 VCU (OT)
 aL 70-88 George Washington
 nW 4 82-79 Richmond
 nL 4 58-73 James Madison
 aW 92-89 Marshall
 hW 81-66 Memphis State
 hL 77-83 Tulane
 hL 99-101 Southern Miss. (OT)
 aL 67-83 South Carolina
 aL 61-77 Cincinnati
 nL 4 61-86 Virginia
 hL 60-71 Florida State
 aW 86-79 Louisville
 aL 68-94 West Virginia
 hL 56-61 Richmond
 aL 79-91 Southern Miss.
 aL 66-99 Tulane
 hW 72-56 Louisville
 hW 85-81 Cincinnati (OT)
 hL 67-82 Maryland
 aL 79-91 Florida State
 hW 50-41 South Carolina
 aW 82-79 Memphis State
 nW 1 75-69 Cincinnati
 nL 1 71-91 Florida State
 2133-2299

1991-92 (10-18)

aL 51-84 Richmond
 nL 4 59-68 California
 hW 76-64 George Mason
 aL 60-66 William & Mary
 hW 73-71 George Washington (OT)
 hW 93-64 Liberty
 hL 65-66 West Virginia
 nW 48 79-57 Florida
 nL 48 51-63 Michigan
 hW 78-62 Old Dominion
 aL 53-62 UNC Charlotte
 hW 73-72 VCU (OT)
 aL 60-80 Tulane
 aL 60-72 Southern Miss.
 hW 57-44 East Carolina
 hL 68-78 Louisville
 aL 52-64 South Florida
 nL 1 57-61 Virginia (OT)
 aL 53-54 George Mason
 hL 60-73 Southern Miss.
 hW 89-73 Tulane
 aL 60-63 VCU
 hL 62-75 South Florida
 aW 73-70 Liberty
 hW 73-65 UNC Charlotte
 aL 76-78 East Carolina (OT)
 aL 59-79 Louisville
 nL 38 52-70 UNC Charlotte
 1822-1898

1992-93 (10-18)

hW 55-47 Western Carolina
 nL 1 62-78 North Carolina
 hW 91-71 UNC Asheville

hW 87-76 Morgan State
 hW 76-67 East Carolina (OT)
 aL 82-84 Southern Miss. (2OT)
 aL 72-84 Tulane
 hL 56-65 UNC Charlotte
 hW 74-62 South Florida
 hW 80-55 Florida Atlantic
 aL 61-71 Old Dominion
 hL 65-71 Liberty
 hL 65-76 Louisville
 nW 4 59-53 Virginia
 hW 70-66 William & Mary
 hL 59-72 Tulane
 hL 54-73 VCU
 hL 44-57 Fla. International
 hW 75-44 VMI
 aL 50-77 South Florida
 aL 49-66 East Carolina
 aL 69-86 VCU
 aL 70-74 West Virginia
 hL 79-83 Southern Miss.
 aL 61-82 Louisville
 nL 49 80-89 UNC Charlotte
 nW 38 64-55 Tulane
 nL 38 71-85 VCU
 1880-1969

1993-94 (18-10)

nW 50 63-58 West Virginia
 hW 88-54 Coastal Carolina
 hW 82-59 VMI
 hW 86-59 UNC Greensboro
 aL 52-85 Xavier
 aW 80-61 East Tennessee St.
 aW 115-87 Florida Atlantic
 aW 87-65 Fla. International
 hW 86-63 Tennessee
 hW 68-58 Tulane
 aW 69-65 Texas Christian
 hL 76-95 Louisville
 hW 81-65 Liberty
 hW 67-55 South Florida
 aW 95-79 William & Mary



Brian Chase led the Hokies in free throw percentage in the 1999-2000 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

hL 63-74 Louisville
 hL 74-83 Southern Miss
 aL 61-69 Tulane
 aL 55-59 Southern Miss.
 aL 75-81 VCU
 hL 48-55 Marquette
 hW 75-59 VCU
 aW 65-40 South Florida
 hW 63-55 UNC Charlotte
 nL 1 61-70 Virginia
 aW 61-57 UNC Charlotte
 nW 46 65-64 VCU
 nL 46 67-76 Louisville
 2028-1850

1994-95 (25-10)

nW 51 69-62 Montana State
 nW 51 87-81 Nebraska
 nL 51 75-85 Illinois
 hW 77-53 William & Mary
 hW 82-55 Xavier
 hW 110-75 VMI
 hW 98-84 Texas Christian
 aW 83-73 West Virginia
 hW 86-64 East Tennessee St.
 aW 73-64 Tennessee
 hW 68-53 Delaware St.
 aL 72-78 Tulane
 aW 87-72 Southern Miss
 hL 61-62 Louisville
 hW 78-69 VCU
 aW 57-54 Marquette
 nL 17 76-87 North Carolina
 aL 74-78 Louisville
 aW 101-70 Liberty
 hW 76-61 Southern Miss
 hW 79-35 Florida Atlantic
 aW 77-74 Wright St.
 aL 66-68 South Florida
 aL 60-71 UNC Charlotte
 hW 70-66 Tulane (OT)
 aL 57-62 VCU
 hW 74-64 South Florida
 nL 4 62-63 Virginia
 hW 86-72 UNC Charlotte
 nL 38 66-82 Southern Miss
 hW 62-54 Clemson
 aW 91-78 Providence
 hW 64-61 New Mexico St.
 nW 24 71-59 Canisius
 nW 24 65-64 Marquette (OT)
 2640-2353

1995-96 (23-6; 13-3 in A-10)

hW 93-49 Coastal Carolina
 aW 71-66 William & Mary
 hW 99-67 VMI
 nL 52 72-85 Georgia
 hW 68-62 West Virginia
 nW 1 72-64 Virginia
 nW 53 62-46 Wright St.
 nW 54 76-60 UNC Charlotte
 aW 88-69 Duquesne
 nW 55 71-55 La Salle
 nW 1 79-71 George Washington
 hW 63-62 Dayton
 aW 65-58 St. Bonaventure
 aL 47-64 George Washington
 hW 81-57 Fordham
 hW 85-76 St. Joseph's
 hW 74-48 UNC Greensboro
 aW 72-66 Rhode Island (OT)
 hW 69-63 Duquesne
 aW 78-73 Xavier

hW 56-53 Liberty
 hL 58-74 Massachusetts
 aW 61-56 La Salle
 aL 41-57 Temple
 hW 70-61 Xavier
 aW 73-54 Dayton
 nL 56 71-77 Rhode Island
 nW 23 61-48 Wisconsin-Green Bay
 nL 23 60-84 Kentucky
 2036-1825

1996-97 (15-16; 7-9 in A-10)

aW 57 101-73 Hawaii-Hilo
 nL 57 56-63 Colorado
 nL 57 68-92 Illinois
 hW 83-41 East Tennessee St.
 hW 63-45 Coastal Carolina
 hW 66-50 UNC Greensboro
 hL 57-60 Georgia
 aL 65-76 West Virginia
 hW 92-80 St. Bonaventure
 aL 67-102 Xavier
 aL 63-76 Duquesne
 hW 71-46 William & Mary
 aW 63-47 Massachusetts
 hW 76-41 Georgia Southern
 hL 52-73 Rhode Island
 hW 57-46 La Salle
 aW 59-47 Liberty
 aL 50-68 St. Joseph's
 aL 44-61 Wake Forest
 hW 59-52 Dayton
 hW 45-43 George Washington
 aW 50-32 Fordham
 aL 56-59 La Salle
 aL 54-59 Dayton
 hL 41-45 Temple
 aL 52-69 George Washington
 hW 76-62 Duquesne
 nL 4 57-58 Virginia
 hL 72-81 Xavier
 nW 56 56-53 Fordham
 nL 56 63-67 Rhode Island
 1934-1867

1997-98 (10-17; 5-11 in A-10)

hW 71-55 Tennessee-Martin
 aW 66-64 William & Mary
 hW 80-47 Liberty
 nL 18 73-74 South Carolina
 nL 18 57-78 North Carolina
 hW 79-72 Radford
 hW 79-50 East Tennessee St.
 hL 52-55 West Virginia
 hL 65-73 VMI
 aL 65-72 Duquesne
 hW 72-61 St. Joseph's
 nL 1 55-69 Virginia
 aL 60-85 Dayton
 aL 66-77 Xavier
 aL 66-73 Rhode Island
 hL 59-68 Massachusetts
 hL 68-72 La Salle
 aL 61-75 George Washington
 hW 89-70 Fordham
 aL 53-60 Temple
 aW 69-68 St. Bonaventure (OT)
 hL 63-74 Xavier
 hW 54-53 Dayton
 aL 64-74 La Salle
 hL 50-64 George Washington
 hW 93-79 Duquesne
 nL 56 58-64 Massachusetts
 1787-1826



Carlton Carter was the BIG EAST men's basketball scholar-athlete of the year for 2001-2002.

1998-99 (13-15; 7-9 in A-10)

hW 59-50 William & Mary
 hL 48-57 East Tennessee St.
 aW 85-51 Liberty
 hW 83-76 UNC Asheville (OT)
 aL 57-62 UNC Charlotte
 hL 47-52 Wake Forest
 aL 68-69 West Virginia
 hW 85-65 Coastal Carolina
 hW 62-55 Winthrop
 aL 40-55 Massachusetts
 hL 67-80 Xavier
 aL 66-78 St. Joseph's
 aL 67-75 La Salle
 hL 50-54 St. Bonaventure
 aW 73-64 Dayton (OT)
 aL 69-93 Xavier
 nL 4 55-64 Virginia
 hW 87-69 La Salle
 aW 59-58 Duquesne
 hW 77-75 George Washington
 hL 67-76 Rhode Island
 aW 79-75 Fordham (OT)
 hL 48-78 Temple
 hW 58-55 Dayton
 aL 67-77 George Washington
 hW 81-60 Duquesne
 nW 56 74-63 Fordham
 nL 56 51-64 Temple
 1829-1850

1999-2000 (16-15; 8-8 in A-10)

aW 59-57 William & Mary
 aW 83-61 UNC Asheville
 aL 53-68 East Tennessee St.
 hW 60-52 UNC Charlotte
 aW 65-46 VMI
 hL 60-62 Radford
 hL 61-62 Liberty
 nW 51 79-71 Illinois State
 nL 51 63-73 Auburn
 nW 51 59-56 Louisiana-Lafayette
 hL 58-61 West Virginia

aL 67-86 Xavier
 aL 50-62 Dayton
 hW 80-59 Duquesne
 hW 82-72 George Washington
 hW 82-61 Fordham
 aL 46-66 Temple
 nL 4 66-71 Virginia (OT)
 hL 41-49 Massachusetts
 hW 68-62 St. Joseph's
 aL 64-71 La Salle
 hW 78-67 Old Dominion (OT)
 aL 54-61 St. Bonaventure
 aW 65-61 Rhode Island
 aL 68-71 George Washington
 hW 73-65 Xavier
 aL 50-70 Duquesne
 hW 96-86 La Salle (OT)
 hW 64-52 Dayton
 nW 56 51-48 Fordham
 nL 56 52-71 Temple
 1997-1980

2000-01 (8-19; 2-14 in BIG EAST East)

hW 92-68 VMI
 hL 46-48 William & Mary
 hL 48-64 Virginia
 hL 56-61 Liberty
 nW 58 65-61 Fairfield
 aL 68-88 Syracuse
 hW 66-53 Elon
 hW 81-75 East Tenn. State (OT)
 aW 59-56 Mount St. Mary's
 aL 70-84 Chattanooga
 hW 84-75 High Point (2OT)
 aL 64-89 St. John's
 hL 83-85 Villanova (OT)
 hW 85-74 Miami
 aL 68-96 Georgetown
 aL 74-86 Villanova
 hL 60-75 Providence
 hW 65-59 St. John's
 aL 61-83 Boston College
 aL 72-85 Connecticut
 aL 61-86 Miami

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

hL 59-83 Boston College
 hL 69-72 West Virginia
 hL 46-61 Connecticut
 aL 56-96 Providence
 hL 61-85 Notre Dame
 aL 51-70 Pittsburgh
 1770-2018

2001-02 (10-18; 4-12 in BIG EAST East)

hW 82-59 Mt. St. Mary's
 hW 86-63 Rhode Island
 aL 46-55 Old Dominion
 hW 90-62 East Carolina
 hW 79-56 Northeastern
 aL 61-69 Virginia
 hW 74-73 VMI
 nL 38 63-66 Murray State
 nL 38 78-80 Wis.-Milwaukee (OT)
 hL 51-55 Western Michigan
 hW 63-56 Radford
 aL 49-78 Florida State
 hL 74-86 Connecticut
 hL 72-80 Seton Hall
 aL 60-95 Connecticut
 hL 68-77 Miami
 hL 75-77 Villanova
 aL 68-77 Boston College
 aL 69-81 Syracuse
 aL 77-84 Villanova
 hL 63-72 St. John's
 hW 76-73 Boston College
 aL 69-77 Providence
 aW 78-63 West Virginia
 aL 63-73 St. John's
 hW 69-64 Providence
 hW 63-49 Rutgers
 aL 77-83 Miami
 1943-1983

2002-03 (12-17; 4-12 in BIG EAST East)

nF 59 78-91 St. Bonaventure†
 nW 59 65-53 Michigan
 nW 59 58-45 Toledo
 hW 69-61 American
 hL 77-79 Wofford
 hW 71-66 VMI
 aL 52-60 William & Mary
 aL 60-76 East Carolina
 hW 71-64 Morgan State
 aL 54-75 Western Michigan

hW 76-52 Towson
 hL 69-76 Florida State
 aL 81-92 Villanova (OT)
 aL 65-83 Connecticut
 hW 92-79 Providence
 hW 73-55 Virginia
 hL 59-62 St. John's
 hL 71-95 Boston College
 aL 58-89 Providence
 hW 95-74 Connecticut
 aW 71-54 St. John's
 aL 65-85 Miami
 hL 73-85 Georgetown
 aL 69-87 Boston College
 aL 76-98 Notre Dame
 hL 62-75 Pittsburgh
 hW 88-63 Villanova
 hL 71-79 Miami
 aL 67-71 West Virginia
 2036-2124

† Forfeited game to Virginia Tech due to use of an ineligible player.

2003-04 (15-14; 7-9 in BIG EAST)

hW 79-49 New Hampshire
 hW 61-59 Western Carolina
 aL 65-80 Virginia
 hW 76-66 Morgan State
 hL 92-94 Old Dominion (OT)
 nL 60 57-62 Ohio State
 hW 80-56 VMI
 hW 73-60 Radford
 aW 74-67 Towson
 hW 80-54 William & Mary
 nL 61 67-74 East Carolina
 aL 59-78 Pittsburgh
 aW 69-67 West Virginia
 hL 59-65 Miami
 hL 63-74 Notre Dame
 aL 76-83 Seton Hall
 hL 60-96 Connecticut
 aL 64-76 Syracuse
 hW 69-57 Providence
 hW 80-65 Georgetown
 aL 52-85 Rutgers
 aL 68-80 Villanova
 hW 54-53 St. John's
 aL 48-56 Boston College
 hW 53-49 West Virginia

hW 71-70 Rutgers
 aW 60-55 Georgetown
 nW 62 61-58 Rutgers
 nL 62 61-74 Pittsburgh
 1931-1962

2004-05 (16-14; 8-8 in ACC)

hW 81-58 Loyola
 hW 102-50 Md. Eastern Shore
 aW 80-63 William and Mary
 hW 63-59 UT-Chattanooga
 aL 68-72 VMI
 aL 65-75 St. John's
 hW 77-53 James Madison
 hL 51-85 North Carolina
 hL 68-74 Western Michigan
 hW 67-54 Morgan State
 nL 53 65-71 Mississippi State
 aL 70-77 Florida State
 hW 69-58 Bethune-Cookman
 hW 59-57 Clemson
 hW 72-71 N.C. State
 aW 70-69 Georgia Tech
 hW 79-73 Virginia
 aL 65-100 Duke
 aW 73-63 Miami
 hL 63-83 Wake Forest
 aL 71-86 Maryland
 aL 60-65 Virginia
 hW 67-65 Duke
 hW 71-58 Miami
 aL 54-74 N.C. State
 aL 64-66 Clemson
 hW 86-76 Maryland
 nL 63 54-73 Georgia Tech
 hW 60-50 Temple
 aL 62-83 Memphis
 2056-2061

2005-06 (14-16; 4-12 in ACC)

hW 80-50 Radford
 hL 71-72 Bowling Green
 hW 54-40 Western Carolina
 hW 74-52 Mt. St. Mary's
 hW 71-54 Marshall
 hW 77-49 Morgan State
 aL 56-69 Ohio State
 aL 75-77 Duke
 hW 94-66 North Carolina A&T
 hW 73-64 St. John's
 nW 64 59-52 Stanford
 hW 74-64 William & Mary
 aL 55-58 Old Dominion
 aW 77-58 James Madison
 aL 68-74 Florida State
 hL 61-64 North Carolina
 hL 49-54 Virginia
 aL 72-81 Maryland
 hL 67-80 Duke
 aW 76-70 Wake Forest
 hW 63-62 Georgia Tech
 hL 73-74 Boston College
 aW 75-74 Clemson (OT)
 aL 77-81 Virginia (OT)
 hL 64-70 North Carolina State
 aL 59-70 Miami
 hW 72-61 Florida State
 hL 81-86 Clemson
 aL 57-59 Boston College
 nL 17 56-60 Virginia
 2060-1955

NEUTRAL SITES

1. Roanoke, Va.
2. Raleigh, N.C.
3. Lynchburg, Va.
4. Richmond, Va.
5. Staunton, Va.
6. Bluefield, Va.
7. Columbia, S.C.
8. Winston-Salem, N.C.
9. Norfolk, Va.
10. Durham, N.C.
11. Bristol, Va.
12. Wytheville, Va.
13. Fayetteville, N.C.
14. Birmingham, Ala.
15. Watauga Tourney, Johnson City, Tenn.
16. Gulf South Classic, Shreveport, La.
17. Greensboro, N.C.
18. Charlotte, N.C.
19. Big Five (Salem, Va.)
20. Southern Conference Tournament
21. Sugar Bowl
22. Gator Bowl
23. NCAA
24. NIT (Madison Square Garden)
25. All-College Tourney
26. Charlottesville, Va.
27. Statesville, N.C.
28. Charleston, W. Va.
29. Hampton, Va.
30. Fort Myer, Va.
31. Old Dominion Classic
32. Vanderbilt Tourney
33. Michigan Tourney
34. Indiana Tourney
35. Dayton Tourney
36. Hampton, Va.
37. Memphis, Tenn. (Metro)
38. Louisville, Ky.
39. Rainbow Classic (Hawaii)
40. Cincinnati (Metro)
41. Volunteer Classic
42. Steel Bowl (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
43. Hawaiian Airlines Classic
44. Miller Classic (Tampa, Fla.)
45. Big Apple NIT
46. Biloxi, Miss. (Metro)
47. Greenville, N.C.
48. Red Lobster Tournament (Orlando, Fla.)
49. Davidson, N.C.
50. USAir Arena (Landover, Md.)
51. San Juan, Puerto Rico
52. Jeep Eagle Classic (Atlanta, Ga.)
53. New Orleans, La.
54. Worcester, Mass.
55. Radford, Va.
56. Philadelphia, Pa.
57. Big Island Invitational (Hilo, Hawaii)
58. Carrier Classic (Syracuse, N.Y.)
59. Paradise Jam (St. Thomas, V.I.)
60. Nationwide Arena (Columbus, Ohio)
61. Constant Center (Norfolk, Va.)
62. Madison Square Garden
63. MCI Center (Washington, D.C.)
64. Las Vegas, Nev.



Coleman Collins and the Hokies were 1-1 in BIG EAST Tournament action.



FACILITIES

CASSELL COLISEUM

HOME OF THE HOKIES

Cassell Coliseum provides Virginia Tech basketball with one of the greatest home courts in the nation. Winning has been the norm in the facility since its opening in 1961. Now in its 46th year of existence, Cassell is perhaps even more exciting today than ever in its history. The 2005-06 season saw a record 165,973 fans pack the building.

A facility long known as one of the great home-court advantages in college basketball, "The Cassell" now gives Tech opponents one of the most difficult environments in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Cassell enjoyed a renaissance of sorts during the 2003-04 season, but truly came to life during the 2004-05 season. The Hokies finished the season 13-3 in the coliseum, and saw all eight Atlantic Coast Conference games sellout. Tech's 13 home wins that season was the most since 1994-95 and tied for the fourth-most home victories for a Virginia Tech team in Cassell Coliseum history. That excitement was added to in the 2005-06 season, when the Hokies finished 10-7 in the building and saw 14 sellouts, including all eight home ACC games.

Since opening, the coliseum has attracted more than 3.8 million fans for men's basketball. Tech finished sixth nationally in Division I in increased attendance during the 2003-04 season, drawing 95,136 for the season, about one-third more than the season before. And Hokie fans improved upon that. Virginia Tech led the nation in increased attendance during the 2004-05 season, averaging 9,406 per game, the largest average attendance in Cassell Coliseum history. That record was broken again in 2005-06, as the Hokies averaged 9,764 per game.

Cassell Coliseum is constantly undergoing improvements. Six years ago, new state-of-the-art video screens were added and four years ago, each seat in

the arena was refinished to a natural wood look. Prior to the 2002-03 season, the athletics department completed step one of a three-step process to renovate and improve the ambulatory of the coliseum. New video screens were added in the concourse, as well as a new design to the court, reflecting the Hokies entrance into the ACC. This off-season, the north and south ambulatories were upgraded to blend with the work done on the east and west ambulatories prior to the 2004-05 season.

Restoration and sealing of the exterior concrete walls and buttresses of Cassell Coliseum took place in 1997. Roof repair was completed in the fall of 1996, with replacement of the roof surface and installation of structural access to the heating and lighting systems as well as installation of steel beams in the top of the arena.

The men's basketball team was given a gift from Pat and Sandy Cupp of Blacksburg, Va. to renovate the men's basketball locker room, which is now the Bill Foster Basketball Suite, named after one of Tech's most successful men's basketball coaches.

Entering the 2006-2007 season, the Hokies have won 443 out of 576 games played in Cassell, for a winning percentage of .769.

During the 1994-95 season, Cassell was the site of high excitement as the Hokies hosted two National Invitation Tournament games, en route to the championship. The Hokies beat Clemson in a first-round game at the Coliseum, then scored an emotional 64-61 third-round win over New Mexico State, turning the arena into a madhouse. Tech continued its strong home showings in the NIT in 2005, as the Hokies defeated Temple, 60-50, in front of more than 9,100 fans in "The Cassell".



CASSELL COLISEUM



The first basketball game played in the Coliseum was on January 3, 1962, as the Hokies routed Alabama, 91-67. The near-capacity crowd had to sit on the concrete floor to watch the initiation of the new building because the seats had not arrived.

There have been four perfect season records for the Hokies in Cassell: two 10-0 years (1961-62 and 1965-66), an 11-0 campaign (1972-73) and a 14-0 season (1975-76). The Hokies have lost only one game on their home court in 11 other years, including 13-1 records in 1977-78 and 1987-88.

In-state rivals have had little success playing the Hokies in Cassell, winning only 14 of 117 visits. Tech was 2-1 against Commonwealth of Virginia opponents last season.

On September 17, 1977, Virginia Tech officials and friends dedicated the Coliseum in honor of the late Stuart K. Cassell.

Adjacent to Cassell Coliseum is the Jamerson Athletic Center. Completed in 1982 and dedicated in the fall of 1983, it is named in honor of J.E. Jamerson and his son, William E. Jamerson, owners of the firm that built the building. The complex contains administrative and coaching offices, athletic department accounting and business offices, team and coaches' meeting rooms, the Jim "Bulldog" Haren Weight Room and the Gordon D. Bowman Memorial Club Room on the top floor for Hokie Club members.

Prior to the 1988-89 season, a modern, spring-loaded playing floor was installed in the Coliseum. During the fall of 1989, the facility was upgraded with an improved lighting system in the arena.

Construction for the main portion of the Coliseum began in 1961. It was completed in December 1964, at a cost of \$2.7 million. Built by T.C. Brittain and Company of Decatur, Ga., it houses a 10,052-seat basketball arena, locker rooms, two auxiliary gymnasiums, offices and other athletic facilities.

Although capacity crowds are a frequent occurrence in Cassell Coliseum, the largest crowd ever recorded was an overflow of 11,500 for Purdue on December 3, 1966.



RECORD IN CASSELL

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN CASSELL COLISEUM

Season	Record	Att.
1961-62	10-0	68,000
62-63	7-3	76,000
63-64	10-2	72,000
64-65	9-3	73,000
65-66	10-0	69,000
66-67	11-1	85,000
67-68	8-1	55,500
68-69	9-1	62,000
69-70	7-3	64,000
70-71	9-1	71,500
71-72	9-1	55,000
72-73	11-0	84,300
73-74	10-2	105,000
74-75	8-3	91,600
75-76	14-0	107,200
76-77	11-3	100,754
77-78	13-1	93,833
78-79	10-1	86,972
79-80	10-2	102,806
80-81	10-3	90,075
81-82	11-2	94,719
82-83	16-1	112,539
83-84	12-3	118,853
84-85	12-2	115,054
85-86	12-1	109,836
86-87	8-4	66,827
87-88	13-1	122,757
88-89	6-6	94,532
89-90	9-5	100,153
90-91	7-5	70,668
91-92	8-4	55,380
92-93	8-7	66,483
93-94	9-3	74,622
94-95	14-1	93,622
95-96	10-1	91,933
96-97	10-4	66,800
97-98	8-6	72,742
98-99	8-6	56,559
99-00	9-4	52,547
00-01	6-9	67,619
01-02	9-6	52,511
02-03	8-7	63,167
03-04	11-4	95,136
04-05	13-3	150,490
05-06	10-7	165,973
Totals	433-126	3,845,062

THE BILL FOSTER BASKETBALL SUITE



Virginia Tech players have the use of one of the best locker room facilities in the country — The Bill Foster Basketball Suite — donated by Pat and Sandy Cupp of Blacksburg, Va., in honor of Virginia Tech coaching great Bill Foster. It includes a spacious locker room, private restroom and showers, a players' lounge, a meeting area and a foyer with lockers honoring former Hokie greats Allan Bristow, Dell Curry, Bimbo Coles and Ace Custis. The suite opens into the arena floor and also has an entrance across the hall from the Hokies' practice gym. During the Fall of 2005, the suite was completely renovated. The renovation included a 52" plasma screen television in the players' lounge, a 32" plasma screen in the locker room, a surround-sound stereo, new lockers, a computer station, hardwood flooring in the entrance and the lounge, a scouting and film editing station, and murals and HokieStone throughout the complex.

Also, in October, the Hokies gained use of an in-season weight room dedicated to basketball. The room features state-of-the-art Olympic lifting stations, a full dumbbell rack and a host of weight machines. The room is highlighted with murals and features a 52" plasma screen television and surround-sound.



VIRGINIA TECH BASKETBALL



THE BILL FOSTER SUITE



TOURING VIRGINIA TECH'S VENUES

A LOOK AT THE HOKIES' SPORTS FACILITIES

The swimming and diving teams compete in War Memorial Pool, located in the middle of campus.

Cassell Coliseum — home to the basketball, wrestling and volleyball teams, as well as the basketball offices.

The Merryman Center and Jamerson Athletic Center house the department offices as well as strength, training and academic support

66,233-seat Lane Stadium is home to the Hokies' football team. The west (press box) side has undergone major improvements.

Virginia Tech Soccer/Lacrosse Stadium, an outstanding facility, was built in 2003 at this location in the center of the athletic complex. An artificial surface practice field was added last summer.

Tech Softball Park

Rector Field House provides a full-size indoor practice facility and houses Tech's state-of-the-art indoor track.

English Field is home to the Tech baseball team.

The Johnson-Miller Outdoor Track Complex

Tech's cross country course is located on the west side of campus.

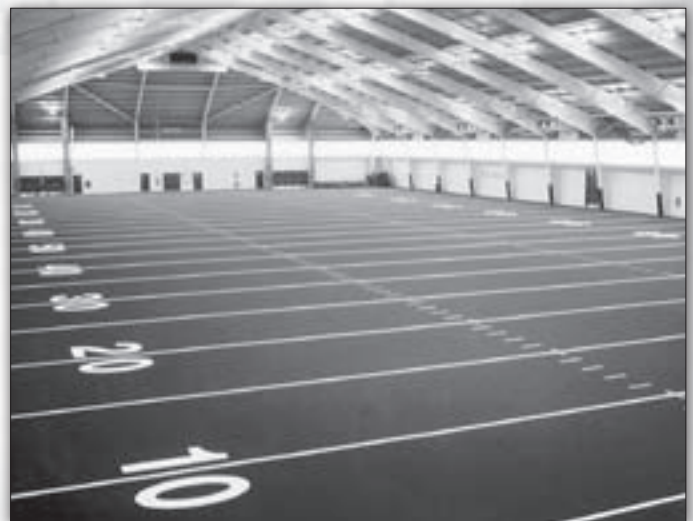
The golf team enjoys privileges at Tech's on-campus course and four other nearby courses.

The tennis teams play on the south edge of campus at the Burrows-Burleson Tennis Center.



The Merryman Center serves as the main entranceway to the Virginia Tech Athletic Department.

TOURING VIRGINIA TECH'S VENUES



Rector Field House (above) provides an excellent place for Tech's athletic teams to practice indoors during inclement weather.

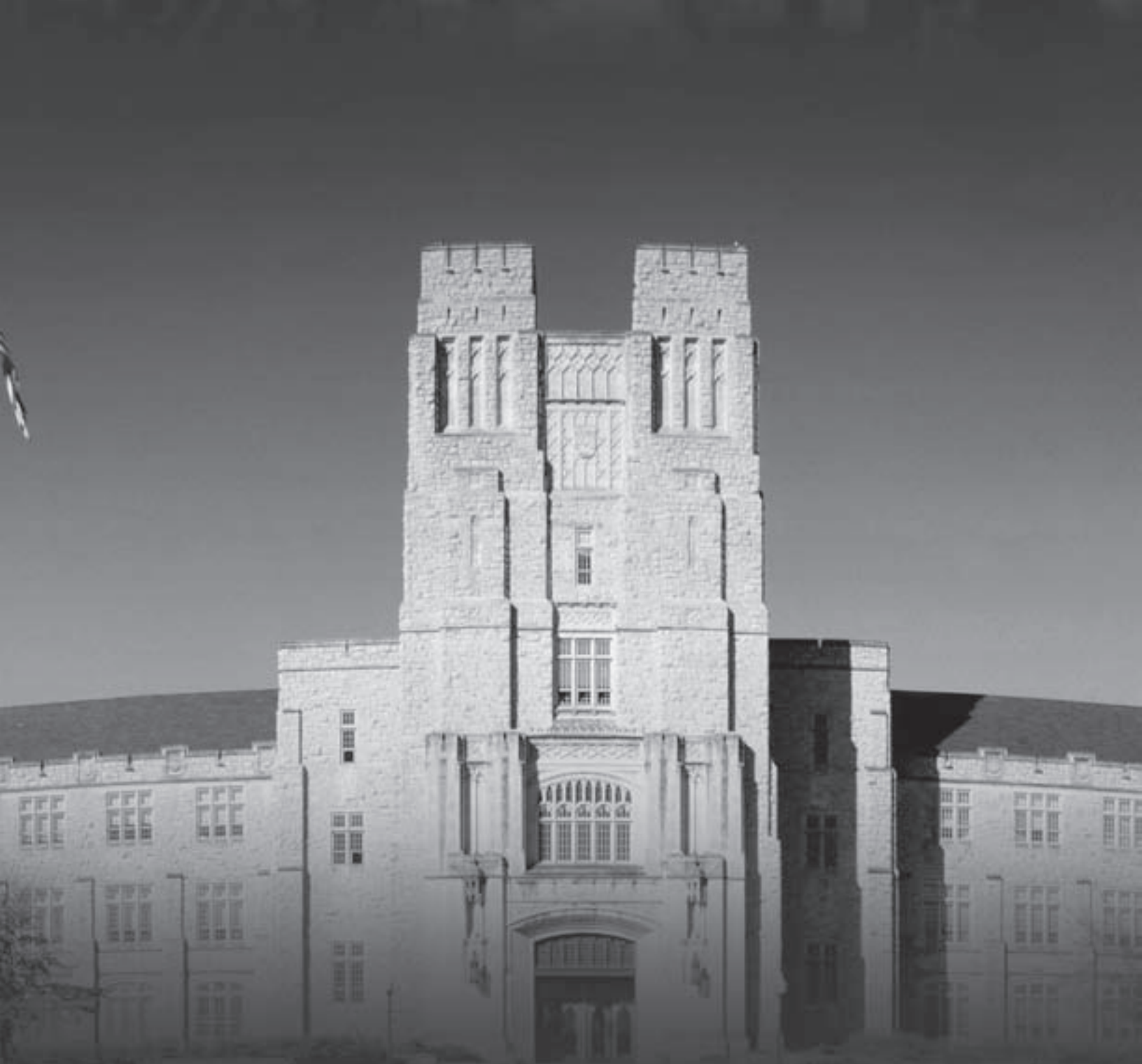


Tech's competition venues — such as 66,233-seat Lane Stadium (above), 10,052-seat Cassell Coliseum (top left), English Baseball Field (top right) and Tech Soffball Park (middle left) — are among the best in college athletics.

CASSELL COLISEUM EXCITEMENT

THE HOKIES ROCK THE CASSELL!





**THIS IS
VIRGINIA TECH**

THIS IS VIRGINIA TECH

A RESEARCH UNIVERSITY IN ACTION

Beginning in 1872 with 132 students and two programs of study, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, popularly known as Virginia Tech, has evolved into a comprehensive university of national and international prominence. With about 25,800 full-time students in Blacksburg and more than 2,000 other students statewide, the university produces world-class scholarship in a challenging academic environment. University tradition is firmly rooted in our motto, *Ut Prosim* (That I May Serve), and our historic land-grant mission is brought to life through learning, discovery, and engagement.

LEARNING

Virginia Tech's challenging academic standards attract high-achieving students. Our eight colleges (Agriculture & Life Sciences, Architecture & Urban Studies, Engineering, Liberal Arts & Human Sciences, Natural Resources, Pamplin Business, Science, and Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine) and Graduate School offer more degree programs than any other university in the state with 60 undergraduate and 140 graduate offerings. Virginia Tech is one of the nation's leaders in developing and using instructional technologies. Some 85 percent of our departments offer e-learning courses, which have attracted more than 60,000 enrollments since 1998.

DISCOVERY

The university's groundbreaking research transforms lives and communities. With annual research expenditures of about \$290 million, Virginia Tech is ranked 55th among research universities in the United States. The university, which has more than 100 research centers, also consistently ranks among the top institutions in industry-supported research and near the top 10 in the number of patents issued each year.

The university's nationally and internationally recognized faculty and motivated students are involved in more than 3,500 research projects in fields ranging from biotechnology to materials, from the environment and energy to food and health, and from transportation to computing information.

ENGAGEMENT

As part of our outreach mission and in adherence to our motto, we serve and engage the citizens of the commonwealth, the nation, and the world. Virginia Tech is involved in a multitude of economic and community development projects. These efforts focus on education and the dissemination of knowledge to the global society in which we live.

Professionals, organizations, and communities tap Virginia Tech's vast resources, expertise, and research results through hundreds of continuing and professional education programs and five campus centers. Virginia Tech has a long history of providing innovative distance-learning techniques, such as satellite videoconferencing, multimedia, interactive video, interactive computer conferencing, and Web-based courses, to meet the various needs of working adults and other nontraditional students.

The Inn at Virginia Tech & Skelton Conference Center on campus and The Hotel Roanoke & Conference Center in Roanoke, both owned by Virginia Tech, support the university's outreach mission by working with faculty to plan and host conferences and continuing education and professional programs.

Virginia Tech manages more than \$30 million in funded economic development projects in 27 countries and encourages faculty members to develop global course content and study abroad opportunities for students. In 2005-06, about 1,870 students from 117 foreign countries studied at Tech, while more than 800 Virginia Tech students studied abroad.

Virginia Cooperative Extension, operated jointly in the commonwealth by Virginia Tech and Virginia State University, has been helping people improve their economic, cultural, and social well being for more than 90 years. With 107 city/county offices, tens of thousands of volunteers, and programs across the state, Extension reaches and teaches millions of Virginians annually.



THIS IS VIRGINIA TECH



VIRGINIA TECH AT A GLANCE

- Located at Blacksburg, Virginia
- Eight colleges and Graduate School
- 60 bachelor's degree programs
- Approximately 140 masters and doctoral degree programs
- About 28,000 students, mostly full-time
- 16:1 student-faculty ratio
- Main campus includes more than 100 buildings, 2,600 acres, and an airport
- Computing and communications complex for worldwide information access
- Ranked 55th in university research in the United States
- Has adjacent Corporate Research Center

INTERESTING FACTS

- The university's annual budget is about \$821 million.
- Virginia Tech has about 185,000 alumni from every state and about 100 countries.
- All campus facilities, including residence halls, have high-speed connections to voice, data, and video communications.
- Virginia Tech is one of three public universities in the country that offers the combined advantages of a military-style leadership development program—here it is through the Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets—and a traditional academic and social life.
- U.S. News & World Report ranked Virginia Tech's undergraduate program 33rd best among national public universities. Of all universities—public or private—it ranked Tech the 46th best value in the country.
- Kiplinger Magazine ranked Virginia Tech the 20th best value in public higher education in the nation.
- The National Science Foundation ranked Tech 11th in the nation in agricultural research expenditures.
- The university's undergraduate engineering program is 14th among the nation's engineering schools and eighth among public universities, according to U.S. News & World Report. Eight individual programs ranked in the top 25.
- The Corporate Research Center was cited for best practice of technology transfer in a national study.
- U.S. News & World Report ranked the university's career and technical education graduate program in the School of Education third nationally and its Department of Geosciences' graduate program in sedimentology/stratigraphy ninth in the country.
- The Pamplin College of Business undergraduate program was ranked 40th in the nation in the latest U.S. News and World Report rankings. The M.B.A. program was rated 63rd in the world by Financial Times.
- Virginia Tech consistently ranks among the top 15 schools in the nation in number of patents received.
- In its 2006 report, DesignIntelligence, the only national college ranking survey focused exclusively on design, ranked Virginia Tech's undergraduate architecture program seventh nationally and fourth in the East. It also ranked the university's undergraduate landscape architecture program eighth in the nation and second in the East. In addition it ranked the graduate landscape architecture program 14th in the nation and the graduate interior design program ninth.

THIS IS VIRGINIA TECH



BY THE WAY, WHAT IS A HOKIE?

That's a frequently asked question in Virginia Tech athletics, and the answer leads all the way back to 1896 when Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College changed its name to Virginia Polytechnic Institute. With the change came the necessity for writing a new cheer, and a contest for that purpose was held by the student body. Senior O.M. Stull won first prize for his "Hokie" yell, which is still used today. Later, when asked if "Hokie" had any special

meaning, Stull explained the word was solely the product of his imagination and was used only as an attention-getter for his yell. It soon became a nickname for all Virginia Tech teams and those people loyal to Tech athletics. The official school colors — Chicago maroon and burnt orange — also were introduced in 1896. They were chosen because they made a "unique combination" not worn elsewhere at the time.

*Tech's lovable Mascot
The Hokiebird*



DR. CHARLES W. STEGER

UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT



Now in his seventh year as President of Virginia Tech, Dr. Charles Steger has charted a course to bolster the university's research enterprise and compete among the nation's premier research institutions. Under his direction, the university has adopted a strategic plan, which is guiding the growth of the research enterprise, fostering outreach initiatives and increasing quality across all aspects of the academic community.

Perhaps one of the most memorable contributions of Steger's administration has been his role in the Higher Education Restructuring Act, which has been approved by the Virginia General Assembly and took effect July 2006. Two years ago, Steger joined forces with other university presidents to help define a new relationship between the Commonwealth of Virginia and its institutions of higher education, which enables greater institutional flexibility and potential for growth. This ground-breaking legislation will enable Virginia Tech to perform long-range planning, ensure a stable and predictable revenue stream and ultimately ensure a quality education for its students.

A hallmark of Steger's administration is making the impossible a reality. Steger will be forever credited with negotiating Virginia Tech's entrance into the Atlantic Coast Conference — a 50-year dream come true for Hokie fans.

Under Steger's leadership and vision, research activity continues to steadily increase and the focus of the research enterprise continues to widen. Shortly after Steger took office, the university launched the Virginia Bioinformatics Institute, which in six years has already secured more than \$54 million in external research funding. Virginia Tech has also partnered with a number of other universities to further leverage its research strengths and resources, including Johns Hopkins University, Wake Forest University, University of Virginia, University of Maryland and Georgetown University.

Concurrent with the expanding research agenda, Virginia Tech remains grounded in its land grant roots. Under Steger's leadership, the university has expanded its outreach efforts like never before. For example, Virginia Tech has partnered in a number of initiatives in Southside Virginia, including the renowned Institute for Advanced Learning and Research (IALR), which are advancing both educational and economic development opportunities. Through the IALR's research centers, top-notch Virginia Tech faculty are conducting research in the fields of polymers, unmanned systems, high value horticulture and forestry, and motorsports engineering.

Virginia Tech is helping to provide educational opportunities for working professionals. With Steger's guidance, Virginia Tech has tripled its on-line course offerings. Today, through distance education, the university offers more than 30 graduate degree and certificate programs, which can be accessed across the globe.

Virginia Tech remains one of the most competitive institutions in the state. The university received an all-time high of 19,001 applications for the class entering in the fall of 2006. Students offered admission for the Fall 2006 semester raised the academic bar again, with an average SAT of 1232 and an average high school GPA of 3.80. The 2006 application pool also

was more diverse by gender and race. Offers of admission to members of under-represented groups increased by about seven percent. The university also established the Virginia Tech Principles of Community, which affirm the university's commitment to civility and respect for all people.

With Steger's leadership, the university has reaffirmed its core mission of undergraduate education. The university is dedicated to fostering a research intensive environment that offers students an opportunity to learn the scientific process while enhancing their critical-thinking skills.

Recognizing that students, upon graduation, will be entering a global economy, Virginia Tech initiated a comprehensive International Strategic Plan and has doubled the number of students participating in international education opportunities.

In his previous role as Vice President for Development and University Relations, Steger built a critical base of private support when he led the Campaign for Virginia Tech, which raised more than \$337 million. Today, private support from Virginia Tech's alumni and friends continues to play an essential role in this university community. Last year, the university raised more than \$67 million, a 23.5 percent increase over the previous year. Last summer the university opened the new Inn at Virginia Tech and Skelton Conference Center, which provides an on-campus home to the university's more than 180,000 living alumni and state-of-the-art conference facilities. The Inn and Conference Center was constructed with private funding.

Steger's ties to Virginia Tech span five different decades as a student, professor, dean, vice president and now president. While on the faculty, he twice won teaching excellence awards. When he became dean of the College of Architecture and Urban Studies in 1981, he was, at age 33, the youngest architecture dean in the nation. His most recent publications include book chapters on the topics of the business of education and the university presidency.

Steger is immediate past-Chairman of the Virginia Council of Presidents and is currently chair of the Virginia Space Grant Consortium. He is a member of the National Council on Competitiveness and the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges. For his significant contributions to the mission of The National Conference for Community and Justice, he received the NCCJ Humanitarian Award in 2002. The New Century Technology Council awarded him its 2004 Compass Award for visionary thinking and leadership in the field of information technology.

Steger also serves on the boards of several organizations including the Carilion Biomedical Institute, the Council of Higher Education's General and Professional Advisory Committee, the Virginia Business Higher Education Council, the World Institute for Disaster Risk Management, and the Roanoke Economic Development Partnership. In addition, he has been appointed by four Governors of Virginia to serve on various boards, study commissions and work groups including, the Steering Committee of the Governor's Higher Education Summit, Virginia Institute for Defense and Homeland Security, Secure Virginia Initiative, the Board of the Virginia Advanced Shipbuilding and Carrier Integration Center, and the Board of Directors of the Innovative Technology Authority.

He is a Fellow in the American Institute of Architects, and holds the William C. Noland Award for distinguished service and accomplishments from the Virginia Society of the AIA. The First Virginia Chapter of the National Society of Fundraising Executives recognized him as the Outstanding Fundraising Executive in 1999.

Steger received his Bachelor of Architecture degree, Master of Architecture degree and Ph.D. in Environmental Science and Engineering from Virginia Tech.

JIM WEAVER

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS



James C. Weaver, whose innovative ideas and work as a reformer have made him one of college athletics' most popular administrators, is the director of athletics at Virginia Tech.

Weaver, 61, was appointed on Sept. 24, 1997 and has been a tireless leader on behalf of Tech athletics. In his years on the job at Tech, Weaver has taken steps to place increased emphasis on projects benefiting student-athletes.

A top personal priority for Weaver is the continuing improvement of Tech's facilities.

A major addition to the west side of Lane Stadium opened this

summer. In addition to luxury suites and other game day amenities, the structure houses a ticket office, athletic fund offices, an Athletics Hall of Fame and a new student academic services area.

Weaver presided over Tech's move into the Atlantic Coast Conference in 2004-05, when Virginia Tech and Miami were officially introduced as the 10th and 11th members of the ACC, effective July 1, 2004.

Weaver renegotiated Tech's multimedia rights contract with ISP Sports, creating a new business relationship and enhanced revenue for the athletics department. In the Fall of 2000, Weaver arranged a joint venture with ISP to commit \$2 million to purchase new scoreboards, upgrade sound systems, install an L.E.D. video display screen at Lane Stadium (which was enlarged for the 2005 season) and place two wall-mount L.E.D. video screens in Cassell Coliseum.

Weaver came to Tech from Western Michigan University where he was director of athletics from January, 1996 until he came to Blacksburg. Prior to that, he was AD for three and a half years at UNLV, where he reconstructed a troubled athletic department.

Weaver brings a "Penn State mentality" to the position. He says that various schools' interest in him as a reformer through the years can be traced to Penn State and its reputation for how it conducts business in intercollegiate athletics.

It was with the Nittany Lions' football team that Weaver first made a name for himself in athletics. He was a center and linebacker on Penn State teams coached by the legendary Rip Engle and Joe Paterno.

A native of Harrisburg, Pa., Weaver was recruited to Penn State by Engle. He played three seasons under Engle and one under Paterno, who is still the coach of the Nittany Lions.

Weaver graduated from Penn State in 1967 with a bachelor's in psychology

and rehabilitation education. He received a master's in college counselor education, also from Penn State, in 1968.

Weaver started a coaching career as an assistant at Penn State for six seasons.

Prior to landing the athletic director's job at UNLV, Weaver spent nine years at the University of Florida. He was a strong force at Florida in the field of compliance and concluded his time there as associate athletics director.

Weaver drew rave reviews at UNLV for his fund-raising expertise. He generated nearly \$15 million in his time there.

While at Western Michigan, Weaver announced creation of a \$7 million football center, stabilized fluctuating revenues and installed a CHAMPS Life Skills program.

Weaver and his wife Traci have four sons — Josh, Paul, Cole and Craig.



Jim and Traci Weaver pictured with their sons (l-r), Paul, Josh, Craig and Cole.



ATHLETIC MANAGEMENT STAFF



SHARON MCCLOSKEY
Senior Associate A.D.,
Senior Woman Administrator



TOM GABBARD
Associate A.D.,
Internal Affairs



JON JAUDON
Associate A.D.,
Administration



RANDY BUTT
Associate A.D.,
Financial Affairs



TIM EAST
Associate A.D.,
External Affairs



MEGAN ARMBRUSTER
Director of Student Life



JOHN BALLEIN
Associate A.D.,
Football Operations



MIKE GENTRY
Assistant A.D.,
Athletic Performance



MIKE GOFORTH
Director of Athletic
Training



CHRIS HELMS
Coordinator, Student-Athlete
Academic Support Services



PAM LINKOUS
Human Resources
Manager



LU MERRITT
Director of Development
for Intercollegiate Athletics



TIM PARKER
Assistant A.D.,
Compliance



DAVE SMITH
Assistant A.D.,
Media Relations



SANDY SMITH
Assistant A.D.,
Ticketing Services



CARA WALTERS
Game Operations
Manager



RUSS WHITENACK
Director of the
Monogram Club



One of the most important aspects of a successful college basketball program is its strength and conditioning program. Before the lights ever come on, before the players run out of the tunnel for the first game and before the first basket is ever scored for a season, college basketball players work on getting themselves physically prepared for the rigors of the season.

Thanks to the direction of Assistant Athletics Director for Athletic Performance Mike Gentry and assistant strength and conditioning coach for men's basketball, Cedric Smith, the Virginia Tech strength and conditioning program is among the best in the nation, helping to make the men's basketball program one of the best as well.

One of the main support centers of Tech men's basketball is the strength and conditioning program. The results of hard work by the staff and the student-athletes have paid huge dividends as the Hokies have continually shown improvement in all aspects of college basketball.

The men's basketball team trains in the 17,000-square foot training center on the first level of the Merryman Athletic Center. The weight room facility features free-weight equipment, a full line of Hammer Strength equipment, 12 platforms and a 6,000-square foot state-of-the-art speed and agility room. The Hokies also use the in-season, basketball-only weight room in Cassell Coliseum, that features state-of-the-art Olympic lifting stations, a full dumbbell rack and various

weight machines. Tech also has the use of a 10-by-40-yard sand pit located outdoors and adjacent to the weight room. This pit is used for resistive running drills to improve speed. The Hokies also have the practice fields for use in running drills.

Virginia Tech student-athletes also have access to the Jim "Bulldog" Haren Weight Room. Located in Jamerson Athletic Center, the 5,000-square foot weight room was officially dedicated in September 1985 to Haren, a former Hokie player and long-time supporter of the Virginia Tech Athletics Department. With the three facilities, the Hokies have more than 22,000-square feet of strength and conditioning training space.

Each player has personal goals, which he works to achieve. There are two strength awards for the team — the personal record breaker and the elite award. In order to receive the personal record breaker award, the individual has to break all of his personal records. For the elite award, the player has to average a seven on a scale of 10 on all the exercises.

The Elite Level of Performance was created to push the athletes to higher levels. This level is a predetermined performance test which measures achievement for the individual's position. It comprises four tests in strength (bench press, squat, push jerk and power clean) and five tests in performance (vertical jump, 40-yard time, 10-yard time, sit-reach test and 20-yard shuttle).

DR. MIKE GENTRY DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH & CONDITIONING



Dr. Mike Gentry begins his 20th season as the Hokies' director of strength and conditioning. As assistant athletics director for athletic performance, his duties include overseeing the strength and conditioning training of athletes in all 21 varsity sports at Virginia Tech. He is directly involved in the training of the football and women's basketball teams and manages programs for nutrition.

Gentry was named the second-annual Samson Strength & Conditioning Coach of the Year in the March 2005 issue of American Football Monthly.

In May 2003, Gentry was honored by the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches when he was named a Master Strength and Conditioning Coach. Gentry is currently one of only 36 coaches in the country to have received the CSCC's highest award.

A native of Durham, N.C., Gentry received his bachelor's degree in physical education from Western Carolina University in 1979 and received his master's from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1981. He received his doctorate in curriculum and instruction, with an emphasis in motor behavior, from Virginia Tech in 1999.

Gentry worked as an assistant strength coach at UNC and as the head strength coach at East Carolina University prior to coming to Virginia Tech in 1987.

In 1995 and 1996, Gentry was recognized by the National Strength and Conditioning Association as a finalist for the National Strength and Conditioning Professional of the Year.

Gentry has a son, Roy Christopher, 16.



AMY FREEL SPORTS NUTRITIONIST

Eating healthy and choosing nutritious diets are important aspects of a Virginia Tech student-athlete's life, and that's why in July 2002, the athletics department implemented the sports nutrition program. Amy Freel serves as the director.



Freel works individually with student-athletes to provide them with information they need on their diet. She also provides individual players with diet counseling on issues such as gaining lean muscle mass, losing body fat, and eating choices to improve performance.

She also designs preseason menus, snacks and training table menus for the basketball team.

"It is extremely beneficial for our student-athletes to have nutrition education and counseling available to them in order for them to remain successful in their sports and outside of athletics," Freel said. "The individualized nutrition education allows me and the athletes to get very specific on their nutritional, personal and sport-specific goals."

The sports nutritionist works with the "Training Edge," a dining option for health-conscious students and athletes, to design menus for training tables and daily menu selections.

Also in July 2002, the Virginia Tech Athletics Department purchased the BodPod body composition system. Tech is one of a handful of college athletic departments using this type of technology. The BodPod is found in many professional training facilities, such as the NFL and Major League Baseball. It accurately measures body composition (percent of body fat, lean muscle mass and fat mass) through air displacement within five minutes. Research has shown that an increase in lean muscle mass will increase athletic performance. The Sports Nutrition Program has helped countless Tech athletes maximize their athletic performance.



ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE: PSYCHOLOGY

DR. GARY BENNETT SPORTS PSYCHOLOGIST

Dr. Gary Bennett is in his seventh year as the sport psychologist for the Virginia Tech Athletics Department. The Lexington, Ky., native began working at Virginia Tech in 1995 at the Cook Counseling Center. In addition to seeing students in therapy, Bennett has taught and supervised pre-doctoral level interns.



In athletics, Bennett also serves on the substance abuse committee and the planning committee for the "Summit for Student-Athlete Success" events. The 46-year-old also does work with various teams in the area of performance enhancement.

Bennett received a B.A. in English from Centre (Ky.) College in 1981, where he played baseball. He was awarded a Master's in rehabilitation counseling from the University of Kentucky in 1988 and received a Ph.D. in counseling psychology from UK in 1995. Bennett is licensed as a clinical psychologist and has additional training in sport psychology.

Bennett lives in Blacksburg and enjoys playing golf and basketball, as well as hiking and skiing, in his spare time.

Virginia Tech offers another important service to all its student-athletes — sport psychology. Dr. Gary Bennett coordinates the sport psychology department, which offers psychological and performance enhancement services for student-athletes. Bennett also works closely with the Cook Counseling Center.

Bennett meets with student-athletes on an individual basis for personal counseling and to discuss the mental aspects of the game. He also works on team building, communication and performance enhancement.

Mike Gentry, assistant AD for athletic performance, says, "I've always felt that (sport psychology) was an important element. We want to be a holistic model of an athletics department, and we wanted to and needed to include sport psychology in that model."

"We try to address all the various factors that affect student-athletes' performance on and off the field," Bennett says. "We believe we can help athletes perform better by addressing those concerns."

The sport psychology department also offers an injury group to afford injured athletes the opportunity to meet with other injured athletes and talk about their recovery process. Injured athletes may also

meet individually with the sport psychologists. On average, the psychologists conduct 20 individual sessions per week and meet weekly with teams as the need arises.

A new addition to the sport psychology resources is the Dynavision 2000, a unique conditioning and training program designed to increase focus and concentration, improve coordination and visuomotor reactions and increase peripheral awareness. Virginia Tech is privileged to be one of only a handful of schools with this cutting-edge technology.

The response to the sport psychology program has been very positive. The student-athletes are very receptive to the services offered by the doctors. The sport psychology office reaches out to athletes who may not have considered going to the counseling service that is offered to all students at Virginia Tech.

"It is a great resource for our coaches and our athletes," Gentry says. "We've improved a lot in areas of strength and conditioning, nutrition and in sport psychology. It's all about becoming a well-rounded athletic program and helping student-athletes. We want to give them all the resources we can, to put them in a position to be successful."



Dr. Gary Bennett provides sport psychology services to student-athletes on a team or individual basis.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

The success of Virginia Tech's men's basketball program rests largely on the academic progress of each student-athlete. The academic performance of Tech student-athletes has improved each year due in part to the Student-Athlete Academic Support Services (SAASS).

The Virginia Tech graduation rate for student-athletes has risen significantly in recent years and is a school-best 74 percent for 2005. This marks the third time in the last four years that Virginia Tech's student-athlete graduation rate has been 70 percent or better. Additionally, over the last decade, 85 percent of the student-athletes who have used their eligibility have gone on to graduate.

This year's senior class includes Coleman Collins, Zabian Dowdell, Jamon Gordon, Markus Sailes and Chris Tucker, the final four are all scheduled to complete their degree's this year. Collins graduated in three years and is currently working on a master's degree. This is a consistent pattern of success over the last three years in which each senior has graduated at the culmination of his collegiate athletic career.

In addition to posting impressive graduation figures, Virginia Tech's student-athletes continue to excel in the classroom. For the 2004 calendar year, 425 3.0 GPA's were earned by student-athletes, student trainers, student managers, cheerleaders and HighTechs. These student-athletes and students from support areas were recognized at the Athletic Director's Honors Breakfast last spring.

Student-athletes are the most visible student component of a university. They entertain thousands of fans, students and alumni. Their athletic ability and achievement is the primary focus for national media attention. Athletic events bring back not only faithful alumni, but are also a welcome mat for potential new students.

Student-athletes devote many hours to practice, conditioning and training that are not required of all students. Due to their time commitment and their high visibility, it is an obligation and in the best interest of the university to supply these students with services that will allow them to maximize their academic potential.

The Virginia Tech Student-Athlete Academic Support Services office is committed to providing fundamental and supplemental programming, consistent with University and NCAA policy, aimed at enhancing each student-athlete's educational experience.

Stakeholders of the office's mission include student-athletes and their families, the university community, coaches and athletics administrators. SAASS seeks to develop relationships with its stakeholders that are founded on trust and respect, and provides the following services to accommodate their needs:

- University and NCAA information
- Orientation
- Academic assessment
- The development of an effective student life program
- Appropriate referrals
- Monitored study environments
- Tutorial programs
- State-of-the-art technological learning assistance
- Student-athlete academic performance evaluations

The expectations of the Virginia Tech community are that each student-athlete achieves his or her maximum academic and athletic potential. With the proper assistance, facilities and encouragement, these potentials can become a reality.

Student-Athlete Academic Support Services provides programming for student-athletes from their freshman year through graduation. This includes a comprehensive orientation to Tech, study hall, mentoring, tutoring, academic monitoring, academic recognition and eligibility education. Additionally, student-athletes are referred to and encouraged to take advantage of other campus agencies charged with helping students in their academic pursuits.

To begin the 2006-07 academic year, the SAASS office moved to the West Side of Lane Stadium. Here, student-athletes have access to state-of-the-art technology, quiet study facilities, individualized tutorial rooms, and direct access to the SAASS staff. This complex is a focal point for the Athletics Department, both aesthetically and pragmatically, and provides a centralized place for

student-athlete services.

- The new facility features:
- More than 18,000 square feet of functional space
 - 10 Staff Offices
 - 18 Private Tutor Rooms
 - State-Of-The-Art Classroom
 - 45-Station Computer Lab
 - Three Reading/Study Rooms
 - Conference Room
 - Reference Library

Together, these spaces provide the student-athlete with a variety of study environments conducive to his or her success. Athletes can use these facilities between classes, after practice or in the evenings, with flexible hours tailored to make the most of a student-athlete's limited time.

Chris Helms, in his eighth year at Tech, is the director and is responsible for the development and leadership of the Student-Athlete Academic Support Services office.

Colin Howlett begins his 10th year with Virginia Tech and serves as an associate director in the SAASS office. Howlett works with the football program, provides leadership to the study hall program and coordinates student-athlete academic eligibility for SAASS.

Katie Ammons is an assistant director who begins her eighth year at Tech and works with the men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country and men's and women's track programs.

Ammons is also in charge of the operation of the SAASS Computer Lab and other computing resources available for student-athletes. Ammons



ACADEMIC SUPPORT

is a former standout Hokie student-athlete.

Drew Scales begins his fifth year with Student-Athlete Academic Support Services as an assistant director. Scales provides academic support for student-athletes in lacrosse, volleyball, men's and women's soccer and wrestling, in addition to overseeing the mentoring program.

Sarah Armstrong, assistant director, is in her second year as a full-time member of the SAASS staff. Armstrong has undergraduate and graduate degrees from Virginia Tech and served as SAASS's intern for two academic years. She works alongside Howlett and is responsible for providing academic programming for the freshman football students. Armstrong is also in charge of coordinating SAASS's tutorial program.

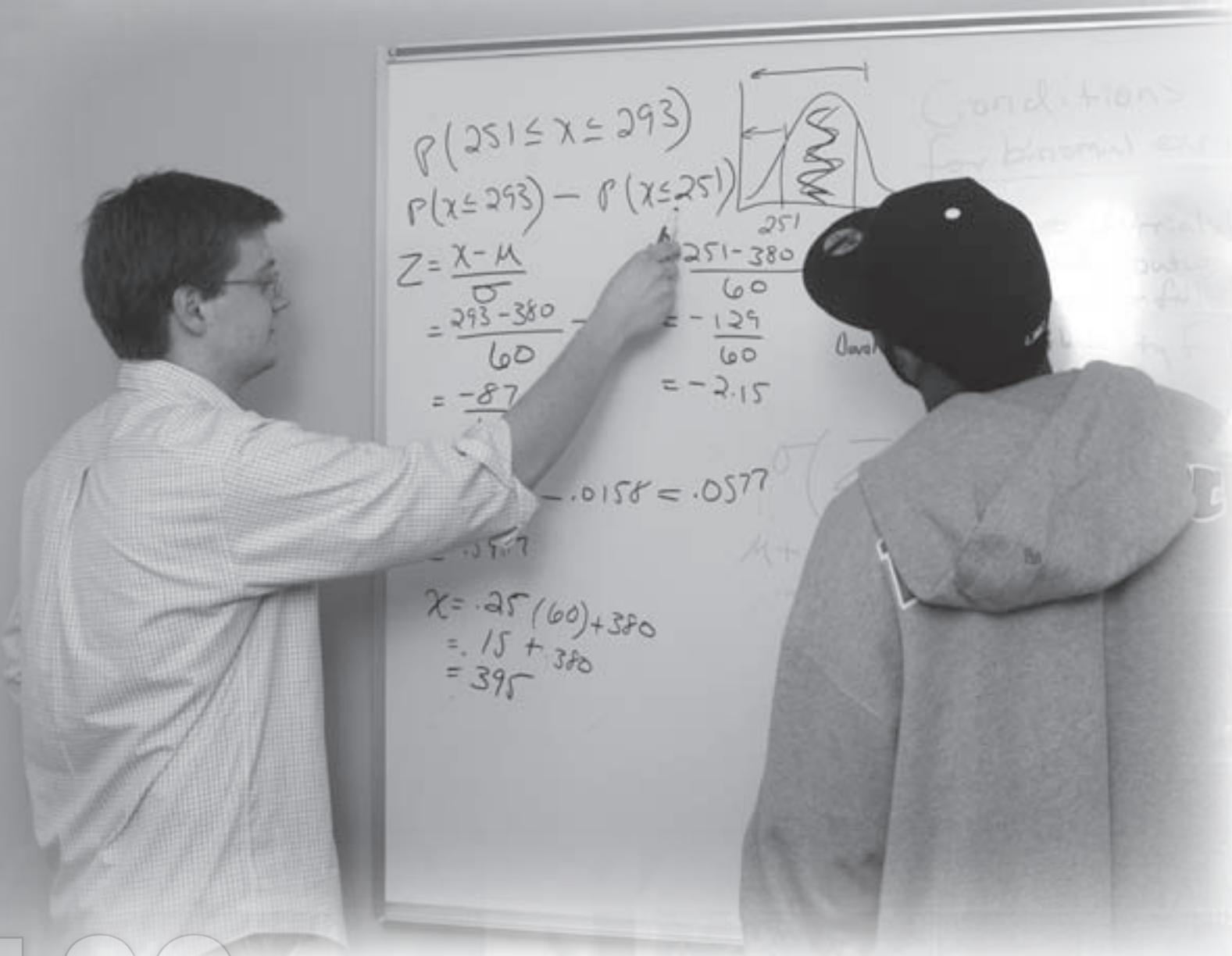
Jessica Hegr begins her second year with SAASS and will work with student-athletes from the sports of baseball, softball, men's and women's swimming, men's and women's tennis, as well as the managers, trainers, cheerleaders and HighTechs. Hegr develops and instructs the SAASS freshman

Transitions course.

Peggy Weiss serves as the learning specialist for the SAASS unit and is currently developing the Learning Assistance Program to help support student-athletes and teach them more effective ways to study and perform well academically. Dr. Weiss will work in collaboration with the office of Services for Students with Disabilities and with all of the SAASS academic coordinators.

Joseph Goodman, systems administrator, is in his second year with the SAASS program. He provides SAASS and student-athletes with the expertise to maintain and secure the Windows computer lab and Linux servers, develop web-based applications to enhance SAASS programming, and apply web-based applications using open source products to enhance education.

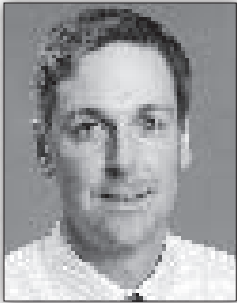
Terrie Repass begins her 32nd year of service at Virginia Tech. She serves as the office secretary and "first contact" person for the SAASS. She is responsible for organizing special events and meetings for the office. Repass also prepares all accounting, purchasing and travel transactions for the office.



ACADEMIC SUPPORT

CHRIS HELMS

DIRECTOR OF STUDENT ATHLETE ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES



Beginning his eighth year at Virginia Tech, Chris Helms is the director and is responsible for the development and leadership of the Student Athlete Academic Support Services office. Helms oversees an office comprised of an associate director, four assistant directors, two learning specialists, a systems analyst, an intern and a secretary forming a group of professionals serving the needs of all student-athletes.

In addition to his duties directing SAASS, Helms serves as a liaison between the academic and athletic communities and is an ad hoc member of the University Athletic Committee.

Helms came to Tech from Michigan State University, where he served as the assistant director of the Student Athlete Support Services office.

Prior to MSU, Helms served as the coordinator of academic affairs for the Florida State University football program. Some of his other experience includes academic advisement for student-athletes at Central Connecticut State University.

Helms earned his bachelor's degree in psychology at Wake Forest University and received his master's in athletic counseling from Springfield College.

A native of Frederick, Md., he and his wife, Renee, have a son, Walker, and a daughter, Meigs.

KATIE AMMONS

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF STUDENT ATHLETE ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES



Katie Ammons is in her eighth year as an Assistant Director, and returned to her alma mater in October 1999 when she was named to the post.

She serves as the academic coordinator for the men's and women's basketball programs as well as the men's and women's cross country and men's and women's track and field programs. In addition, she also serves as the coordinator for the student-athlete computer lab and technical liaison for the office.

Ammons came to Tech from the University of Florida where she served as an intern in the Office of Student Life. She earned her master's in athletic administration from Ohio University in 1998 and received her bachelor of arts degree in communication studies and political science from Virginia Tech in 1997. As a student-athlete at Virginia Tech, Ammons was a member of the Hokies' swim team.



The Virginia Tech Athletics Office of Student Life is committed to developing the total student-athlete. The Director of the Office of Student Life, Megan Armbruster, is dedicated to enhancing the quality of the student-athlete experience through programs the office administers. The programming implemented by the Virginia Tech Athletics Office of Student Life is modeled after the NCAA/CHAMPS Life Skills Program. The five components are Personal Development, Career Development, Academic Excellence, Athletic Excellence and Community Outreach.

Personal Development

Virginia Tech student-athletes obtain personal development education through workshops and mandatory speakers. Presentation topics include gambling, alcohol abuse, sexual violence and healthy relationships, media relations and manners and etiquette dinners.

The Virginia Tech basketball team invites numerous speakers to present on a variety of topics during the school year. Topics covered in these presentations include: appropriate campus and community conduct, media relations, sports psychology, drug and alcohol education, sports agent relations, gambling and healthy relationships.

Career Development

In close collaboration with the Virginia Tech Career Services Center, career development programs are designed specifically for student-athletes. Resume design, career fair etiquette, mock interviews, interview attire and mini-career fairs are just a few examples of workshops hosted by the Athletics Office of Student Life. Student-athletes are encouraged to participate in on-campus interviewing and eRecruiting along with securing internships and coops during their college

careers. In the 2005-2006 academic year, Cintas Corporation, Ferguson and NVR, Inc. hosted workshops providing student-athletes the opportunity to hear job search strategies directly from employers.

Academic Excellence

The Virginia Tech Athletics Office of Student Life is responsible for nominating student-athletes for academic honors and awards. Athletes are nominated for on-campus, Atlantic Coast Conference and national awards. Student-athletes with a 3.0 GPA are rewarded each semester by being honored on the Athletic Director's Honor Roll. The 2005 calendar year listed 377 student-athletes with this honor. Neil Savage, men's swimming and diving, and Lindsay Pieper, women's lacrosse, received the Skelton Award for Academic Excellence in Athletics. The award is given to one male and one female student-athlete who demonstrate leadership, outstanding academic excellence and community involvement. The recipients of the award receive a \$5,000 scholarship donated by Dr. Bill and Peggy Skelton.

Several athletes from the Virginia Tech men's basketball team have received various academic awards. 2006 graduate Bob Ritchie was the 2005 Skelton Award winner. Current Hokie player and 2006 graduate Coleman Collins was named to the 2005-06 ACC Honor Roll.

Athletic Excellence

The Virginia Tech Student-Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC) promotes effective communication between athletic administration and student-athletes. SAAC is comprised of two representatives from each sport. These representatives meet twice a month to discuss issues and concerns regarding their sports, department of athletics, ACC and NCAA legislation. The student-athletes encourage their teammates to get involved both on campus and in the community.



MEGAN ARMBRUSTER DIRECTOR OF STUDENT LIFE



Megan Armbruster is in her fourth year at Virginia Tech as the Director of Student Life. Armbruster is responsible for coordinating New Student-Athlete Orientation, Hokie Career Development, the "Hokies with Heart" community outreach programs, and serves as advisor for the Virginia Tech Student Athlete Advisory Committee. She also nominates student-athletes for academic honors and awards.

Armbruster serves on a variety of campus committees including the Sexual Violence Prevention Committee, S.A.I.L. Leadership Committee, Virginia Tech Orientation Planning Committee and Hokie Hi Welcome Back Planning Committee. Armbruster was a team facilitator for the NCAA Life Skills Conference in 2005.

In 2004-2005, she was an instructor for the WING program First Year Seminar. This class is taught to first-year students living in a co-educational environment in the Slusher Hall WING learning community.

Armbruster was honored by the United Way of Montgomery, Radford and Floyd for 'Exceptional Dedication.' She was also presented with an award from the Virginia Tech Women's Center in appreciation for her contributions to the Violence Against Women Act Grant.

Armbruster came to Tech from the University of Nebraska. At Nebraska, she served as assistant academic counselor at the Hewitt Academic Center for Student-Athletes for two years. She earned her bachelor's degree in community health education in 1998 and received her master's in educational administration in 2001, both from Nebraska.

Each year, SAAC sponsors a canned food drive during the basketball season. The men's basketball team SAAC representatives are Coleman Collins and Marcus Travis. Collins also serves as a member of the ACC-SAAC representing Virginia Tech student-athletes. Collins is also the vice-president of SAAC.

Community Outreach

The Athletics Office of Student Life community outreach program is "Hokies with Heart." Student-athletes are encouraged to volunteer throughout their college experience. In collaboration with the Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets and student leadership, the "Hokies with Heart" program works together with the Montgomery County Public Schools System to visit with local school kids about the importance of education and character development. In 2005, student-athletes also volunteered with the Montgomery County Christmas Store, Virginia Tech White Ribbon Campaign and Hokies United Hurricane Relief Campaign.

Each athletic team at Virginia Tech is encouraged to select one local charity on which to focus their philanthropic efforts throughout the year. The men's basketball team works with the Boys and Girls Clubs of the New River Valley. Players always speak at local schools and their affiliated groups.



SPORTS MEDICINE

PROVIDING EXPERIENCED, PROFESSIONAL HEALTH CARE



The Virginia Tech Sports Medicine Department is an ever-changing and developing unit that strives to provide the most current and comprehensive care to all student-athletes. The department is constantly evolving to incorporate new ideas and state-of-the-art resources for the betterment of student-athletes.

A professional staff — including primary care physicians who are Board certified in family medicine and sports medicine, orthopaedic surgeons, certified athletic trainers, physical therapists, chiropractors, massage therapists, sport psychologists, nutritionists and orthotists — is available to manage the health care of Tech athletes.

As part of the evolution, Tech recently completed its fifth full year in the 4,300-square-foot Eddie Ferrell Memorial Training Room. This area consolidated the training rooms that existed in the Merryman Center and Cassell Coliseum. The facility gives the training staff a centralized area to care for the needs of all Virginia Tech student-athletes. There is top-of-the-line equipment and a unique style of architecture, developed by Glenn Reynolds, AIA and Larry Perry as the consulting engineer.

The Ferrell Training Room, which nearly doubles the size of the former Merryman Center facility, allows the staff to utilize that room for physical therapy, chiropractic care and massage therapy. With its completion, Virginia Tech now has more than 10,000 square feet dedicated to sports medicine, placing Tech in the top five percent nationally. In addition, the \$10 million Merryman Center, a state-of-the-art facility that includes 2,400 square feet of medical space, supplements the new training room. This treatment room has numerous treatment modalities, including portable X-ray, electric stimulation, ultrasound, hot and cold packs and a lumbar/cervical traction unit. It also has offices for the staff, dozens of training tables, two cold tubs, whirlpools, an underwater treadmill, a Biodex System 3 and various other pieces of rehabilitation equipment. In addition, a training room has been constructed in Rector Field House to serve the football team when it practices indoors.

The range of benefits athletes have access to include custom orthotics, custom mouth guards, specialized DonJoy prophylactic bracing and many other options to help prevent or protect them from injuries. The sports medicine staff also takes great pride in treating the athletes year-round. Special attention is paid to off-season activity. During this time, the staff will analyze past injury data from each participant and construct a preventative program that is followed over a nine-week period between the end of the season and the beginning of spring practice. This same procedure is followed during the summer.

"If our strength and conditioning is so important, and it is, then we owe it to our athletes to provide them with the necessary resources to keep them actively participating," Goforth said. "We basically adopt the attitude that in the fall, our mission is to keep them participating on the field and during the other times of the year, it is our job to keep them participating in our strength and conditioning

program."

Their programs consist of strengthening, stretching and — most importantly — movement pattern analysis and training to help prevent the re-occurrence of injuries.

"We value the off-season greatly within our department," Goforth said. "We have adopted the same mindset as our strength and conditioning staff and look at our off-season time as an opportunity to get our athletes better as opposed to time off for our staff."

Most of the off-season activity is based on programs that are designed to detect movement patterns that might lead to injury or could be causing a drop in performance.

A vital part of student-athlete services is access to the Schiffert Student Health Center in McComas Hall. A health center and counseling services are available on one side of McComas Hall, while recreation sports and fitness programs are available on the other. The center also has a fully operational diagnostic laboratory, X-ray facilities and eight full-time physicians.

If physical therapy is needed, student-athletes can be seen by therapist Mark Piechoski in the Ferrell Training Room. Piechoski, who is a certified athletic trainer, physical therapist and strength and conditioning specialist, plays a large role in the overall program developed to return the injured athlete back to 100 percent. In addition, staff sport psychologist Gary Bennett is available to all student-athletes for personal and performance issues. Virginia Tech also has the services of Dr. Greg Tilley, team chiropractor. Tilley provides Tech athletes with specialized treatment for spine-related conditions and plays a huge role in performance enhancement through various chiropractic techniques.

"For us as certified athletic trainers, to have the resources of folks like Mark Piechoski, Greg Tilley and Gary Bennett is a tremendous asset," Goforth said. "The knowledge and skill that they bring is invaluable."

"Our goal is to provide the same high level of health care that professional and Olympic athletes receive," Goforth continued. "Our usage of specialist care is modeled after the NFL system and incorporates components of the Olympic Training Center in Colorado Springs."

Team orthopaedic surgeon Dr. Marc Siegel brings a wealth of experience and skills to assist when athletes need orthopaedic surgery to repair certain types of sports-related injuries that occur from time to time.

Tech also maintains a special relationship with Montgomery Regional Hospital. Montgomery Regional Hospital is the choice for state-of-the-art equipment to perform surgeries, diagnostic imaging and processing of laboratory requests.

This year, the staff will consist of three graduate assistant athletic trainers: Richard Stewart, Carrie Hendrick and Jacob Botts.

Over the past 10 years, Virginia Tech has developed the reputation for producing top-level certified athletic trainers. Graduates are now employed in

SPORTS MEDICINE

DR. DELMAS BOLIN, M.D., Ph.D.
MEN'S BASKETBALL HEAD TEAM PHYSICIAN



Dr. Delmas Bolin is in his third year as the Virginia Tech men's basketball team physician and fourth year on Tech's sports medicine staff. Bolin is board-certified in family medicine and is fellowship-trained in sports medicine. Bolin joined the program through an initiative between Tech athletics and the Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Prior to coming to Virginia Tech, Bolin was in private practice for two years at Renaissance Family Medicine in Verona, Pa. Dr. Bolin also volunteered his time with the University of

Pittsburgh and the NFL's Pittsburgh Steelers.

Bolin graduated with an undergraduate degree in biochemistry from Millersville University and completed his medical training and Ph.D. in biochemistry at the University of Illinois. Bolin and wife Lena, with sons Nick and John, reside in Roanoke where Dr. Bolin is in private practice at Primary Care Associates in Salem, Va., and an associate professor at the Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

DR. MARC SIEGEL, M.D.
TEAM ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON



Marc Siegel enters his 19th season as orthopaedic team physician for the Virginia Tech Department of Athletics. Siegel received his medical degree from the Medical College of Georgia and completed his residency at Tulane University Medical School.

Siegel is actively involved in numerous professional organizations and has academic appointments at both Virginia Tech and the Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

In addition, Siegel is widely known for his orthopaedic knowledge and sports medicine skills as evidenced by the increasing numbers of high school, college and professional athletes that come to the New River Valley for his care.



DR. GUNNAR BROLINSON
Head Team Physician



MIKE GOFORTH
Director of Athletic Training



KEITH DOOLAN
*Athletic Trainer
Men's Basketball*

like Mark Piechoski, Greg Tilley and Gary Bennett is a tremendous asset," Goforth said. "The knowledge and skill that they bring is invaluable.

"Our goal is to provide the same high level of health care that professional and Olympic athletes receive," Goforth continued. "Our usage of specialist care is modeled after the NFL system and incorporates components of the Olympic Training Center in Colorado Springs."

Team orthopaedic surgeon Dr. Marc Siegel brings a wealth of experience and skills to assist when athletes need orthopaedic surgery to repair certain types of sports-related injuries that occur from time to time.

Tech also maintains a special relationship with Montgomery Regional Hospital. Montgomery Regional Hospital is the choice for state-of-the-art equipment to perform surgeries, diagnostic imaging and processing of laboratory requests.

This year, the staff will consist of three graduate assistant athletic trainers: Richard Stewart, Carrie Hendrick and Jacob Botts.

Over the past 10 years, Virginia Tech has developed the reputation for producing top-level certified athletic trainers. Graduates are now employed in positions across the country at various levels of the profession.



VIRGINIA TECH ATHLETIC FUND



The Hokie Club staff: (front, l-r) Brandy Bratton, Sharon Linkous, Jane Broadwater, Lu Merritt, Vicky Moore, Johnny Hoehn, Dana Partin; (back, l-r) Terry Bolt, Scott Davis, David Everett, Brian Thornburg, John Moody and Diana Fain.

Virginia Tech's second season in the ACC was successful, both in competition and fundraising. Donors gave a record \$24.7 million in support of the athletics program.

The Hokie Club is charged with raising funds to support the scholarship, capital and programmatic needs of the Athletics Department. Donors make gifts in outright forms such as cash, real estate, securities, gifts in kind or corporate matching programs. Planned or deferred gifts such as a will, living trust, life income trust, retirement plans, life insurance or charitable lead trusts are also accepted.

"The excitement that Virginia Tech Coach Seth Greenberg and his basketball team has created in the Atlantic Coast Conference is tremendous and our fans are eager for the new season to begin," said Lu Merritt, director of development for intercollegiate athletics. "They are pleased with the basketball program and help to create an environment to make Cassell Coliseum a real home court advantage. They fully understand that additional financial support is necessary for the Hokies, especially in the best basketball conference in the nation."

John Moody, associate director of development, focuses on major gift fundraising and special projects. A former football player at Tech, Moody has worked in the Hokie Club for 34 years.

David Everett, director of major gifts, serves the Richmond area in addition to his major gift responsibilities. Everett was a member of the Hokies' 1986 Peach Bowl Championship team.

Terry Bolt, director of development for special events and the athletic annual fund, serves the Tidewater areas of Virginia, while also overseeing the planning and direction of the Annual Fund.

Brian Thornburg, assistant director of development, serves southwest and central Virginia as well as the areas of North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Georgia while assisting with the annual fund.

Scott Davis, assistant director of development, serves the New River Valley and the northern areas of Virginia as well as Maryland and West Virginia. Davis is a former basketball player and assistant coach at Tech.

Sharon Linkous manages all member gifts, records and benefits for Hokie Club members as well as working closely with the Hokie Representative program. Vicky Moore and Dana Partin handle gift entry and membership records for Hokie Club members. Diana Adkins manages the budget process and produces all meeting notices for the Hokie Clubs. Jane Broadwater serves

as executive secretary for the office. Nancy Gabbard, Brandy Barrow and Gail Patterson work part-time in the office, bringing additional experience to the team. Ashley McDaniel is a graduate assistant for the Hokie Club.

Donors make gifts in outright forms such as cash and real estate, or through planned or deferred gifts such as a will or retirement plan.

The Athletic Fund is proud of its staff and its volunteers who help ensure that 65 Hokie Clubs throughout the region continue their active efforts to support and promote athletics at Virginia Tech.

Renny Lynch of Roanoke, Va., is the current president of the Athletic Fund and R.T. Avery of Richmond, Va., is the vice president.



The Virginia Tech Roundball Club, founded at the beginning of the 2000-2001 season, is a major supporter of Men's Hokie basketball. The group, made up of Tech fans from all areas of the community, provides vocal support in Cassell Coliseum and behind-the-scenes support off the court.

The mission of the Roundball Club is to:

- Promote public awareness of the Virginia Tech men's basketball program.
- Foster the goals and policies of the Virginia Tech Athletics Department.
- Provide the level of spirited support and resources required for the program to achieve national prominence.

For more information on the Roundball Club, log on to www.roundball.org.vt.edu.

VIRGINIA TECH MONOGRAM CLUB

The Monogram Club was originally created as a social organization for former athletes who earned at least one monogram (letter) in any varsity sport at Virginia Tech. All former coaches are designated as honorary members. This club is an opportunity for athletes to remain active with and connected to their sport once their careers are completed.

The main goal of this club is to keep an open line of

communication between the Athletics Department and the former letterwinners. Athletes are encouraged by way of sponsored pregame and postgame social events to come back and reconnect with their old teammates and coaches. Over the past seven years, the club has been revitalized under new direction.

In 1998, Terry Strock, a veteran coach and administrator for many years at Tech, became the first full-time director of the Monogram Club. Under his leadership, the club more than doubled its membership, increasing from 220 active members to 550. Its total membership now sits at more than 700 active members. When Strock retired in 2000, former football letterman Derek Carter took over for one year before becoming director of athletics at Virginia State University.

In 2001, the club proudly welcomed its current director, Russ Whitenack, the former Virginia Tech men's head track coach of 28 years from 1974-2002.

"Many people stop by to see old friends," said Whitenack. "That is what we want to provide. If you're a former athlete, (the Monogram Club) is the best way to stay connected."



Anyone who joins the Monogram Club receives a lapel pin that grants them access to the variety of events sponsored by the club. The Monogram Club hosts two free tailgates per year, open only to members. One is before the annual Spring Game, and the other occurs early in the fall. In addition, the club hosts tailgates at every football game in the Ambulatory of Cassell Coliseum. Tickets to these tailgates are available only to members of the

Monogram Club. Members of the club are eligible to enter the annual golf tournament, and are welcome to attend a weekend of wine tasting, all sponsored by the Monogram Club.

The member benefits include a subscription to hokiesports the newspaper, which is published 33 times per year. Each member is given the right to purchase four tickets from an allotment of 100 located in the South End Zone stands to attend individual football games.

"We would really like to reach people we don't have contact information for," Whitenack said. Whitenack encourages all former athletes to update their information regularly through hokiesports.com.

A complimentary membership is available to recent graduates, allowing them a three-year membership into the club once their eligibility has expired. Membership dues are \$40 per year with a discounted rate of \$160 for five years. The membership year lasts from July 1 to June 30. A lifetime membership has been installed with the amount set at \$800, and \$600 for former athletes over the age of 65.

RUSS WHITENACK DIRECTOR OF MONOGRAM CLUB



In 2001, Russ Whitenack was named Director of the Monogram Club at Virginia Tech. During his tenure, the organization has seen tremendous growth in numbers and activities.

For 28 years, Whitenack held the reins of the men's track program, guiding it to conference titles and national recognition. Prior to taking over in 1974, Whitenack served as an assistant coach for two years. In addition to being the men's coach, he also guided the women's team for 10 years during the 1980s and early 1990s.

A 1969 graduate of the University of Tennessee, Whitenack was a member of the Volunteers' All-America 440-yard relay team. UT won three Southeastern Conference team championships during his four years on the squad. He served for one season as a graduate assistant at Tennessee and three years as coach at Palmetto Junior High in Miami before coming to Tech in 1972.

During Whitenack's tenure as coach, the Tech program produced 20 All-Americans, including former coach Steve Taylor and Erick Kingston. Whitenack led the Hokies to two Metro Conference indoor championships, one in 1993 and one in 1994, and he was chosen by his peers as Metro Coach of the Year during the 1992 outdoor season and again following Tech's 1993 indoor championship. During the late 1990s, the Hokies dominated the Atlantic 10 Conference, capturing both the indoor and outdoor titles four straight years. Whitenack was named the A-10 indoor and outdoor coach of the year for each of those victories. He also received the Walt Comrack Award for excellence in coaching from the Virginia Military Institute in 1997.

Whitenack and his wife, Judy, have one son, Jon. In his spare time, Whitenack enjoys outdoor activities, especially kayaking, boating and jet-skiing.

CALLING ALL FORMER PLAYERS!

The Virginia Tech men's basketball team is interested in reconnecting with all former players. The "Where Are They Now" feature on pages 145-147 originated from the list of Monogram Club members. Former student-athletes interested in Virginia Tech Athletics are asked to contact Russ Whitenack, Director of the Monogram Club, at (540) 231-9156 or rwhitena@vt.edu.

ATHLETICS DIRECTORY

VIRGINIA TECH ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT

Jamerson Athletics Center/Cassell Coliseum/Merryman Center/West Side Lane Stadium
Blacksburg, VA 24061

(All phone numbers are area code 540)

ADMINISTRATION

Director of Athletics
Jim Weaver 231-3977

Senior Associate Director of Athletics/Senior Woman Administrator
Sharon McCloskey 231-3977

Associate Director of Athletics for Internal Affairs
Tom Gabbard 231-6265

Associate Director of Athletics for Administration
Jon Jaudon 231-5497

Associate Director of Athletics for Financial Affairs
Randy Butt 231-7530

Associate Director of Athletics for External Affairs
Tim East 231-2371

Associate Director of Athletics for Football Operations
John Ballein 231-9991

Assistant Director of Athletics for Compliance
Tim Parker 231-5497

Assistant Director of Athletics for Athletic Performance
Mike Gentry 231-2984

Assistant Director of Athletics for Ticketing Services
Sandy Smith 231-6731

Assistant Director of Athletics for Media Relations
Dave Smith 231-6726

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Administrative Staff Assistant Carmela Smith 231-3977

Secretary, Internal Affairs Karen Mabry 231-6265

Secretary, External Affairs Jean Ann Bailey 231-2371

Secretary, Administration Joyce Wynn 231-5497

Secretaries, Olympic Sports Marianne Baffi 231-3671
Penny Martin 231-5037
Lisa Maddox 231-9415

Secretary, Sports Medicine/Athletic Training.. Elaine Flippo 231-7741

Department Receptionist Vickie Graham 231-9984

ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE

Asst. A.D. for Athletic Performance Mike Gentry 231-2984

Assistant Dir. of Strength & Conditioning.... Terry Mitchell 231-7386

Coordinators of Strength & Conditioning Jarrett Ferguson, Keith Short

Coordinator of Strength & Conditioning for Olympic Sports
Jamie Meyer 231-7386

Strength & Conditioning Graduate Assistants.. Cedric Smith, Thenus Franklin, Mike Crist

Director of Sports Nutrition Amy Freel 231-9910

Sport Psychologist Dr. Gary Bennett 231-2556

BUSINESS OFFICE

Associate A.D., Financial Affairs Randy Butt 231-7530

Human Resources Manager Pam Linkous 231-3142

Business Manager Lisa Rudd 231-6553

Assistant Business Manager Michelle Collins 231-6590

Accounting Services Specialist Jean Vaughan 231-6728

Accounting Services Specialist Gary Steck 231-2196

CHEERLEADERS/HI-TECHS

Spirit Coach Rickey Hill 231-5744

EQUIPMENT

Equipment Manager Lester Karlin

Assistant Equipment Managers Eric Cross, Tommy Rapier

Laundry Specialist Louis Koel

FACILITIES AND GAME OPERATIONS

Game Operations Manager Cara Walters 231-9963

Game Operations Coordinator Jerry Cheynet 231-5128 or 231-6660

Facilities Manager (Jamerson/Cassell/Merryman) Kent Sheets 231-2199

Facilities Manager (Field House) Denie Marie 231-2191

Facilities Manager (Lane Stadium) Casey Underwood 231-6067

Sports Turf and Athletics Grounds Manager Jason Bowers 231-6067

Facilities Coordinator Dan Pressley 231-9969

Facilities Manager (Tennis Center) Jerry Stevens 231-5908

Maintenance Supervisor (Lane Stadium).... Ronnie Turpin 231-6067

HOKIESPORTS THE NEWSPAPER

Editor Jimmy Robertson 231-4134

Assistant Editor Matt Spiers 231-3908

INTERNET SERVICES

Director and Webmaster Damian Salas 231-8816

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Director of Information Systems Brad Tilley 231-7539

Computer Technician Chris Mayer 231-9361

Secretary Jean Ann Bailey 231-2371

MONOGRAM CLUB

Director Russ Whitenack 231-9156

SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE

Assistant A.D., Media Relations Dave Smith

Sports Information Secretary Donna Smith

Associate Sports Information Director Anne Panella 231-7684

Assistant Sports Information Director Bill Dyer 231-8852

Assistant Sports Information Director Torye Hurst 231-8823

Assistant Sports Information Director Bryan Johnston 231-3387

Assistant Sports Information Director David Knachel 231-1838

SPORTS MARKETING & PROMOTIONS OFFICE

Executive Director for Sports

Marketing & Promotions Jeremy Wells 231-2515

Director of Sports Marketing Raelynn McAfee 231-3236

Asst. Dir. of Sports Marketing and Promotions Matt Moeller 231-8783

Secretary Jean Ann Bailey 231-2371

SPORTS MEDICINE AND ATHLETIC TRAINING

Team Physicians Dr. P. Gunnar Brolinson 231-5983
Dr. Delmas Bolin 231-5983

Director of Athletic Training Mike Goforth 231-6410

Athletic Trainers Keith Doolan, Jimmy Lawrence,
Chad Hyatt, Megan Rittler

STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC

SUPPORT SERVICES

Coordinator Chris Helms

Associate Coordinator Colin Howlett, Jess Hegr

Athletic Advisors Katie Ammons, Drew Scales,
Sarah Armstrong

Secretary Terrie Repass

STUDENT SERVICES OFFICE

Director of Student Life for Athletics Megan Armbruster 231-1252

Coordinator of Student Life Vacant 231-3956

Director of Compliance Shauna Cobb 231-8492

Assistant Director of Compliance Bert Locklin 231-3301

Coordinator of Academic Compliance Sandy Weber 231-2264

ATHLETICS DIRECTORY

TICKET OFFICE 231-6731

Assistant A.D., Ticketing Services Sandy Smith
 Associate Ticket Manager Stephen Medley
 Assistant Ticket Managers..... Kathy Cox, Jenny Borg, Melissa Jones

VIDEOGRAPHY 231-9990

Director of Broadcasting Kevin Hicks
 Director of Video Tom Booth
 Video Coordinator Brian Walls
 Producer Jed Castro

VIRGINIA TECH ATHLETIC FUND, INC. 231-6618

Director of Development for Intercollegiate Athletics Lu Merritt
 Associate Dir. of Development for Intercollegiate Athletics...John Moody
 Director of Development for Special Gifts
 and the Athletic Annual Fund..... Terry Bolt
 Director of Major Gifts for Intercollegiate Athletics.....David Everett
 Assistant Director of Development.....Brian Thornburg
 Assistant Director of Development.....Scott Davis
 Accountant Sharon Linkous
 Alumni Program Coordinator Diana Fain
 Secretary.....Jane Broadwater
 Fiscal Assistant.....Vicky Moore

BASEBALL 231-3671

Head Coach Pete Hughes
 Assistant Coaches Mike Gambino, Dave Turgeon

BASKETBALL, MEN'S 231-6725

Head Coach Seth Greenberg
 Assistant Coaches Brad Greenberg, Ryan Odom,
 Stacey Palmore
 Executive Secretary.....Sharon Spradlin
 Director of Men's Basketball Operations.....Rick Hall

BASKETBALL, WOMEN'S 231-4998

Head Coach Beth Dunkenberger
 Assistant Coaches Shellie Greenman, Bobbie Kelsey,
 Stacy Cantley
 Executive Secretary.....Dianne Santolla
 Director of Women's Basketball Operations. Jill Jameson.....231-7629

FOOTBALL OFFICE

Head Coach Frank Beamer.....231-4132
 Executive Secretary Diana Clark.....231-4132
 Assistant Coaches 231-6368
 Billy Hite, Bud Foster, Bryan Stinespring, Jim Cavanaugh, Mike O'Cain,
 Kevin Sherman, Curt Newsome, Torrian Gray, Charley Wiles
 Program Support Technicians Lisa Marie..... 231-6368
 Kristie Verniel..... 231-9991
 Associate A.D. for Football Operations..... John Ballein..... 231-9991

Football Operations Assistant..... Bruce Garnes 231-2502
 Character Education Coordinator To be named

GOLF 231-6435

Head Coach Jay Hardwick
 Assistant Coach Brian Sharp

LACROSSE 231-2776

Head Coach Katrina Silva
 Assistant Coaches Annie Richards, Megan Burkert

SOCCER, MEN'S 231-7143

Head Coach Oliver Weiss
 Assistant Coaches Mike Brizendine, Scott Black

SOCCER, WOMEN'S 231-6423

Head Coach Kelly Cagle
 Assistant Coaches Charles Adair, Michael Lovett

SOFTBALL

Head Coach Scot Thomas231-2720
 Assistant Coaches Tiffany McVay, Al Brauns.....231-1804

SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN

Swimming Coach Ned Skinner..... 231-5086
 Diving Coach..... Ron Piemonte..... 231-3301
 Assistant Coaches Braden Holloway,
 Genevieve McNeill..... 231-9970

TENNIS, MEN'S 231-4589

Head Coach Jim Thompson
 Assistant Coach Jimmy Borendame

TENNIS, WOMEN'S 231-9971

Head Coach Terry Ann Zawacki-Woods
 Assistant Coach To be named

TRACK & CROSS COUNTRY, MEN'S AND WOMEN'S 231-5037

Director of Track & Field and Cross Country.. Dave Cianelli
 Associate Head Men's Track & Field Coach (Throws) Greg Jack
 Assistant Coaches Ben Thomas, Lawrence Johnson,
 Stacey Vidt

VOLLEYBALL 231-5037

Head Coach..... Chris Riley 231-9972
 Assistant Coaches Shelbylynn McBride, Jayme Gergen
 231-3991

WRESTLING 231-3671

Head Coach..... Kevin Dresser..... 231-9357
 Associate Head Coach..... Tony Robie.....231-3185
 Assistant Coach Pat Cummins231-3185





***HOKIE
HOOPS!***



A.D.
VASSALLO

DERON
WASHINGTON

CHEICK
DIAKITE

ROBERT
KRABBENDAM

2006-07 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE



**MARKUS
SAILES**

**CHRIS
TUCKER**

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	TIME	TV
Fri.	Nov. 10	COPPIN STATE	7:30 p.m.	
Tues.	Nov. 14	WEST FLORIDA	7 p.m.	
Thur.	Nov. 23	Western Michigan#	7:30 p.m.	ESPN2
Fri.	Nov. 24	West Virginia/Montana#	5/7:30 p.m.	ESPNU/ESPN2
Sun.	Nov. 26	Finals/Consolation#	TBA	ESPNU/ESPN2
Wed.	Nov. 29	IOWA%	7 p.m.	ESPNU
Sun.	Dec. 3	George Washington\$	4 p.m.	CN8/CSS
Wed.	Dec. 6	OLD DOMINION	7 p.m.	
Sun.	Dec. 10	APPALACHIAN STATE	2 p.m.	
Sun.	Dec. 17	WAKE FOREST*	5:30 p.m.	FSN
Thur.	Dec. 21	Seton Hall (Madison Square Garden)	6:30 p.m.	ESPNU
Sat.	Dec. 23	CAMPBELL	7 p.m.	
Sat.	Dec. 30	at Marshall	7 p.m.	
Wed.	Jan. 3	RICHMOND	7 p.m.	
Sat.	Jan. 6	at Duke*	Noon	ESPN
Wed.	Jan. 10	at UNC Greensboro (Greensboro Coliseum)	7 p.m.	FSS/NESN/FSN-FL
Sat.	Jan. 13	NORTH CAROLINA*	3:30 p.m.	ABC
Wed.	Jan. 17	at Florida State*	7 p.m.	
Sun.	Jan. 21	MARYLAND*	7:30 p.m.	FSN
Tues.	Jan. 23	at Miami*	9 p.m.	RSN
Sun.	Jan. 28	at Georgia Tech*	3:30 p.m.	FSN
Wed.	Jan. 31	NORTH CAROLINA STATE*	9 p.m.	RSN
Sat.	Feb. 3	at Boston College*	1 p.m.	RLF split
Sat.	Feb. 10	VIRGINIA*	4 p.m.	RLF split
Tues.	Feb. 13	at North Carolina*	8 p.m.	RLF split
Sun.	Feb. 18	at North Carolina State*	4 p.m.	RLF split
Wed.	Feb. 21	BOSTON COLLEGE*	7 p.m.	ESPN
Sat.	Feb. 24	MIAMI*	Noon	RSN
Thur.	Mar. 1	at Virginia*	7 p.m.	ESPN
Sun.	Mar. 4	CLEMSON*	1 p.m.	RLF
Thur.	Mar. 8	ACC Tournament		RLF/ESPN
Sun.	Mar. 11	(St. Pete Times Forum, Tampa, Fla.)		

* - Atlantic Coast Conference Games

- Old Spice Classic, Orlando, Fla.

% - ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Blacksburg, Va.

\$ - BB&T Classic, Washington, D.C.

All times are EST

Times are subject to change

TV LEGEND

CN8- Comcast

FSN - FoxSportsNet

RLF - Raycom/Lincoln Financial

NESN - New England Sports Network

RSN - regional sports networks

FSNS - FoxSportsNet South

FSN-FL - FoxSportsNet Florida